

January 17, 2018

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
888 First Street, N.E.
Washington, DC 20426

Re: ER18-156-000

Dear Secretary Bose:

In response to the Commission's deficiency order in the above reference docket, Southern California Edison is filing the following documents:

1. Southern California Edison Company and The California Independent System Operator's Joint Response To Deficiency Notice. This includes a confidential, non-redacted version of the filing that includes confidential customer information as well as a non-confidential, public version of the filing.
2. Proposed Protective Agreement. SCE and the CAISO believe that if Intervenor sign the Protective Agreement, confidential, non-public information can be shared with intervenors prior to the Commission issuing an Order in this proceeding and is based off of the Revised Model Protective Order issued on October 4, 2017.

Please contact me if you have any questions in this matter.

Sincerely,

/s/ Rebecca Furman
Rebecca Furman

RAF:nlg

Enclosure(s)

PUBLIC VERSION

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BEFORE THE
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION**

Southern California Edison)
Company) **Docket No. ER18-156-000**

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY AND
THE CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT SYSTEM OPERATOR’S
JOINT RESPONSE TO DEFICIENCY NOTICE**

Pursuant to the notice sent December 18, 2017, Southern California Edison (“SCE”) and the California Independent System Operator (“CAISO”) respectfully provide the following responses to the Deficiency Letter issued in this docket. On October 25, 2017. Pursuant to Section 35.13 of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission’s (“Commission” or “FERC”) Regulations under the Federal Power Act (18 C.F.R. § 35.13), SCE (sometimes referred to as the “Participating TO”) tendered for filing the amended Large Generator Interconnection Agreement (“LGIA”) among Altogas Sonoran Energy Inc. (“Interconnection Customer”), SCE, and the CAISO (collectively, the “Parties”) Service Agreement No. 158 under SCE’s Transmission Owner Tariff, FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 6. On November 15, 2017, EDF Renewables, Inc. (“EDF”) filed a protest arguing that the Commission should reject SCE’s filing because the amended LGIA is in violation of the CAISO tariff. The CAISO filed a response to the EDF protest stating that its tariff did not require a demonstration of commercial viability criteria (“CVC”) compliance before the conversion of the fuel type, as the annual review is sufficient to demonstrate whether a project has maintained its

PUBLIC VERSION

CVC compliance. The CAISO also explained that Project Q17 had nonetheless provided documentation to comply with the CVC. SCE believes that the CAISO is the only party to the LGIA that can demonstrate whether the Interconnection Customer is in compliance with all aspects of the CAISO tariff. Therefore, SCE and the CAISO have jointly prepared and file this response to the Deficiency Letter.

Question 1. Provide a detailed timeline of interconnection activities.

No.	Date	Milestone	Comments
1	3/18/2003	Application for Q17 received	
2	3/18/2003	CAISO Queue Position Date	CAISO Q17
3	4/22/2003	Application Deemed Complete by SCE	
4	[REDACTED]		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	5/23/2007	Blythe II Expansion IR (Q219) received and deemed complete	Additional 50 MW output from same generation units as the Blythe II Project; CAISO Q219.
12	[REDACTED]		
13	2/27/2008	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED] Q219 combined with Q17 to form one project.
14	2/4/2008	Full Capacity Deliverability Status confirmed for Q17	CAISO Quarterly Deliverability Assessment
15	[REDACTED]		
16	[REDACTED]		
17	12/14/2009	Material Modification Request Approved by CAISO	[REDACTED]
18	2/1/2010	Initial LGIA Tendered for Execution	
19	[REDACTED]		

PUBLIC VERSION

20			
21			
22	4/1/2014	Material Modification Analysis (“MMA”) Request to Change Project Commercial Operation Date (“COD”)	Extend COD from June 1, 2012 to January 2, 2018
23	6/19/2014	MMA Request Approved	
24			
25			
26			
27	11/4/2014	LGIA Tendered for Execution	
28	11/10/2014	LGIA Fully Executed	
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35	5/20/2016	MMA Request Submitted by IC	Extend COD from 7/1/2019 to 1/2/2021

PUBLIC VERSION

36	7/20/2016	MMA Approved	Extension allowed pursuant to commercial viability criteria
37	12/12/2016	LGIA Amendment #1 Tendered for Execution	
38	12/13/2016	LGIA Amendment #1 Fully Executed	
39	2/16/2017	MMA Request Submitted by IC	Change project technology from gas-fired combined cycle generation to solar pv
40			
41	5/9/2017	MMA Approved	
42			
43	10/12/2017	LGIA Amendment #2 Tendered for Execution	
44	10/13/2017	LGIA Amendment #2 Fully Executed	

Question 2: In its answer, CAISO stated that Project Q17 will, “[r]e-demonstrate its compliance—as a solar project— by December 1, 2017.” Please demonstrate that Project Q17 has satisfied the CVC, as required by the CAISO Tariff. Please include the following:

The CAISO confirms that Project Q17 complied with the annual review process required under Section 4.4.7.1 of Appendix U to the CAISO tariff. The CAISO provides all interconnection customers subject to the commercial viability criteria with detailed guidelines on submitting documentation and affidavits affirming compliance with each criterion. Moreover, because the commercial viability criteria were designed to mirror the TP Deliverability retention criteria, interconnection customers frequently use the CAISO’s TP Deliverability retention affidavit as a template for their commercial viability

PUBLIC VERSION

criteria affidavit.¹ Project Q17 submitted such an affidavit describing how it complied with each criterion, and had previously provided supporting documentation regarding permit applications and site exclusivity. Project Q17's compliance is described below. Unless expressly requested by the Commission, the CAISO and SCE do not believe it is prudent or necessary to attach Project Q17's actual documentation as exhibits in a proceeding where direct competitors can review them because many of the documents contain confidential and commercially sensitive information.

a. How and when Project Q17 satisfies or has satisfied the CVC as a gas-fired combined cycle generator;

Project Q17 satisfied the commercial viability criteria in May 2016 as a gas-fired combined cycle generator when it requested to extend its commercial operation date from July 1, 2019 to January 2, 2021. For site exclusivity, Project Q17 provided legal documentation demonstrating control of real property sufficient to construct a combined cycle generator. For permitting, Project Q17 provided CAISO staff with documentation demonstrating it had applied for permits necessary to construct its proposed gas-fired combined cycle generator, including its status with the California Energy Commission, the permitting authority for large gas-fired generators in California.² Project Q17 did not provide documentation regarding financing when it originally requested to extend its commercial operation date, instead electing to use the one-year safe harbor provision for interconnection customers in compliance with all other commercial viability criteria.

¹ The template for TP Deliverability retention affidavits is available at <http://www.caiso.com/Documents/AffidavitTemplate-Cluster4-EarlierQueuedProjects.doc>. The CAISO also provides templates for affidavits regarding balance sheet financing, *available at* http://www.caiso.com/Documents/AffidavitTemplate_AffidavitConfirmingGeneratingFacilityBalanceSheetFinancing.doc.

² See California Energy Commission, "Sonoran Energy Project," Docket Nos. 02-AFC-01 and 02-AF1-1C, *available at* <http://www.energy.ca.gov/sitingcases/sonoran/>.

PUBLIC VERSION

Thus one year later, on May 15, 2017 Project Q17 provided an executed affidavit to the CAISO affirming that Project Q17 would be balance-sheet financed.

b. How and when Project Q17 satisfies or has satisfied the CVC as a solar project.

As described in the CAISO's answer in this proceeding, Project Q17 provided documentation to the CAISO demonstrating its compliance with the commercial viability criteria *as a solar project* on February 16, 2017 when it requested a material modification analysis to convert to a solar project. This documentation included new legal documents demonstrating real property rights expressly stating the right to construct and operate the proposed *solar* facility, and documentation from the relevant permitting authority demonstrating that Project Q17 was authorized to construct and operate the proposed solar facility. As the CAISO explained in its answer, providing this documentation at this time was not required under the tariff—before the modification had even been approved and where the annual review would ensure compliance—but Project Q17 provided it with its modification analysis request.

On November 30, 2017, Project Q17 again provided documentation to CAISO staff demonstrating its continued compliance with the commercial viability process as part of the annual review process. This documentation included a new executed affidavit affirming that Project Q17 continues to meet the commercial viability criteria and will proceed with balance-sheet financing. Project Q17 also notified the CAISO that it would continue to rely on the permitting and site exclusivity documentation provided on February 16, 2017.

PUBLIC VERSION

Question 3. Please explain, in detail, the CAISO Tariff provisions as they apply to the Project Q17 interconnection request, and the applicable provisions of the CAISO Tariff that allowed Project Q17 to remain in the interconnection queue with a full capacity deliverability status.

Project Q17 submitted its interconnection request in March 2003. The CAISO's effective generator interconnection procedures at that time are found in Appendix U to the CAISO tariff. These procedures predated the modern procedures developed in response to the flood of interconnection requests the CAISO received when California implemented its 33% renewable portfolio standard.³ Specifically, when Project Q17 entered the CAISO interconnection queue, the CAISO studied projects serially (as each customer submitted its interconnection request) rather than through the cluster process that was implemented in 2008.⁴ More critically, Appendix U did not require interconnection customers to provide significant financial security for their projects and required network upgrades.⁵ The CAISO also did not develop its current deliverability designations—Full Capacity Deliverability Status and Energy Only—until 2008.⁶

When the CAISO implemented the generator interconnection reforms, active projects subject to Appendix U—known as “the serial group”—were incorporated into the new procedures and were deemed to have Full Capacity Deliverability Status without

³ See California Energy Commission, “Renewable Portfolio Standard,” at <http://www.energy.ca.gov/portfolio/>.

⁴ *California Independent System Operator Corp.*, 124 FERC ¶ 61,292 (2008) (approving revisions to move from a serial to a cluster process, and to establish project viability and developer commitment as soon as interconnection customers have an estimate of the costs of their projects).

⁵ *Id.* Under the CAISO's current procedures, interconnection customers are required to post interconnection financial security equal to 15% of their total construction cost responsibility after their Phase I study, 30% after their Phase II study, and 100% upon commencement of construction. See Section 11 of Appendix DD to the CAISO tariff.

⁶ *Id.*

PUBLIC VERSION

being subject to additional studies or increased financial commitments. In its order approving this approach, the Commission noted the serial group had relied on previous procedures, and subjecting them to new financial requirements later in the interconnection process would be unreasonably and significantly disruptive.⁷

Appendix U contemplated interconnection customers coming online within ten years from submitting their interconnection requests; however, it allowed for extensions where the CAISO and the transmission owner agreed that engineering, permitting, and construction would take longer, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld:

The expected In-Service Date of the new Large Generating Facility or increase in capacity of the existing Generating Facility shall be no more than the process window for the regional expansion planning period (or in the absence of a regional planning process, the process window for the CAISO's expansion planning period) not to exceed seven years from the date the Interconnection Request is received by the CAISO, unless the Interconnection Customer demonstrates that engineering, permitting and construction of the new Large Generating Facility or increase in capacity of the existing Generating Facility will take longer than the regional expansion planning period. The In-Service Date may succeed the date the Interconnection Request is received by the CAISO by a period up to ten years, or longer where the Interconnection Customer, the applicable Participating TO and the CAISO agree, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld.⁸

The timeline provided in response to question (1) demonstrates that Project Q17 has had a number of engineering, permitting, and construction issues that has led to its delay in coming online. The largest of these delays were neither requested nor caused by Project Q17, but the result of Project Q17's reliance on large network upgrades originating from the CAISO transmission planning process. These upgrades—particularly the new

⁷ *California Independent System Operator Corp.*, 124 FERC ¶ 61,031 at PP 77-78 (2008) (granting waiver to grandfather existing projects into the CAISO's proposed interconnection reforms).

⁸ Section 3.5.1 of Appendix U to the CAISO tariff.

PUBLIC VERSION

Colorado River substation and Colorado River-Devers-Valley 500kV transmission project—took longer to permit and construct than originally anticipated. As the CAISO explained in its transmittal letter, SCE requested that the parties delay execution of Project Q17's LGIA until, as a result of a modification to the large network upgrades, the Commission reaffirmed approval of SCE's request for incentive rate treatment and abandoned plant recovery for such significant investments.⁹ SCE and the CAISO agreed that awaiting regulatory certainty on these transmission upgrades was prudent because their construction would benefit ratepayers by avoiding the need for duplicative facilities for Project Q17. The parties therefore executed the original LGIA on November 10, 2014, which required the generator to reach commercial operation in 2018 when its network upgrades would be constructed.¹⁰ On December 2, 2015, SCE notified the parties that Project Q17's commercial operation date would need to be moved to July 1, 2019 because SCE's twenty-seven-month construction schedule for Project Q17 interconnection facilities and network upgrades had been postponed during the time SCE and the CAISO assessed Project Q17's request to modify the generator and transformation technology and performed the subsequent technical assessment to update the SPS requirements. All other requests to suspend construction or adjust milestones were denied until the commercial viability criteria became effective and Project Q17 demonstrated its compliance.

Specifically, on May 20, 2016, Project Q17 requested that the CAISO and SCE determine whether extending its commercial operation date to 2021 would have a

⁹ *Southern California Edison Co.*, 134 FERC ¶ 61,181 (2011).

¹⁰ *See Southern California Edison Co.*, Docket No. ER15-441-000.

PUBLIC VERSION

material impact on other interconnection customers, namely, whether the request would negatively affect the cost or timing of other interconnection customers' projects.¹¹ Project Q17 requested the extension because its original Application for Certification by the California Energy Commission had been approved on December 14, 2005, but had to be amended because of the time passed and approved changes to the project's configuration. Project Q17 submitted its amended Application for Certification on August 7, 2015.¹² The California Energy Commission sought additional analysis for the amended application, and adopted a revised schedule for the project on May 9, 2016.¹³ As a result of the new schedule, Project Q17 did not anticipate a final non-appealable decision on its PPA at the California Public Utilities Commission until sometime early 2017. Because Project Q17 estimated a period of between 36 and 44 months for equipment procurement, pre-construction activities, construction, and commissioning, Project Q17 did not believe that it could reach commercial operation until its proposed date of January 2, 2021 (two years from its existing COD).

Because the CAISO and SCE concluded that there was no material impact on other interconnection customers,¹⁴ and that Project Q17's extension was due to an "engineering, permitting, and construction" delay, the CAISO and SCE approved the request to extend Project Q17's COD to 2021. However, under the commercial viability

¹¹ See Section 4.4 of Appendix U (describing modification requests);

¹² See California Energy Commission, Docket No. 02-AFC-01C, available at <https://efiling.energy.ca.gov/Lists/DocketLog.aspx?docketnumber=02-AFC-01C>.

¹³ *Id.*

¹⁴ The CAISO described material modification analysis in detail in its answer in this proceeding (pp. 7-8). See also section 4.4 of Appendix U; Appendix A to the CAISO tariff defining "material modification" as "A modification that has a material impact on the cost or timing of any Interconnection Request or any other valid interconnection request with a later queue priority date."

PUBLIC VERSION

criteria, the CAISO informed Project Q17 that retaining its deliverability capacity allocation would be predicated on its ability to meet the commercial viability criteria (alternatively, Project Q17 could have elected to forego the commercial operation date extension). Project Q17 agreed, and demonstrated that it was commercially viable. The parties thus amended the LGIA to adopt the new commercial operation date. No party protested, and the Commission approved the amendment on February 27, 2017.¹⁵

As described in the CAISO's answer in this proceeding, the commercial viability criteria are set forth in Section 4.4.7 of Appendix U (as well as the CAISO's more recent interconnection procedures).¹⁶ It states:

Interconnection Customers will be converted to Energy-Only Deliverability Status if they exceed ten (10) years from the date the Interconnection Request is received by the CAISO, unless the Interconnection Customer demonstrates that it is commercially viable.

The CAISO's agreement to an extension of the proposed In-Service Date with retention of Deliverability will be predicated upon the Interconnection Customer's ability to meet and maintain the following commercial viability criteria:

- a) Providing proof of having, at a minimum, applied for the necessary governmental permits or authorizations, and that the permitting authority has deemed such documentation as data adequate for the authority to initiate its review process;
- b) Providing proof of having an executed and regulator-approved power purchase agreement, attesting that the Generating Facilities will be balance-sheet financed, or otherwise receiving a binding commitment of project financing;
- c) Demonstrating Site Exclusivity for 100% of the property necessary to construct the facility through the Commercial Operation Date requested in the modification request. A Site Exclusivity Deposit does not satisfy this criterion;

¹⁵ *Southern California Edison Co.*, Docket No. ER17-785-000.

¹⁶ Section 6.9.5 of Appendix Y and Section 6.7.4 of Appendix DD to the CAISO tariff.

PUBLIC VERSION

d) Having an executed Generator Interconnection Agreement (“GIA”); and

e) Being in good standing with the GIA such that neither the Participating TO nor the CAISO has provided a Notice of Breach that has not been cured and the Interconnection Customer has not commenced sufficient curative actions.

If the Interconnection Customer fails to meet all of the commercial viability criteria but informs the CAISO that it intends to proceed with the modified Commercial Operation Date, the Generating Facility’s Deliverability Status will become Energy-Only Deliverability Status.

As answered in question (2) in this filing, Project Q17 satisfied the commercial viability criteria such that it could maintain its Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

CONCLUSION

As set forth above, SCE and the CAISO respectfully request that the Commission accept the LGIA as filed.

Respectfully submitted,

ANNA J. VALDBERG
REBECCA A. FURMAN

/s/ *Rebecca A. Furman*

By: Rebecca A. Furman

Attorney for
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY
2244 Walnut Grove Avenue
Rosemead, CA 91770
Tel. (626) 302-3475
E-mail: Rebecca.Furman@sce.com

PUBLIC VERSION

/s/ William H. Weaver

By: William H. Weaver
Senior Counsel
Roger E. Collanton
General Counsel
Sidney Mannheim
Assistant General Counsel
California Independent System Operator
Corporation
250 Outcropping Way
Folsom, CA 95630
Tel. (916) 608-1225
E-mail: bweaver@caiso.com

Attorneys for the California Independent
System Operator Corporation

Dated: January 17, 2018

PUBLIC VERSION

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that in accordance with Rule 2010 of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure, I have, this day, served a copy of the foregoing document, on all persons designated on the official service list compiled by the Secretary in this proceeding.

Dated at Rosemead, California, this 17th day of January, 2018.

/s/ Norman Goss
Norman Goss
Legal Administrative Assistant
Southern California Edison Company
2244 Walnut Grove Avenue
Rosemead, CA 91770

Southern California Edison Company
Tariff Title: Transmission Owner Tariff
Tariff Record Title: Service Agreement No. 158

Title Page
FERC FPA Electric Tariff

**STANDARD LARGE GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(LGIA)
AMONG**

ALTAGAS SONORAN ENERGY INC.

AND

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY
AND**

CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT SYSTEM OPERATOR CORPORATION

**PROJECT: Sonoran 2 & Sonoran
TOT079 & TOT237 (Q17 & Q219)**

Contract Effective Date: 11/20/2014
906.158.3
TOT079 & TOT237

Tariff Record Proposed Effective Date: 10/26/2017
Version Number: 3.0.0
Option Code: A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS.....	11
ARTICLE 2. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM AND TERMINATION	19
2.1 Effective Date.	19
2.2 Term of Agreement.	19
2.3 Termination Procedures.....	19
2.3.1 Written Notice.....	19
2.3.2 Default.....	20
2.3.3 Suspension of Work.	20
2.3.4	20
2.4 Termination Costs.....	20
2.4.1	20
2.4.2	21
2.4.3	21
2.5 Disconnection..	21
2.6 Survival.	21
ARTICLE 3. REGULATORY FILINGS AND CAISO TARIFF COMPLIANCE...21	21
3.1 Filing.	21
3.2 Agreement Subject to CAISO Tariff.	22
3.3 Relationship Between this LGIA and the CAISO Tariff..	22
3.4 Relationship Between this LGIA and the QF PGA..	22
ARTICLE 4. SCOPE OF SERVICE	22
4.1 Interconnection Service..	22
4.2 Provision of Service..	23
4.3 Performance Standards.	23
4.4 No Transmission Service.....	23
4.5 Interconnection Customer Provided Services.	23
ARTICLE 5. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES ENGINEERING, PROCUREMENT, AND CONSTRUCTION	23
5.1 Options.	23
5.1.1 Standard Option.....	23
5.1.2 Alternate Option.	24
5.1.3 Option to Build.	24
5.1.4 Negotiated Option..	25
5.2 General Conditions Applicable to Option to Build.	25
5.3 Liquidated Damages.....	27
5.4 Power System Stabilizers..	28
5.5 Equipment Procurement.	29
5.5.1	29
5.5.2	29
5.5.3	29
5.6 Construction Commencement	29
5.6.1	29

5.6.2	.....	29
5.6.3	.....	29
5.6.4	.....	29
5.7	Work Progress.....	29
5.8	Information Exchange.....	30
5.9	Limited Operation.	30

5.10	Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.....	30
5.10.1	Large Generating Facility and Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities Specifications..	30
5.10.2	Participating TO's and CAISO's Review..	31
5.10.3	Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities Construction.....	31
5.10.4	Interconnection Customer to Meet Requirements of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook.....	32
5.11	Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities Construction..	32
5.12	Access Rights.....	32
5.13	Lands of Other Property Owners.....	33
5.14	Permits..	33
5.15	Early Construction of Base Case Facilities.....	33
5.16	Suspension.....	33
5.17	Taxes.....	34
5.17.1	Interconnection Customer Payments Not Taxable.....	34
5.17.2	Representations And Covenants..	34
5.17.3	Indemnification for the Cost Consequence of Current Tax Liability Imposed Upon the Participating TO.....	35
5.17.4	Tax Gross-Up Amount..	36
5.17.5	Private Letter Ruling or Change or Clarification of Law.	37
5.17.6	Subsequent Taxable Events.	37
5.17.7	Contests.....	37
5.17.8	Refund.	39
5.17.9	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes.....	40
5.18	Tax Status..	40
5.19	Modification.	41
5.19.1	General.....	41
5.19.2	Standards.	41
5.19.3	Modification Costs.	41
ARTICLE 6. TESTING AND INSPECTION		42
6.1	Pre-Commercial Operation Date Testing and Modifications.	42
6.2	Post-Commercial Operation Date Testing and Modifications.....	42
6.3	Right to Observe Testing.	42
6.4	Right to Inspect.....	42
ARTICLE 7. METERING		43
7.1	General.....	43
7.2	Check Meters.	43
7.3	Participating TO Retail Metering.....	44
ARTICLE 8. COMMUNICATIONS.....		44
8.1	Interconnection Customer Obligations.	44
8.2	Remote Terminal Unit.	44
8.3	No Annexation.	45
ARTICLE 9. OPERATIONS.....		45
9.1	General.....	45
9.2	Balancing Authority Area Notification.....	45

9.3	CAISO and Participating TO Obligations.....	45
9.4	Interconnection Customer Obligations.....	45
9.5	Start-Up and Synchronization.....	46
9.6	Reactive Power.....	46
9.6.1	Power Factor Design Criteria.....	46
9.6.2	Voltage Schedules.....	46
9.6.2.1	Governors and Regulators.....	47

9.6.3	Payment for Reactive Power.....	48
9.7	Outages and Interruptions.	48
9.7.1	Outages.....	48
9.7.1.1	Outage Authority and Coordination.....	48
9.7.1.2	Outage Schedules.	48
9.7.1.3	Outage Restoration.....	49
9.7.2	Interruption of Service	49
9.7.2.1	.....	49
9.7.2.2	.....	49
9.7.2.3	.....	49
9.7.2.4	.....	50
9.7.2.5	.....	50
9.7.3	Under-Frequency and Over Frequency Conditions.....	50
9.7.4	System Protection and Other Control Requirements.....	51
9.7.4.1	System Protection Facilities.....	51
9.7.4.2	.....	51
9.7.4.3	.....	51
9.7.4.4	.....	51
9.7.4.5	.....	51
9.7.4.6	.....	51
9.7.5	Requirements for Protection.	52
9.7.6	Power Quality.....	52
9.8	Switching and Tagging Rules..	52
9.9	Use of Interconnection Facilities by Third Parties.....	53
9.9.1	Purpose of Interconnection Facilities.....	53
9.9.2	Third Party Users.	53
9.10	Disturbance Analysis Data Exchange.....	53
ARTICLE 10. MAINTENANCE	.....	53
10.1	Participating TO Obligations.	54
10.2	Interconnection Customer Obligations.	54
10.3	Coordination	54
10.4	Secondary Systems.	54
10.5	Operating and Maintenance Expenses.	54
ARTICLE 11. PERFORMANCE OBLIGATION	.....	54
11.1	Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.....	54
11.2	Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.....	55
11.3	Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades.....	55
11.4	Transmission Credits.....	55
11.4.1	Repayment of Amounts Advanced for Network Upgrades.....	55
11.4.2	Special Provisions for Affected Systems.....	56
11.4.3	.....	56
11.5	Provision of Security.....	56
11.5.1	.....	57
11.5.2	.....	57
11.5.3	.....	57
11.6	Interconnection Customer Compensation.	57

11.6.1	Interconnection Customer Compensation.....	57
ARTICLE 12. INVOICE.....		58
12.1	General.....	58
12.2	Final Invoice..	58
12.3	Payment..	58
12.4	Disputes..	58
ARTICLE 13. EMERGENCIES.....		60
13.1	[Reserved].....	60
13.2	Obligations..	60
13.3	Notice..	60
13.4	Immediate Action.....	60
13.5	CAISO and Participating TO Authority.....	60
13.5.1	General..	60
13.5.2	Reduction and Disconnection..	61
13.6	Interconnection Customer Authority..	62
13.7	Limited Liability.....	62
ARTICLE 14. REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND GOVERNING LAW.....		62
14.1	Regulatory Requirements.....	62
14.2	Governing Law.	62
14.2.1	.....	62
14.2.2	.....	62
14.2.3	.....	63
ARTICLE 15. NOTICES		63
15.1	General.....	63
15.2	Billings and Payments..	63
15.3	Alternative Forms of Notice.	63
15.4	Operations and Maintenance Notice.	63
ARTICLE 16. FORCE MAJEURE		63
16.1	Force Majeure.	63
16.1.1	.....	63
16.1.2	.....	63
ARTICLE 17. DEFAULT.....		64
17.1	Default.....	64
17.1.1	General.	64
17.1.2	Right to Terminate.	64
ARTICLE 18. INDEMNITY, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND INSURANCE		64
18.1	Indemnity.....	64
18.1.1	Indemnified Party..	65
18.1.2	Indemnifying Party.	65
18.1.3	Indemnity Procedures.	65
18.2	Consequential Damages..	66
18.3	Insurance.....	66
18.3.1	.....	66
18.3.2	.....	66
18.3.3	.....	67

18.3.4	.....	67
18.3.5	.....	67
18.3.6	.....	67
18.3.7	.....	67
18.3.8	.....	67
18.3.9	.....	67
18.3.10	.....	68
18.3.11	.....	68
ARTICLE 19. ASSIGNMENT	.....	68
19.1	Assignment.	68

ARTICLE 20. SEVERABILITY	69
20.1 Severability.	69
ARTICLE 21. COMPARABILITY.....	69
21.1 Comparability.....	69
ARTICLE 22. CONFIDENTIALITY	69
22.1 Confidentiality.	69
22.1.1 Term..	70
22.1.2 Scope.	70
22.1.3 Release of Confidential Information.	70
22.1.4 Rights.....	70
22.1.5 No Warranties	71
22.1.6 Standard of Care.....	71
22.1.7 Order of Disclosure.....	71
22.1.8 Termination of Agreement.....	71
22.1.9 Remedies.....	71
22.1.10 Disclosure to FERC, its Staff, or a State.	72
22.1.11	72
ARTICLE 23. ENVIRONMENTAL RELEASES.....	73
23.1	73
ARTICLE 24. INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS	74
24.1 Information Acquisition..	74
24.2 Information Submission by Participating TO.....	74
24.3 Updated Information Submission by Interconnection Customer.....	74
24.4 Information Supplementation.	75
ARTICLE 25. INFORMATION ACCESS AND AUDIT RIGHTS	75
25.1 Information Access.	75
25.2 Reporting of Non-Force Majeure Events.	76
25.3 Audit Rights.	76
25.3.1	76
25.3.2	77
25.4 Audit Rights Periods.....	77
25.4.1 Audit Rights Period for Construction-Related Accounts and Records..	77
25.4.2 Audit Rights Period for All Other Accounts and Records..	77
25.5 Audit Results..	77
25.5.1	77
ARTICLE 26. SUBCONTRACTORS.....	78
26.1 General.....	78
26.2 Responsibility of Principal.....	78
26.3 No Limitation by Insurance.....	78
ARTICLE 27. DISPUTES	78
27.1 Submission.....	78
27.2 External Arbitration Procedures.....	79
27.3 Arbitration Decisions.....	79
27.4 Costs.....	79
ARTICLE 28. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS.....	80

28.1	General.....	80
28.1.1	Good Standing..	80
28.1.2	Authority.....	80
28.1.3	No Conflict.	80
28.1.4	Consent and Approval.	80
ARTICLE 29. [RESERVED]		80
ARTICLE 30. MISCELLANEOUS		80
30.1	Binding Effect..	81
30.2	Conflicts.	81
30.3	Rules of Interpretation..	81
30.4	Entire Agreement.	81
30.5	No Third Party Beneficiaries..	82
30.6	Waiver..	82
30.7	Headings..	82
30.8	Multiple Counterparts.	82
30.9	Amendment..	82
30.10	Modification by the Parties..	82
30.11	Reservation of Rights.	82
30.12	No Partnership.....	83
30.13	Joint and Several Obligations.....	84
Appendices		87

Appendix A	Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades
Appendix B	Milestones
Appendix C	Interconnection Details
Appendix D	Security Arrangements Details
Appendix E	Commercial Operation Date
Appendix F	Addresses for Delivery of Notices and Billings
Appendix G	[Not Used]
Appendix H	Interconnection Requirements for an Asynchronous Generating Facility

STANDARD LARGE GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT

ALTAGAS SONORAN ENERGY INC.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT SYSTEM OPERATOR CORPORATION

THIS STANDARD LARGE GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (“LGIA”) is made and entered into this 10th day of November 2014, by and among AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (“Interconnection Customer” with a Large Generating Facility), Southern California Edison Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (“**Participating TO**”), and **California Independent System Operator Corporation**, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (“CAISO”). Interconnection Customer, Participating TO, and CAISO each may be referred to as a “Party” or collectively as the “Parties.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, CAISO exercises Operational Control over the CAISO Controlled Grid; and

WHEREAS, the Participating TO owns, operates, and maintains the Participating TO’s Transmission System; and

WHEREAS, Interconnection Customer intends to own, lease and/or control and operate the Generating Facility identified as a Large Generating Facility in Appendix C to this LGIA; and

WHEREAS, Interconnection Customer, Participating TO, and CAISO have agreed to enter into this LGIA for the purpose of interconnecting the Large Generating Facility with the Participating TO’s Transmission System;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of and subject to the mutual covenants contained herein, it is agreed:

When used in this LGIA, terms with initial capitalization that are not defined in Article 1 shall have the meanings specified in the Article in which they are used.

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS

Adverse System Impact shall mean the negative effects due to technical or operational limits on conductors or equipment being exceeded that may compromise the safety and reliability of the electric system.

Affected System shall mean an electric system other than the CAISO Controlled Grid that may be affected by the proposed interconnection, including the Participating TO's electric system that is not part of the CAISO Controlled Grid.

Affiliate shall mean, with respect to a corporation, partnership or other entity, each such other corporation, partnership or other entity that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such corporation, partnership or other entity.

Applicable Laws and Regulations shall mean all duly promulgated applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, rules, ordinances, codes, decrees, judgments, directives, or judicial or administrative orders, permits and other duly authorized actions of any Governmental Authority.

Applicable Reliability Council shall mean the Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor.

Applicable Reliability Standards shall mean the requirements and guidelines of NERC, the Applicable Reliability Council, and the Balancing Authority Area of the Participating TO's Transmission System to which the Generating Facility is directly connected, including requirements adopted pursuant to Section 215 of the Federal Power Act.

Asynchronous Generating Facility shall mean an induction, doubly-fed, or electronic power generating unit(s) that produces 60 Hz (nominal) alternating current.

Balancing Authority shall mean the responsible entity that integrates resource plans ahead of time, maintains load-interchange-generation balance within a Balancing Authority Area, and supports Interconnection frequency in real time.

Balancing Authority Area shall mean the collection of generation, transmission, and loads within the metered boundaries of the Balancing

Authority. The Balancing Authority maintains load-resource balance within this area.

Base Case shall mean the base case power flow, short circuit, and stability data bases used for the Interconnection Studies.

Breach shall mean the failure of a Party to perform or observe any material term or condition of this LGIA.

Breaching Party shall mean a Party that is in Breach of this LGIA.

Business Day shall mean Monday through Friday, excluding federal holidays and the day after Thanksgiving Day.

Calendar Day shall mean any day including Saturday, Sunday or a federal holiday.

Commercial Operation shall mean the status of an Electric Generating Unit at a Generating Facility that has commenced generating electricity for sale, excluding electricity generated during Trial Operation.

Commercial Operation Date of an Electric Generating Unit shall mean the date on which the Electric Generating Unit at the Generating Facility commences Commercial Operation as agreed to by the applicable Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer pursuant to Appendix E to this LGIA.

Confidential Information shall mean any confidential, proprietary or trade secret information of a plan, specification, pattern, procedure, design, device, list, concept, policy or compilation relating to the present or planned business of a Party, which is designated as confidential by the Party supplying the information, whether conveyed orally, electronically, in writing, through inspection, or otherwise, subject to Article 22.1.2.

Default shall mean the failure of a Breaching Party to cure its Breach in accordance with Article 17 of this LGIA.

Distribution System shall mean those non-CAISO-controlled transmission and distribution facilities owned by the Participating TO.

Distribution Upgrades shall mean the additions, modifications, and upgrades to the Participating TO's Distribution System. Distribution Upgrades do not include Interconnection Facilities.

Effective Date shall mean the date on which this LGIA becomes effective upon execution by the Parties subject to acceptance by FERC, or if filed unexecuted, upon the date specified by FERC.

Electric Generating Unit shall mean an individual electric generator and its associated plant and apparatus whose electrical output is capable of being separately identified and metered.

Emergency Condition shall mean a condition or situation: (1) that in the judgment of the Party making the claim is imminently likely to endanger life or property; or (2) that, in the case of the CAISO, is imminently likely (as determined in a non-discriminatory manner) to cause a material adverse effect on the security of, or damage to, the CAISO Controlled Grid or the electric systems of others to which the CAISO Controlled Grid is directly connected; (3) that, in the case of the Participating TO, is imminently likely (as determined in a non-discriminatory manner) to cause a material adverse effect on the security of, or damage to, the Participating TO's Transmission System, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution System, or the electric systems of others to which the Participating TO's electric system is directly connected; or (4) that, in the case of the Interconnection Customer, is imminently likely (as determined in a non-discriminatory manner) to cause a material adverse effect on the security of, or damage to, the Generating Facility or Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. System restoration and black start shall be considered Emergency Conditions; provided, that Interconnection Customer is not obligated by this LGIA to possess black start capability.

Environmental Law shall mean Applicable Laws or Regulations relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources.

Federal Power Act shall mean the Federal Power Act, as amended, 16 U.S.C. §§ 791a *et seq.*

FERC shall mean the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or its successor.

Force Majeure shall mean any act of God, labor disturbance, act of the public enemy, war, insurrection, riot, fire, storm or flood, explosion, breakage or accident to machinery or equipment, any order, regulation or restriction imposed by governmental, military or lawfully established civilian authorities, or any other cause beyond a Party's control. A Force Majeure event does not include acts of negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Party claiming Force Majeure.

Generating Facility shall mean the Interconnection Customer's Electric Generating Unit(s) used for the production of electricity identified in the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Request, but shall not include the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.

Generating Facility Capacity shall mean the net capacity of the Generating Facility and the aggregate net capacity of the Generating Facility where it includes multiple energy production devices.

Good Utility Practice shall mean any of the practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric utility industry during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision was made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be any one of a number of the optimum practices, methods, or acts to the exclusion of all others, but rather to be acceptable practices, methods, or acts generally accepted in the region.

Governmental Authority shall mean any federal, state, local or other governmental, regulatory or administrative agency, court, commission, department, board, or other governmental subdivision, legislature, rulemaking board, tribunal, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Parties, their respective facilities, or the respective services they provide, and exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, police, or taxing authority or power; provided, however, that such term does not include the Interconnection Customer, CAISO, Participating TO, or any Affiliate thereof.

Hazardous Substances shall mean any chemicals, materials or substances defined as or included in the definition of “hazardous substances,” “hazardous wastes,” “hazardous materials,” “hazardous constituents,” “restricted hazardous materials,” “extremely hazardous substances,” “toxic substances,” “radioactive substances,” “contaminants,” “pollutants,” “toxic pollutants” or words of similar meaning and regulatory effect under any applicable Environmental Law, or any other chemical, material or substance, exposure to which is prohibited, limited or regulated by any applicable Environmental Law.

Initial Synchronization Date shall mean the date upon which an Electric Generating Unit is initially synchronized and upon which Trial Operation begins.

In-Service Date shall mean the date upon which the Interconnection Customer reasonably expects it will be ready to begin use of the Participating TO’s Interconnection Facilities to obtain back feed power.

Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities shall mean all facilities and equipment, as identified in Appendix A of this LGIA, that are located between the Generating Facility and the Point of Change of Ownership, including any modification, addition, or upgrades to such facilities and equipment necessary to physically and electrically interconnect the Generating Facility to the

Participating TO's Transmission System. Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities are sole use facilities.

Interconnection Facilities shall mean the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. Collectively, Interconnection Facilities include all facilities and equipment between the Generating Facility and the Point of Interconnection, including any modification, additions or upgrades that are necessary to physically and electrically interconnect the Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System. Interconnection Facilities are sole use facilities and shall not include Distribution Upgrades, Stand Alone Network Upgrades or Network Upgrades.

Interconnection Facilities Study shall mean the study conducted or caused to be performed by the CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), or a third party consultant for the Interconnection Customer to determine a list of facilities (including the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades), the cost of those facilities, and the time required to interconnect the Generating Facility with the Participating TO's Transmission System.

Interconnection Facilities Study Agreement shall mean the agreement between the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO for conducting the Interconnection Facilities Study.

Interconnection Feasibility Study shall mean the preliminary evaluation conducted or caused to be performed by the CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), or a third party consultant for the Interconnection Customer of the system impact and cost of interconnecting the Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System.

Interconnection Handbook shall mean a handbook, developed by the Participating TO and posted on the Participating TO's web site or otherwise made available by the Participating TO, describing technical and operational requirements for wholesale generators and loads connected to the Participating TO's portion of the CAISO Controlled Grid, as such handbook may be modified or superseded from time to time. Participating TO's standards contained in the Interconnection Handbook shall be deemed consistent with Good Utility Practice and Applicable Reliability Standards. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this LGIA and the terms of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook, the terms in this LGIA shall apply.

Interconnection Request shall mean a request, in the form of Appendix 1 to the Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures, in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

Interconnection Service shall mean the service provided by the Participating TO and CAISO associated with interconnecting the Interconnection Customer's Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System and enabling the CAISO Controlled Grid to receive electric energy and capacity from the Generating Facility at the Point of Interconnection, pursuant to the terms of this LGIA, the Participating TO's Transmission Owner Tariff, and the CAISO Tariff.

Interconnection Study shall mean any of the following studies: the Interconnection Feasibility Study, the Interconnection System Impact Study, and the Interconnection Facilities Study conducted or caused to be performed by the CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), or a third party consultant for the Interconnection Customer pursuant to the Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures.

Interconnection System Impact Study shall mean the engineering study conducted or caused to be performed by the CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), or a third party consultant for the Interconnection Customer that evaluates the impact of the proposed interconnection on the safety and reliability of the Participating TO's Transmission System and, if applicable, an Affected System. The study shall identify and detail the system impacts that would result if the Generating Facility were interconnected without project modifications or system modifications, focusing on the Adverse System Impacts identified in the Interconnection Feasibility Study, or to study potential impacts, including but not limited to those identified in the Scoping Meeting as described in the Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures.

IRS shall mean the Internal Revenue Service.

CAISO Controlled Grid shall mean the system of transmission lines and associated facilities of the parties to the Transmission Control Agreement that have been placed under the CAISO's Operational Control.

CAISO Tariff shall mean the CAISO's tariff, as filed with FERC, and as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor tariff.

Large Generating Facility shall mean a Generating Facility having a Generating Facility Capacity of more than 20 MW.

Loss shall mean any and all damages, losses, and claims, including claims and actions relating to injury to or death of any person or damage to property, demand, suits, recoveries, costs and expenses, court costs, attorney fees, and all other obligations by or to third parties.

Material Modification shall mean those modifications that have a material impact on the cost or timing of any Interconnection Request or any other valid interconnection request with a later queue priority date.

Metering Equipment shall mean all metering equipment installed or to be installed for measuring the output of the Generating Facility pursuant to this LGIA at the metering points, including but not limited to instrument transformers, MWh-meters, data acquisition equipment, transducers, remote terminal unit, communications equipment, phone lines, and fiber optics.

NERC shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Corporation or its successor organization.

Net Scheduled Generating Unit shall mean an Electric Generating Unit identified in a Net Scheduled PGA operated as a single unit such that the energy bid or self-schedule with the CAISO is the net value of the aggregate electrical net output of the Electric Generating Unit and the self-provided load.

Net Scheduled PGA shall mean a Net Scheduled Participating Generator Agreement specifying the special provisions for the operating relationship between a Net Scheduled Generating Unit and the CAISO, a pro forma version of which is set forth in Appendix B.3 of the CAISO Tariff.

Network Upgrades shall be Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades and Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades.

Operational Control shall mean the rights of the CAISO under the Transmission Control Agreement and the CAISO Tariff to direct the parties to the Transmission Control Agreement how to operate their transmission lines and facilities and other electric plant affecting the reliability of those lines and facilities for the purpose of affording comparable non-discriminatory transmission access and meeting applicable reliability criteria.

Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades shall mean the additions, modifications, and upgrades to the Participating TO's Transmission System at or beyond the Point of Interconnection, other than Reliability Network Upgrades, identified in the Interconnection Studies, as identified in Appendix A, to relieve constraints on the CAISO Controlled Grid.

Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities shall mean all facilities and equipment owned, controlled or operated by the Participating TO from the Point of Change of Ownership to the Point of Interconnection as identified in Appendix A to this LGIA, including any modifications, additions or upgrades to such facilities and equipment. Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities are sole use facilities and shall not include Distribution Upgrades, Stand Alone Network Upgrades or Network Upgrades.

Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades shall mean the additions, modifications, and upgrades to the Participating TO's Transmission System at or beyond the Point of Interconnection, identified in the Interconnection Studies, as identified in Appendix A, necessary to interconnect the Large Generating Facility safely and reliably to the Participating TO's Transmission System, which would not have been necessary but for the interconnection of the Large Generating Facility, including additions, modifications, and upgrades necessary to remedy short circuit or stability problems resulting from the interconnection of the Large Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System. Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades also include, consistent with Applicable Reliability Council practice, the Participating TO's facilities necessary to mitigate any adverse impact the Large Generating Facility's interconnection may have on a path's Applicable Reliability Council rating.

Participating TO's Transmission System shall mean the facilities owned and operated by the Participating TO and that have been placed under the CAISO's Operational Control, which facilities form part of the CAISO Controlled Grid.

Party or Parties shall mean the Participating TO, CAISO, Interconnection Customer or the applicable combination of the above.

Point of Change of Ownership shall mean the point, as set forth in Appendix A to this LGIA, where the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities connect to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

Point of Interconnection shall mean the point, as set forth in Appendix A to this LGIA, where the Interconnection Facilities connect to the Participating TO's Transmission System.

Reasonable Efforts shall mean, with respect to an action required to be attempted or taken by a Party under this LGIA, efforts that are timely and consistent with Good Utility Practice and are otherwise substantially equivalent to those a Party would use to protect its own interests.

Scoping Meeting shall mean the meeting among representatives of the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO(s), other Affected Systems, and the CAISO conducted for the purpose of discussing alternative interconnection options, to exchange information including any transmission data and earlier study evaluations that would be reasonably expected to impact such interconnection options, to analyze such information, and to determine the potential feasible Points of Interconnection.

Stand Alone Network Upgrades shall mean Network Upgrades that the Interconnection Customer may construct without affecting day-to-day operations of the CAISO Controlled Grid or Affected Systems during their construction. The Participating TO, the CAISO, and the Interconnection Customer must agree as to what constitutes Stand Alone Network Upgrades and identify them in Appendix A to this LGIA.

Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures (LGIP) shall mean the CAISO protocol that sets forth the interconnection procedures applicable to an Interconnection Request pertaining to a Large Generating Facility that is included in CAISO Tariff Appendix U.

System Protection Facilities shall mean the equipment, including necessary protection signal communications equipment, that protects (1) the Participating TO's Transmission System, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, CAISO Controlled Grid, and Affected Systems from faults or other electrical disturbances occurring at the Generating Facility and (2) the Generating Facility from faults or other electrical system disturbances occurring on the CAISO Controlled Grid, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, and Affected Systems or on other delivery systems or other generating systems to which the CAISO Controlled Grid is directly connected.

Transmission Control Agreement shall mean CAISO FERC Electric Tariff No. 7.

Trial Operation shall mean the period during which the Interconnection Customer is engaged in on-site test operations and commissioning of an Electric Generating Unit prior to Commercial Operation.

ARTICLE 2. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM AND TERMINATION

2.1 Effective Date. This LGIA shall become effective upon execution by the Parties subject to acceptance by FERC (if applicable), or if filed unexecuted, upon the date specified by FERC. The CAISO and Participating TO shall promptly file this LGIA with FERC upon execution in accordance with Article 3.1, if required.

2.2 Term of Agreement. Subject to the provisions of Article 2.3, this LGIA shall remain in effect for a period of fifty (50) years from the Effective Date and shall be automatically renewed for each successive one-year period thereafter.

2.3 Termination Procedures.

2.3.1 Written Notice. This LGIA may be terminated by the Interconnection Customer after giving the CAISO and the

Participating TO ninety (90) Calendar Days advance written notice, or by the CAISO and the Participating TO notifying FERC after the Generating Facility permanently ceases Commercial Operation.

2.3.2 Default. A Party may terminate this LGIA in accordance with Article 17.

2.3.3 Suspension of Work. This LGIA may be deemed terminated in accordance with Article 5.16.

2.3.4 Notwithstanding Articles 2.3.1, 2.3.2, and 2.3.3, no termination shall become effective until the Parties have complied with all Applicable Laws and Regulations applicable to such termination, including the filing with FERC of a notice of termination of this LGIA, which notice has been accepted for filing by FERC.

2.4 Termination Costs. If this LGIA terminates pursuant to Article 2.3 above, the Interconnection Customer shall pay all costs incurred or irrevocably committed to be incurred in association with the Interconnection Customer's interconnection (including any cancellation costs relating to orders or contracts for Interconnection Facilities and equipment) and other expenses, including any Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades for which the Participating TO or CAISO has incurred expenses or has irrevocably committed to incur expenses and has not been reimbursed by the Interconnection Customer, as of the date of the other Parties' receipt of the notice of termination, subject to the limitations set forth in this Article 2.4. Nothing in this Article 2.4 shall limit the Parties' rights under Article 17.

2.4.1 Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of termination by a Party, all Parties shall use commercially Reasonable Efforts to mitigate the costs, damages and charges arising as a consequence of termination. With respect to any portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities that have not yet been constructed or installed, the Participating TO shall to the extent possible and with the Interconnection Customer's authorization cancel any pending orders of, or return, any materials or equipment for, or contracts for construction of, such facilities; provided that in the event the Interconnection Customer elects not to authorize such cancellation, the Interconnection Customer shall assume all payment obligations with respect to such materials, equipment, and contracts, and the Participating TO shall deliver such material and equipment, and, if necessary, assign such contracts, to the Interconnection Customer as soon as practicable, at the Interconnection Customer's expense. To the extent that the Interconnection Customer has already paid the Participating TO for any or all such costs of materials or

equipment not taken by the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO shall promptly refund such amounts to the Interconnection Customer, less any costs, including penalties, incurred by the Participating TO to cancel any pending orders of or return such materials, equipment, or contracts.

2.4.2 The Participating TO may, at its option, retain any portion of such materials, equipment, or facilities that the Interconnection Customer chooses not to accept delivery of, in which case the Participating TO shall be responsible for all costs associated with procuring such materials, equipment, or facilities.

2.4.3 With respect to any portion of the Interconnection Facilities, and any other facilities already installed or constructed pursuant to the terms of this LGIA, Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for all costs associated with the removal, relocation or other disposition or retirement of such materials, equipment, or facilities.

2.5 Disconnection. Upon termination of this LGIA, the Parties will take all appropriate steps to disconnect the Large Generating Facility from the Participating TO's Transmission System. All costs required to effectuate such disconnection shall be borne by the terminating Party, unless such termination resulted from the non-terminating Party's Default of this LGIA or such non-terminating Party otherwise is responsible for these costs under this LGIA.

2.6 Survival. This LGIA shall continue in effect after termination to the extent necessary to provide for final billings and payments and for costs incurred hereunder, including billings and payments pursuant to this LGIA; to permit the determination and enforcement of liability and indemnification obligations arising from acts or events that occurred while this LGIA was in effect; and to permit each Party to have access to the lands of the other Parties pursuant to this LGIA or other applicable agreements, to disconnect, remove or salvage its own facilities and equipment.

ARTICLE 3. REGULATORY FILINGS AND CAISO TARIFF COMPLIANCE

3.1 Filing. The Participating TO and the CAISO shall file this LGIA (and any amendment hereto) with the appropriate Governmental Authority(ies), if required. The Interconnection Customer may request that any information so provided be subject to the confidentiality provisions of Article 22. If the Interconnection Customer has executed this LGIA, or any amendment thereto, the Interconnection Customer shall reasonably cooperate with the Participating TO and CAISO with respect to such filing and to provide any

information reasonably requested by the Participating TO or CAISO needed to comply with applicable regulatory requirements.

- 3.2 Agreement Subject to CAISO Tariff.** The Interconnection Customer will comply with all applicable provisions of the CAISO Tariff, including the LGIP.
- 3.3 Relationship Between this LGIA and the CAISO Tariff.** With regard to rights and obligations between the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer, if and to the extent a matter is specifically addressed by a provision of this LGIA (including any appendices, schedules or other attachments to this LGIA), the provisions of this LGIA shall govern. If and to the extent a provision of this LGIA is inconsistent with the CAISO Tariff and dictates rights and obligations between the CAISO and the Participating TO or the CAISO and the Interconnection Customer, the CAISO Tariff shall govern.
- 3.4 Relationship Between this LGIA and the Net Scheduled PGA.** With regard to the rights and obligations of a Net Scheduled Generating Unit that has entered into a Net Scheduled PGA with the CAISO and has entered into this LGIA, if and to the extent a matter is specifically addressed by a provision of the Net Scheduled PGA that is inconsistent with this LGIA, the terms of the Net Scheduled PGA shall govern.

ARTICLE 4. SCOPE OF SERVICE

- 4.1 Interconnection Service.** Interconnection Service allows the Interconnection Customer to connect the Large Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System and be eligible to deliver the Large Generating Facility's output using the available capacity of the CAISO Controlled Grid. To the extent the Interconnection Customer wants to receive Interconnection Service, the Participating TO shall construct facilities identified in Appendices A and C that the Participating TO is responsible to construct.

Interconnection Service does not necessarily provide the Interconnection Customer with the capability to physically deliver the output of its Large Generating Facility to any particular load on the CAISO Controlled Grid without incurring congestion costs. In the event of transmission constraints on the CAISO Controlled Grid, the Interconnection Customer's Large Generating Facility shall be subject to the applicable congestion management procedures in the CAISO Tariff in the same manner as all other resources.

- 4.2 Provision of Service.** The Participating TO and the CAISO shall provide Interconnection Service for the Large Generating Facility.
- 4.3 Performance Standards.** Each Party shall perform all of its obligations under this LGIA in accordance with Applicable Laws and Regulations, Applicable Reliability Standards, and Good Utility Practice, and to the extent a Party is required or prevented or limited in taking any action by such regulations and standards, such Party shall not be deemed to be in Breach of this LGIA for its compliance therewith. If such Party is the CAISO or Participating TO, then that Party shall amend the LGIA and submit the amendment to FERC for approval.
- 4.4 No Transmission Service.** The execution of this LGIA does not constitute a request for, nor the provision of, any transmission service under the CAISO Tariff, and does not convey any right to deliver electricity to any specific customer or point of delivery.
- 4.5 Interconnection Customer Provided Services.** The services provided by Interconnection Customer under this LGIA are set forth in Article 9.6 and Article 13.5.1. Interconnection Customer shall be paid for such services in accordance with Article 11.6.

ARTICLE 5. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES ENGINEERING, PROCUREMENT, AND CONSTRUCTION

Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades shall be studied, designed, and constructed pursuant to Good Utility Practice. Such studies, design and construction shall be based on the assumed accuracy and completeness of all technical information received by the Participating TO and the CAISO from the Interconnection Customer associated with interconnecting the Large Generating Facility.

- 5.1 Options.** Unless otherwise mutually agreed among the Parties, the Interconnection Customer shall select the In-Service Date, Initial Synchronization Date, and Commercial Operation Date; and either Standard Option or Alternate Option set forth below for completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades as set forth in Appendix A, Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades, and such dates and selected option shall be set forth in Appendix B, Milestones.
- 5.1.1 Standard Option.** The Participating TO shall design, procure, and construct the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades, using Reasonable Efforts to complete the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades by the dates set forth in

Appendix B, Milestones. The Participating TO shall not be required to undertake any action which is inconsistent with its standard safety practices, its material and equipment specifications, its design criteria and construction procedures, its labor agreements, and Applicable Laws and Regulations. In the event the Participating TO reasonably expects that it will not be able to complete the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades by the specified dates, the Participating TO shall promptly provide written notice to the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO and shall undertake Reasonable Efforts to meet the earliest dates thereafter.

5.1.2 Alternate Option. If the dates designated by the Interconnection Customer are acceptable to the Participating TO, the Participating TO shall so notify the Interconnection Customer within thirty (30) Calendar Days, and shall assume responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities by the designated dates.

If the Participating TO subsequently fails to complete the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities by the In-Service Date, to the extent necessary to provide back feed power; or fails to complete Network Upgrades by the Initial Synchronization Date to the extent necessary to allow for Trial Operation at full power output, unless other arrangements are made by the Parties for such Trial Operation; or fails to complete the Network Upgrades by the Commercial Operation Date, as such dates are reflected in Appendix B, Milestones; the Participating TO shall pay the Interconnection Customer liquidated damages in accordance with Article 5.3, Liquidated Damages, provided, however, the dates designated by the Interconnection Customer shall be extended day for day for each day that the CAISO refuses to grant clearances to install equipment.

5.1.3 Option to Build. If the dates designated by the Interconnection Customer are not acceptable to the Participating TO, the Participating TO shall so notify the Interconnection Customer within thirty (30) Calendar Days, and unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Interconnection Customer shall have the option to assume responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades. If the Interconnection Customer elects to exercise its option to assume responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades, it shall so notify the Participating TO within thirty (30) Calendar Days

of receipt of the Participating TO's notification that the designated dates are not acceptable to the Participating TO. The Participating TO, CAISO, and Interconnection Customer must agree as to what constitutes Stand Alone Network Upgrades and identify such Stand Alone Network Upgrades in Appendix A to this LGIA. Except for Stand Alone Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall have no right to construct Network Upgrades under this option.

5.1.4 Negotiated Option. If the Interconnection Customer elects not to exercise its option under Article 5.1.3, Option to Build, the Interconnection Customer shall so notify the Participating TO within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receipt of the Participating TO's notification that the designated dates are not acceptable to the Participating TO, and the Parties shall in good faith attempt to negotiate terms and conditions (including revision of the specified dates and liquidated damages, the provision of incentives or the procurement and construction of a portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades by the Interconnection Customer) pursuant to which the Participating TO is responsible for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement on such terms and conditions, the Participating TO shall assume responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades pursuant to Article 5.1.1, Standard Option.

5.2 General Conditions Applicable to Option to Build. If the Interconnection Customer assumes responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades,

(1) the Interconnection Customer shall engineer, procure equipment, and construct the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades (or portions thereof) using Good Utility Practice and using standards and specifications provided in advance by the Participating TO;

(2) the Interconnection Customer's engineering, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades shall comply with all requirements of law to which the Participating TO would be subject in the engineering, procurement or construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades;

(3) the Participating TO shall review, and the Interconnection Customer shall obtain the Participating TO's approval of, the engineering design, equipment acceptance tests, and the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the CAISO may, at its option, review the engineering design, equipment acceptance tests, and the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades;

(4) prior to commencement of construction, the Interconnection Customer shall provide to the Participating TO, with a copy to the CAISO for informational purposes, a schedule for construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades, and shall promptly respond to requests for information from the Participating TO;

(5) at any time during construction, the Participating TO shall have the right to gain unrestricted access to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades and to conduct inspections of the same;

(6) at any time during construction, should any phase of the engineering, equipment procurement, or construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades not meet the standards and specifications provided by the Participating TO, the Interconnection Customer shall be obligated to remedy deficiencies in that portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades;

(7) the Interconnection Customer shall indemnify the CAISO and Participating TO for claims arising from the Interconnection Customer's construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades under the terms and procedures applicable to Article 18.1 Indemnity;

(8) the Interconnection Customer shall transfer control of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities to the Participating TO and shall transfer Operational Control of Stand Alone Network Upgrades to the CAISO;

(9) unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Interconnection Customer shall transfer ownership of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades to the Participating TO. As soon as reasonably practicable, but within

twelve months after completion of the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall provide an invoice of the final cost of the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades to the Participating TO, which invoice shall set forth such costs in sufficient detail to enable the Participating TO to reflect the proper costs of such facilities in its transmission rate base and to identify the investment upon which refunds will be provided;

(10) the Participating TO shall accept for operation and maintenance the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades to the extent engineered, procured, and constructed in accordance with this Article 5.2; and

(11) the Interconnection Customer's engineering, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades shall comply with all requirements of the "Option to Build" conditions set forth in Appendix C. Interconnection Customer shall deliver to the Participating TO "as-built" drawings, information, and any other documents that are reasonably required by the Participating TO to assure that the Interconnection Facilities and Stand-Alone Network Upgrades are built to the standards and specifications required by the Participating TO.

5.3 Liquidated Damages. The actual damages to the Interconnection Customer, in the event the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades are not completed by the dates designated by the Interconnection Customer and accepted by the Participating TO pursuant to subparagraphs 5.1.2 or 5.1.4, above, may include Interconnection Customer's fixed operation and maintenance costs and lost opportunity costs. Such actual damages are uncertain and impossible to determine at this time. Because of such uncertainty, any liquidated damages paid by the Participating TO to the Interconnection Customer in the event that the Participating TO does not complete any portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades by the applicable dates, shall be an amount equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 percent per day of the actual cost of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, in the aggregate, for which the Participating TO has assumed responsibility to design, procure and construct.

However, in no event shall the total liquidated damages exceed 20 percent of the actual cost of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades for which the Participating TO has assumed responsibility to design, procure, and construct. The foregoing

payments will be made by the Participating TO to the Interconnection Customer as just compensation for the damages caused to the Interconnection Customer, which actual damages are uncertain and impossible to determine at this time, and as reasonable liquidated damages, but not as a penalty or a method to secure performance of this LGIA. Liquidated damages, when the Parties agree to them, are the exclusive remedy for the Participating TO's failure to meet its schedule.

No liquidated damages shall be paid to the Interconnection Customer if: (1) the Interconnection Customer is not ready to commence use of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades to take the delivery of power for the Electric Generating Unit's Trial Operation or to export power from the Electric Generating Unit on the specified dates, unless the Interconnection Customer would have been able to commence use of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades to take the delivery of power for Electric Generating Unit's Trial Operation or to export power from the Electric Generating Unit, but for the Participating TO's delay; (2) the Participating TO's failure to meet the specified dates is the result of the action or inaction of the Interconnection Customer or any other interconnection customer who has entered into an interconnection agreement with the CAISO and/or Participating TO, action or inaction by the CAISO, or any cause beyond the Participating TO's reasonable control or reasonable ability to cure; (3) the Interconnection Customer has assumed responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades; or (4) the Parties have otherwise agreed.

In no event shall the CAISO have any responsibility or liability to the Interconnection Customer for liquidated damages pursuant to the provisions of this Article 5.3.

- 5.4 Power System Stabilizers.** The Interconnection Customer shall procure, install, maintain and operate Power System Stabilizers in accordance with the guidelines and procedures established by the Applicable Reliability Council and in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.6.5.1 of the CAISO Tariff. The CAISO reserves the right to establish reasonable minimum acceptable settings for any installed Power System Stabilizers, subject to the design and operating limitations of the Large Generating Facility. If the Large Generating Facility's Power System Stabilizers are removed from service or not capable of automatic operation, the Interconnection Customer shall immediately notify the CAISO and the Participating TO and restore the Power System Stabilizers to operation as soon as possible. The CAISO shall have the right to order the reduction in output or disconnection of the Large Generating Facility if the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid would be adversely affected as a result of improperly tuned Power System Stabilizers. The requirements of this

Article 5.4 shall apply to Asynchronous Generating Facilities in accordance with Appendix H.

5.5 Equipment Procurement. If responsibility for construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades is to be borne by the Participating TO, then the Participating TO shall commence design of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades and procure necessary equipment as soon as practicable after all of the following conditions are satisfied, unless the Parties otherwise agree in writing:

5.5.1 The CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), has completed the Interconnection Facilities Study pursuant to the Interconnection Facilities Study Agreement;

5.5.2 The Participating TO has received written authorization to proceed with design and procurement from the Interconnection Customer by the date specified in Appendix B, Milestones; and

5.5.3 The Interconnection Customer has provided security to the Participating TO in accordance with Article 11.5 by the dates specified in Appendix B, Milestones.

5.6 Construction Commencement. The Participating TO shall commence construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades for which it is responsible as soon as practicable after the following additional conditions are satisfied:

5.6.1 Approval of the appropriate Governmental Authority has been obtained for any facilities requiring regulatory approval;

5.6.2 Necessary real property rights and rights-of-way have been obtained, to the extent required for the construction of a discrete aspect of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades;

5.6.3 The Participating TO has received written authorization to proceed with construction from the Interconnection Customer by the date specified in Appendix B, Milestones; and

5.6.4 The Interconnection Customer has provided payment and security to the Participating TO in accordance with Article 11.5 by the dates specified in Appendix B, Milestones.

5.7 Work Progress. The Parties will keep each other advised periodically as to the progress of their respective design, procurement and construction

efforts. Any Party may, at any time, request a progress report from another Party. If, at any time, the Interconnection Customer determines that the completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities will not be required until after the specified In-Service Date, the Interconnection Customer will provide written notice to the Participating TO and CAISO of such later date upon which the completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities will be required.

- 5.8 Information Exchange.** As soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the Parties shall exchange information regarding the design and compatibility of the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and compatibility of the Interconnection Facilities with the Participating TO's Transmission System, and shall work diligently and in good faith to make any necessary design changes.
- 5.9 Limited Operation.** If any of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades are not reasonably expected to be completed prior to the Commercial Operation Date of the Electric Generating Unit, the Participating TO and/or CAISO, as applicable, shall, upon the request and at the expense of the Interconnection Customer, perform operating studies on a timely basis to determine the extent to which the Electric Generating Unit and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities may operate prior to the completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades consistent with Applicable Laws and Regulations, Applicable Reliability Standards, Good Utility Practice, and this LGIA. The Participating TO and CAISO shall permit Interconnection Customer to operate the Electric Generating Unit and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in accordance with the results of such studies.
- 5.10 Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.** The Interconnection Customer shall, at its expense, design, procure, construct, own and install the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, as set forth in Appendix A.
- 5.10.1 Large Generating Facility and Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities Specifications.** The Interconnection Customer shall submit initial specifications for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility, including System Protection Facilities, to the Participating TO and the CAISO at least one hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date; and final specifications for review and comment at least ninety (90) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date. The Participating TO and the CAISO shall review such specifications pursuant to this

LGIA and the LGIP to ensure that the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility are compatible with the technical specifications, operational control, safety requirements, and any other applicable requirements of the Participating TO and the CAISO and comment on such specifications within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Interconnection Customer's submission. All specifications provided hereunder shall be deemed confidential.

5.10.2 Participating TO's and CAISO's Review. The Participating TO's and the CAISO's review of the Interconnection Customer's final specifications shall not be construed as confirming, endorsing, or providing a warranty as to the design, fitness, safety, durability or reliability of the Large Generating Facility, or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. Interconnection Customer shall make such changes to the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities as may reasonably be required by the Participating TO or the CAISO, in accordance with Good Utility Practice, to ensure that the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities are compatible with the technical specifications, Operational Control, and safety requirements of the Participating TO or the CAISO.

5.10.3 Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities Construction. The Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities shall be designed and constructed in accordance with Good Utility Practice. Within one hundred twenty (120) Calendar Days after the Commercial Operation Date, unless the Participating TO and Interconnection Customer agree on another mutually acceptable deadline, the Interconnection Customer shall deliver to the Participating TO and CAISO "as-built" drawings, information and documents for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and the Electric Generating Unit(s), such as: a one-line diagram, a site plan showing the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, plan and elevation drawings showing the layout of the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, a relay functional diagram, relaying AC and DC schematic wiring diagrams and relay settings for all facilities associated with the Interconnection Customer's step-up transformers, the facilities connecting the Large Generating Facility to the step-up transformers and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, and the impedances (determined by factory tests) for the associated step-up transformers and the Electric Generating Units. The Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO and the CAISO specifications for the excitation system, automatic

voltage regulator, Large Generating Facility control and protection settings, transformer tap settings, and communications, if applicable. Any deviations from the relay settings, machine specifications, and other specifications originally submitted by the Interconnection Customer shall be assessed by the Participating TO and the CAISO pursuant to the appropriate provisions of this LGIA and the LGIP.

5.10.4 Interconnection Customer to Meet Requirements of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook. The Interconnection Customer shall comply with the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook.

5.11 Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities Construction. The Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities shall be designed and constructed in accordance with Good Utility Practice. Upon request, within one hundred twenty (120) Calendar Days after the Commercial Operation Date, unless the Participating TO and Interconnection Customer agree on another mutually acceptable deadline, the Participating TO shall deliver to the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO the following "as-built" drawings, information and documents for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities: No as-built drawings will be provided.

The Participating TO will obtain control for operating and maintenance purposes of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades upon completion of such facilities. Pursuant to Article 5.2, the CAISO will obtain Operational Control of the Stand Alone Network Upgrades prior to the Commercial Operation Date.

5.12 Access Rights. Upon reasonable notice and supervision by a Party, and subject to any required or necessary regulatory approvals, a Party ("Granting Party") shall furnish at no cost to the other Party ("Access Party") any rights of use, licenses, rights of way and easements with respect to lands owned or controlled by the Granting Party, its agents (if allowed under the applicable agency agreement), or any Affiliate, that are necessary to enable the Access Party to obtain ingress and egress to construct, operate, maintain, repair, test (or witness testing), inspect, replace or remove facilities and equipment to: (i) interconnect the Large Generating Facility with the Participating TO's Transmission System; (ii) operate and maintain the Large Generating Facility, the Interconnection Facilities and the Participating TO's Transmission System; and (iii) disconnect or remove the Access Party's facilities and equipment upon termination of this LGIA. In exercising such licenses, rights of way and easements, the Access Party shall not unreasonably disrupt or interfere with normal operation of the Granting Party's business and shall adhere to

the safety rules and procedures established in advance, as may be changed from time to time, by the Granting Party and provided to the Access Party.

- 5.13 Lands of Other Property Owners.** If any part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and/or Network Upgrades are to be installed on property owned by persons other than the Interconnection Customer or Participating TO, the Participating TO shall at the Interconnection Customer's expense use efforts, similar in nature and extent to those that it typically undertakes on its own behalf or on behalf of its Affiliates, including use of its eminent domain authority, and to the extent consistent with state law, to procure from such persons any rights of use, licenses, rights of way and easements that are necessary to construct, operate, maintain, test, inspect, replace or remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and/or Network Upgrades upon such property.
- 5.14 Permits.** Participating TO and Interconnection Customer shall cooperate with each other in good faith in obtaining all permits, licenses and authorization that are necessary to accomplish the interconnection in compliance with Applicable Laws and Regulations. With respect to this paragraph, the Participating TO shall provide permitting assistance to the Interconnection Customer comparable to that provided to the Participating TO's own, or an Affiliate's generation.
- 5.15 Early Construction of Base Case Facilities.** The Interconnection Customer may request the Participating TO to construct, and the Participating TO shall construct, using Reasonable Efforts to accommodate Interconnection Customer's In-Service Date, all or any portion of any Network Upgrades required for Interconnection Customer to be interconnected to the Participating TO's Transmission System which are included in the Base Case of the Interconnection Studies for the Interconnection Customer, and which also are required to be constructed for another interconnection customer, but where such construction is not scheduled to be completed in time to achieve Interconnection Customer's In-Service Date.
- 5.16 Suspension.** The Interconnection Customer reserves the right, upon written notice to the Participating TO and the CAISO, to suspend at any time all work associated with the construction and installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and/or Distribution Upgrades required under this LGIA with the condition that the Participating TO's electrical system and the CAISO Controlled Grid shall be left in a safe and reliable condition in accordance with Good Utility Practice and the Participating TO's safety and reliability criteria and the CAISO's Applicable Reliability Standards. In such event, the Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for all reasonable and

necessary costs which the Participating TO (i) has incurred pursuant to this LGIA prior to the suspension and (ii) incurs in suspending such work, including any costs incurred to perform such work as may be necessary to ensure the safety of persons and property and the integrity of the Participating TO's electric system during such suspension and, if applicable, any costs incurred in connection with the cancellation or suspension of material, equipment and labor contracts which the Participating TO cannot reasonably avoid; provided, however, that prior to canceling or suspending any such material, equipment or labor contract, the Participating TO shall obtain Interconnection Customer's authorization to do so.

The Participating TO shall invoice the Interconnection Customer for such costs pursuant to Article 12 and shall use due diligence to minimize its costs. In the event Interconnection Customer suspends work required under this LGIA pursuant to this Article 5.16, and has not requested the Participating TO to recommence the work or has not itself recommenced work required under this LGIA on or before the expiration of three (3) years following commencement of such suspension, this LGIA shall be deemed terminated. The three-year period shall begin on the date the suspension is requested, or the date of the written notice to the Participating TO and the CAISO, if no effective date is specified.

5.17 Taxes.

5.17.1 Interconnection Customer Payments Not Taxable. The Parties intend that all payments or property transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO for the installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and the Network Upgrades shall be non-taxable, either as contributions to capital, or as a refundable advance, in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code and any applicable state income tax laws and shall not be taxable as contributions in aid of construction or otherwise under the Internal Revenue Code and any applicable state income tax laws.

5.17.2 Representations And Covenants. In accordance with IRS Notice 2001-82 and IRS Notice 88-129, the Interconnection Customer represents and covenants that (i) ownership of the electricity generated at the Large Generating Facility will pass to another party prior to the transmission of the electricity on the CAISO Controlled Grid, (ii) for income tax purposes, the amount of any payments and the cost of any property transferred to the Participating TO for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities will be capitalized by the Interconnection Customer as an intangible asset and recovered using the straight-line method over a useful life of twenty (20) years, and (iii) any portion of the Participating

TO's Interconnection Facilities that is a "dual-use intertie," within the meaning of IRS Notice 88-129, is reasonably expected to carry only a de minimis amount of electricity in the direction of the Large Generating Facility. For this purpose, "de minimis amount" means no more than 5 percent of the total power flows in both directions, calculated in accordance with the "5 percent test" set forth in IRS Notice 88-129. This is not intended to be an exclusive list of the relevant conditions that must be met to conform to IRS requirements for non-taxable treatment.

At the Participating TO's request, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO with a report from an independent engineer confirming its representation in clause (iii), above. The Participating TO represents and covenants that the cost of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities paid for by the Interconnection Customer without the possibility of refund or credit will have no net effect on the base upon which rates are determined.

5.17.3 Indemnification for the Cost Consequence of Current Tax Liability Imposed Upon the Participating TO. Notwithstanding Article 5.17.1, the Interconnection Customer shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Participating TO from the cost consequences of any current tax liability imposed against the Participating TO as the result of payments or property transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under this LGIA for Interconnection Facilities, as well as any interest and penalties, other than interest and penalties attributable to any delay caused by the Participating TO.

The Participating TO shall not include a gross-up for the cost consequences of any current tax liability in the amounts it charges the Interconnection Customer under this LGIA unless (i) the Participating TO has determined, in good faith, that the payments or property transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO should be reported as income subject to taxation or (ii) any Governmental Authority directs the Participating TO to report payments or property as income subject to taxation; provided, however, that the Participating TO may require the Interconnection Customer to provide security for Interconnection Facilities, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO (such as a parental guarantee or a letter of credit), in an amount equal to the cost consequences of any current tax liability under this Article 5.17. The Interconnection Customer shall reimburse the Participating TO for such costs on a fully grossed-up basis, in accordance with Article 5.17.4, within thirty (30) Calendar Days of

receiving written notification from the Participating TO of the amount due, including detail about how the amount was calculated.

The indemnification obligation shall terminate at the earlier of (1) the expiration of the ten year testing period and the applicable statute of limitation, as it may be extended by the Participating TO upon request of the IRS, to keep these years open for audit or adjustment, or (2) the occurrence of a subsequent taxable event and the payment of any related indemnification obligations as contemplated by this Article 5.17.

5.17.4 Tax Gross-Up Amount. The Interconnection Customer's liability for the cost consequences of any current tax liability under this Article 5.17 shall be calculated on a fully grossed-up basis. Except as may otherwise be agreed to by the parties, this means that the Interconnection Customer will pay the Participating TO, in addition to the amount paid for the Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, an amount equal to (1) the current taxes imposed on the Participating TO ("Current Taxes") on the excess of (a) the gross income realized by the Participating TO as a result of payments or property transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under this LGIA (without regard to any payments under this Article 5.17) (the "Gross Income Amount") over (b) the present value of future tax deductions for depreciation that will be available as a result of such payments or property transfers (the "Present Value Depreciation Amount"), plus (2) an additional amount sufficient to permit the Participating TO to receive and retain, after the payment of all Current Taxes, an amount equal to the net amount described in clause (1).

For this purpose, (i) Current Taxes shall be computed based on the Participating TO's composite federal and state tax rates at the time the payments or property transfers are received and the Participating TO will be treated as being subject to tax at the highest marginal rates in effect at that time (the "Current Tax Rate"), and (ii) the Present Value Depreciation Amount shall be computed by discounting the Participating TO's anticipated tax depreciation deductions as a result of such payments or property transfers by the Participating TO's current weighted average cost of capital. Thus, the formula for calculating the Interconnection Customer's liability to the Participating TO pursuant to this Article 5.17.4 can be expressed as follows: $(\text{Current Tax Rate} \times (\text{Gross Income Amount} - \text{Present Value of Tax Depreciation})) / (1 - \text{Current Tax Rate})$. Interconnection Customer's estimated tax liability in the event taxes are imposed shall be stated in Appendix A,

Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades.

5.17.5 Private Letter Ruling or Change or Clarification of Law. At the Interconnection Customer's request and expense, the Participating TO shall file with the IRS a request for a private letter ruling as to whether any property transferred or sums paid, or to be paid, by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under this LGIA are subject to federal income taxation. The Interconnection Customer will prepare the initial draft of the request for a private letter ruling, and will certify under penalties of perjury that all facts represented in such request are true and accurate to the best of the Interconnection Customer's knowledge. The Participating TO and Interconnection Customer shall cooperate in good faith with respect to the submission of such request, provided, however, the Interconnection Customer and the Participating TO explicitly acknowledge (and nothing herein is intended to alter) Participating TO's obligation under law to certify that the facts presented in the ruling request are true, correct and complete.

The Participating TO shall keep the Interconnection Customer fully informed of the status of such request for a private letter ruling and shall execute either a privacy act waiver or a limited power of attorney, in a form acceptable to the IRS, that authorizes the Interconnection Customer to participate in all discussions with the IRS regarding such request for a private letter ruling. The Participating TO shall allow the Interconnection Customer to attend all meetings with IRS officials about the request and shall permit the Interconnection Customer to prepare the initial drafts of any follow-up letters in connection with the request.

5.17.6 Subsequent Taxable Events. If, within 10 years from the date on which the relevant Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities are placed in service, (i) the Interconnection Customer Breaches the covenants contained in Article 5.17.2, (ii) a "disqualification event" occurs within the meaning of IRS Notice 88-129, or (iii) this LGIA terminates and the Participating TO retains ownership of the Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall pay a tax gross-up for the cost consequences of any current tax liability imposed on the Participating TO, calculated using the methodology described in Article 5.17.4 and in accordance with IRS Notice 90-60.

5.17.7 Contests. In the event any Governmental Authority determines that the Participating TO's receipt of payments or property constitutes income that is subject to taxation, the Participating TO

shall notify the Interconnection Customer, in writing, within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receiving notification of such determination by a Governmental Authority. Upon the timely written request by the Interconnection Customer and at the Interconnection Customer's sole expense, the Participating TO may appeal, protest, seek abatement of, or otherwise oppose such determination. Upon the Interconnection Customer's written request and sole expense, the Participating TO may file a claim for refund with respect to any taxes paid under this Article 5.17, whether or not it has received such a determination. The Participating TO reserve the right to make all decisions with regard to the prosecution of such appeal, protest, abatement or other contest, including the selection of counsel and compromise or settlement of the claim, but the Participating TO shall keep the Interconnection Customer informed, shall consider in good faith suggestions from the Interconnection Customer about the conduct of the contest, and shall reasonably permit the Interconnection Customer or an Interconnection Customer representative to attend contest proceedings.

The Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO on a periodic basis, as invoiced by the Participating TO, the Participating TO's documented reasonable costs of prosecuting such appeal, protest, abatement or other contest, including any costs associated with obtaining the opinion of independent tax counsel described in this Article 5.17.7. The Participating TO may abandon any contest if the Interconnection Customer fails to provide payment to the Participating TO within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receiving such invoice.

At any time during the contest, the Participating TO may agree to a settlement either with the Interconnection Customer's consent or, if such consent is refused, after obtaining written advice from independent nationally-recognized tax counsel, selected by the Participating TO, but reasonably acceptable to the Interconnection Customer, that the proposed settlement represents a reasonable settlement given the hazards of litigation. The Interconnection Customer's obligation shall be based on the amount of the settlement agreed to by the Interconnection Customer, or if a higher amount, so much of the settlement that is supported by the written advice from nationally-recognized tax counsel selected under the terms of the preceding paragraph. The settlement amount shall be calculated on a fully grossed-up basis to cover any related cost consequences of the current tax liability. The Participating TO may also settle any tax controversy without receiving the Interconnection Customer's consent or any such written advice; however, any such settlement will relieve the Interconnection Customer from any

obligation to indemnify the Participating TO for the tax at issue in the contest (unless the failure to obtain written advice is attributable to the Interconnection Customer's unreasonable refusal to the appointment of independent tax counsel).

5.17.8 Refund. In the event that (a) a private letter ruling is issued to the Participating TO which holds that any amount paid or the value of any property transferred by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under the terms of this LGIA is not subject to federal income taxation, (b) any legislative change or administrative announcement, notice, ruling or other determination makes it reasonably clear to the Participating TO in good faith that any amount paid or the value of any property transferred by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under the terms of this LGIA is not taxable to the Participating TO, (c) any abatement, appeal, protest, or other contest results in a determination that any payments or transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO are not subject to federal income tax, or (d) if the Participating TO receives a refund from any taxing authority for any overpayment of tax attributable to any payment or property transfer made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO pursuant to this LGIA, the Participating TO shall promptly refund to the Interconnection Customer the following:

(i) any payment made by Interconnection Customer under this Article 5.17 for taxes that is attributable to the amount determined to be non-taxable, together with interest thereon,

(ii) interest on any amounts paid by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO for such taxes which the Participating TO did not submit to the taxing authority, calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. §35.19a(a)(2)(iii) from the date payment was made by the Interconnection Customer to the date the Participating TO refunds such payment to the Interconnection Customer, and

(iii) with respect to any such taxes paid by the Participating TO, any refund or credit the Participating TO receives or to which it may be entitled from any Governmental Authority, interest (or that portion thereof attributable to the payment described in clause (i), above) owed to the Participating TO for such overpayment of taxes (including any reduction in interest otherwise payable by the Participating TO to any Governmental Authority resulting from an offset or credit);

provided, however, that the Participating TO will remit such amount promptly to the Interconnection Customer only after and to the extent that the Participating TO has received a tax refund, credit or offset from any Governmental Authority for any applicable overpayment of income tax related to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

The intent of this provision is to leave the Parties, to the extent practicable, in the event that no taxes are due with respect to any payment for Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades hereunder, in the same position they would have been in had no such tax payments been made.

5.17.9 Taxes Other Than Income Taxes. Upon the timely request by the Interconnection Customer, and at the Interconnection Customer's sole expense, the CAISO or Participating TO may appeal, protest, seek abatement of, or otherwise contest any tax (other than federal or state income tax) asserted or assessed against the CAISO or Participating TO for which the Interconnection Customer may be required to reimburse the CAISO or Participating TO under the terms of this LGIA. The Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO on a periodic basis, as invoiced by the Participating TO, the Participating TO's documented reasonable costs of prosecuting such appeal, protest, abatement, or other contest. The Interconnection Customer, the CAISO, and the Participating TO shall cooperate in good faith with respect to any such contest. Unless the payment of such taxes is a prerequisite to an appeal or abatement or cannot be deferred, no amount shall be payable by the Interconnection Customer to the CAISO or Participating TO for such taxes until they are assessed by a final, non-appealable order by any court or agency of competent jurisdiction. In the event that a tax payment is withheld and ultimately due and payable after appeal, the Interconnection Customer will be responsible for all taxes, interest and penalties, other than penalties attributable to any delay caused by the Participating TO.

5.18 Tax Status. Each Party shall cooperate with the others to maintain the other Parties' tax status. Nothing in this LGIA is intended to adversely affect the CAISO's or any Participating TO's tax exempt status with respect to the issuance of bonds including, but not limited to, Local Furnishing Bonds.

5.19 Modification.

5.19.1 General. The Interconnection Customer or the Participating TO may undertake modifications to its facilities, subject to the provisions of this LGIA and the CAISO Tariff. If a Party plans to undertake a modification that reasonably may be expected to affect the other Parties' facilities, that Party shall provide to the other Parties sufficient information regarding such modification so that the other Parties may evaluate the potential impact of such modification prior to commencement of the work. Such information shall be deemed to be confidential hereunder and shall include information concerning the timing of such modifications and whether such modifications are expected to interrupt the flow of electricity from the Large Generating Facility. The Party desiring to perform such work shall provide the relevant drawings, plans, and specifications to the other Parties at least ninety (90) Calendar Days in advance of the commencement of the work or such shorter period upon which the Parties may agree, which agreement shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed.

In the case of Large Generating Facility modifications that do not require the Interconnection Customer to submit an Interconnection Request, the CAISO or Participating TO shall provide, within thirty (30) Calendar Days (or such other time as the Parties may agree), an estimate of any additional modifications to the CAISO Controlled Grid, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades or Distribution Upgrades necessitated by such Interconnection Customer modification and a good faith estimate of the costs thereof. The Participating TO and the CAISO shall determine if a Large Generating Facility modification is a Material Modification in accordance with the LGIP.

5.19.2 Standards. Any additions, modifications, or replacements made to a Party's facilities shall be designed, constructed and operated in accordance with this LGIA and Good Utility Practice.

5.19.3 Modification Costs. The Interconnection Customer shall not be directly assigned the costs of any additions, modifications, or replacements that the Participating TO makes to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or the Participating TO's Transmission System to facilitate the interconnection of a third party to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or the Participating TO's Transmission System, or to provide transmission service to a third party under the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for the costs of any additions, modifications, or replacements to the Interconnection Facilities that

may be necessary to maintain or upgrade such Interconnection Facilities consistent with Applicable Laws and Regulations, Applicable Reliability Standards or Good Utility Practice.

ARTICLE 6. TESTING AND INSPECTION

- 6.1 Pre-Commercial Operation Date Testing and Modifications.** Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Participating TO shall test the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades and the Interconnection Customer shall test the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities to ensure their safe and reliable operation. Similar testing may be required after initial operation. Each Party shall make any modifications to its facilities that are found to be necessary as a result of such testing. The Interconnection Customer shall bear the cost of all such testing and modifications. The Interconnection Customer shall not commence initial parallel operation of an Electric Generating Unit with the Participating TO's Transmission System until the Participating TO provides prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, for operation of such Electric Generating Unit. The Interconnection Customer shall generate test energy at the Large Generating Facility only if it has arranged for the delivery of such test energy.
- 6.2 Post-Commercial Operation Date Testing and Modifications.** Each Party shall at its own expense perform routine inspection and testing of its facilities and equipment in accordance with Good Utility Practice as may be necessary to ensure the continued interconnection of the Large Generating Facility with the Participating TO's Transmission System in a safe and reliable manner. Each Party shall have the right, upon advance written notice, to require reasonable additional testing of the other Party's facilities, at the requesting Party's expense, as may be in accordance with Good Utility Practice.
- 6.3 Right to Observe Testing.** Each Party shall notify the other Parties at least fourteen (14) days in advance of its performance of tests of its Interconnection Facilities or Generating Facility. The other Parties have the right, at their own expense, to observe such testing.
- 6.4 Right to Inspect.** Each Party shall have the right, but shall have no obligation to: (i) observe another Party's tests and/or inspection of any of its System Protection Facilities and other protective equipment, including Power System Stabilizers; (ii) review the settings of another Party's System Protection Facilities and other protective equipment; and (iii) review another Party's maintenance records relative to the Interconnection Facilities, the System Protection Facilities and other

protective equipment. A Party may exercise these rights from time to time as it deems necessary upon reasonable notice to the other Party. The exercise or non-exercise by a Party of any such rights shall not be construed as an endorsement or confirmation of any element or condition of the Interconnection Facilities or the System Protection Facilities or other protective equipment or the operation thereof, or as a warranty as to the fitness, safety, desirability, or reliability of same. Any information that a Party obtains through the exercise of any of its rights under this Article 6.4 shall be deemed to be Confidential Information and treated pursuant to Article 22 of this LGIA.

ARTICLE 7. METERING

- 7.1 General.** Each Party shall comply with the Applicable Reliability Council requirements. The Interconnection Customer and CAISO shall comply with the provisions of the CAISO Tariff regarding metering, including Section 10 of the CAISO Tariff. Unless otherwise agreed by the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO may install additional Metering Equipment at the Point of Interconnection prior to any operation of any Electric Generating Unit and shall own, operate, test and maintain such Metering Equipment. Power flows to and from the Large Generating Facility shall be measured at or, at the CAISO's or Participating TO's option for its respective Metering Equipment, compensated to, the Point of Interconnection. The CAISO shall provide metering quantities to the Interconnection Customer upon request in accordance with the CAISO Tariff by directly polling the CAISO's meter data acquisition system. The Interconnection Customer shall bear all reasonable documented costs associated with the purchase, installation, operation, testing and maintenance of the Metering Equipment.
- 7.2 Check Meters.** The Interconnection Customer, at its option and expense, may install and operate, on its premises and on its side of the Point of Interconnection, one or more check meters to check the CAISO-pollled meters or the Participating TO's meters. Such check meters shall be for check purposes only and shall not be used for the measurement of power flows for purposes of this LGIA, except in the case that no other means are available on a temporary basis at the option of the CAISO or the Participating TO. The check meters shall be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and examination by the CAISO or Participating TO or their designees. The installation, operation and maintenance thereof shall be performed entirely by the Interconnection Customer in accordance with Good Utility Practice.

- 7.3 Participating TO Retail Metering.** The Participating TO may install retail revenue quality meters and associated equipment, pursuant to the Participating TO's applicable retail tariffs.

ARTICLE 8. COMMUNICATIONS

- 8.1 Interconnection Customer Obligations.** The Interconnection Customer shall maintain satisfactory operating communications with the CAISO in accordance with the provisions of the CAISO Tariff and with the Participating TO's dispatcher or representative designated by the Participating TO. The Interconnection Customer shall provide standard voice line, dedicated voice line and facsimile communications at its Large Generating Facility control room or central dispatch facility through use of either the public telephone system, or a voice communications system that does not rely on the public telephone system. The Interconnection Customer shall also provide the dedicated data circuit(s) necessary to provide Interconnection Customer data to the CAISO and Participating TO as set forth in Appendix D, Security Arrangements Details. The data circuit(s) shall extend from the Large Generating Facility to the location(s) specified by the CAISO and Participating TO. Any required maintenance of such communications equipment shall be performed by the Interconnection Customer. Operational communications shall be activated and maintained under, but not be limited to, the following events: system paralleling or separation, scheduled and unscheduled shutdowns, equipment clearances, and hourly and daily load data.
- 8.2 Remote Terminal Unit.** Prior to the Initial Synchronization Date of each Electric Generating Unit, a Remote Terminal Unit, or equivalent data collection and transfer equipment acceptable to the Parties, shall be installed by the Interconnection Customer, or by the Participating TO at the Interconnection Customer's expense, to gather accumulated and instantaneous data to be telemetered to the location(s) designated by the CAISO and by the Participating TO through use of a dedicated point-to-point data circuit(s) as indicated in Article 8.1.

Telemetry to the CAISO shall be provided in accordance with the CAISO's technical standards for direct telemetry. For telemetry to the Participating TO, the communication protocol for the data circuit(s) shall be specified by the Participating TO. Instantaneous bi-directional real power and reactive power flow and any other required information must be telemetered directly to the location(s) specified by the Participating TO.

Each Party will promptly advise the other Parties if it detects or otherwise learns of any metering, telemetry or communications equipment errors or malfunctions that require the attention and/or correction by another Party. The Party owning such equipment shall correct such error or malfunction as soon as reasonably feasible.

- 8.3 No Annexation.** Any and all equipment placed on the premises of a Party shall be and remain the property of the Party providing such equipment regardless of the mode and manner of annexation or attachment to real property, unless otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 9. OPERATIONS

- 9.1 General.** Each Party shall comply with the Applicable Reliability Council requirements. Each Party shall provide to the other Party all information that may reasonably be required by the other Party to comply with Applicable Laws and Regulations and Applicable Reliability Standards.
- 9.2 Balancing Authority Area Notification.** At least three months before Initial Synchronization Date, the Interconnection Customer shall notify the CAISO and Participating TO in writing of the Balancing Authority Area in which the Large Generating Facility intends to be located. If the Interconnection Customer intends to locate the Large Generating Facility in a Balancing Authority Area other than the Balancing Authority Area within whose electrically metered boundaries the Large Generating Facility is located, and if permitted to do so by the relevant transmission tariffs, all necessary arrangements, including but not limited to those set forth in Article 7 and Article 8 of this LGIA, and remote Balancing Authority Area generator interchange agreements, if applicable, and the appropriate measures under such agreements, shall be executed and implemented prior to the placement of the Large Generating Facility in the other Balancing Authority Area.
- 9.3 CAISO and Participating TO Obligations.** The CAISO and Participating TO shall cause the Participating TO's Transmission System to be operated and controlled in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA. The Participating TO at the Interconnection Customer's expense shall cause the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities to be operated, maintained and controlled in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA. The CAISO and Participating TO may provide operating instructions to the Interconnection Customer consistent with this LGIA and Participating TO and CAISO operating protocols and procedures as they may change from time to time. The Participating TO and CAISO will consider changes to their operating protocols and procedures proposed by the Interconnection Customer.
- 9.4 Interconnection Customer Obligations.** The Interconnection Customer shall at its own expense operate, maintain and control the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA. The Interconnection Customer shall operate the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in

accordance with all applicable requirements of the Balancing Authority Area of which it is part, including such requirements as set forth in Appendix C, Interconnection Details, of this LGIA. Appendix C, Interconnection Details, will be modified to reflect changes to the requirements as they may change from time to time. A Party may request that another Party provide copies of the requirements set forth in Appendix C, Interconnection Details, of this LGIA. The Interconnection Customer shall not commence Commercial Operation of an Electric Generating Unit with the Participating TO's Transmission System until the Participating TO provides prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, for operation of such Electric Generating Unit.

9.5 Start-Up and Synchronization. Consistent with the Parties' mutually acceptable procedures, the Interconnection Customer is responsible for the proper synchronization of each Electric Generating Unit to the CAISO Controlled Grid.

9.6 Reactive Power.

9.6.1 Power Factor Design Criteria. For all Generating Facilities other than Asynchronous Generating Facilities, the Interconnection Customer shall design the Large Generating Facility to maintain a composite power delivery at continuous rated power output at the terminals of the Electric Generating Unit at a power factor within the range of 0.95 leading to 0.90 lagging, unless the CAISO has established different requirements that apply to all generators in the Balancing Authority Area on a comparable basis. For Asynchronous Generating Facilities, the Interconnection Customer shall design the Large Generating Facility to maintain power factor criteria in accordance with Appendix H of this LGIA.

9.6.2 Voltage Schedules. Once the Interconnection Customer has synchronized an Electric Generating Unit with the CAISO Controlled Grid, the CAISO or Participating TO shall require the Interconnection Customer to maintain a voltage schedule by operating the Electric Generating Unit to produce or absorb reactive power within the design limitations of the Electric Generating Unit set forth in Article 9.6.1 (Power Factor Design Criteria). CAISO's voltage schedules shall treat all sources of reactive power in the Balancing Authority Area in an equitable and not unduly discriminatory manner. The Participating TO shall exercise Reasonable Efforts to provide the Interconnection Customer with such schedules at least one (1) day in advance, and the CAISO or Participating TO may make changes to such schedules as necessary to maintain the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid or the Participating TO's electric system. The Interconnection

Customer shall operate the Electric Generating Unit to maintain the specified output voltage or power factor within the design limitations of the Electric Generating Unit set forth in Article 9.6.1 (Power Factor Design Criteria), and as may be required by the CAISO to operate the Electric Generating Unit at a specific voltage schedule within the design limitations set forth in Article 9.6.1. If the Interconnection Customer is unable to maintain the specified voltage or power factor, it shall promptly notify the CAISO and the Participating TO.

9.6.2.1 Governors and Regulators. Whenever an Electric Generating Unit is operated in parallel with the CAISO Controlled Grid and the speed governors (if installed on the Electric Generating Unit pursuant to Good Utility Practice) and voltage regulators are capable of operation, the Interconnection Customer shall operate the Electric Generating Unit with its speed governors and voltage regulators in automatic operation. If the Electric Generating Unit's speed governors and voltage regulators are not capable of such automatic operation, the Interconnection Customer shall immediately notify the CAISO and the Participating TO and ensure that the Electric Generating Unit operates as specified in Article 9.6.2 through manual operation and that such Electric Generating Unit's reactive power production or absorption (measured in MVARs) are within the design capability of the Electric Generating Unit(s) and steady state stability limits. The Interconnection Customer shall restore the speed governors and voltage regulators to automatic operation as soon as possible. If the Large Generating Facility's speed governors and voltage regulators are improperly tuned or malfunctioning, the CAISO shall have the right to order the reduction in output or disconnection of the Large Generating Facility if the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid would be adversely affected. The Interconnection Customer shall not cause its Large Generating Facility to disconnect automatically or instantaneously from the CAISO Controlled Grid or trip any Electric Generating Unit comprising the Large Generating Facility for an under or over frequency condition unless the abnormal frequency condition persists for a time period beyond the limits set forth in ANSI/IEEE Standard C37.106, or such other standard as applied to other generators in the Balancing Authority Area on a comparable basis.

9.6.3 Payment for Reactive Power. CAISO is required to pay the Interconnection Customer for reactive power that Interconnection Customer provides or absorbs from an Electric Generating Unit when the CAISO requests the Interconnection Customer to operate its Electric Generating Unit outside the range specified in Article 9.6.1, provided that if the CAISO pays other generators for reactive power service within the specified range, it must also pay the Interconnection Customer. Payments shall be pursuant to Article 11.6 or such other agreement to which the CAISO and Interconnection Customer have otherwise agreed.

9.7 Outages and Interruptions.

9.7.1 Outages.

9.7.1.1 Outage Authority and Coordination. Each Party may in accordance with Good Utility Practice in coordination with the other Parties remove from service any of its respective Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades that may impact another Party's facilities as necessary to perform maintenance or testing or to install or replace equipment. Absent an Emergency Condition, the Party scheduling a removal of such facility(ies) from service will use Reasonable Efforts to schedule such removal on a date and time mutually acceptable to all Parties. In all circumstances any Party planning to remove such facility(ies) from service shall use Reasonable Efforts to minimize the effect on the other Parties of such removal.

9.7.1.2 Outage Schedules. The CAISO shall post scheduled outages of CAISO Controlled Grid facilities in accordance with the provisions of the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer shall submit its planned maintenance schedules for the Large Generating Facility to the CAISO in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer shall update its planned maintenance schedules in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. The CAISO may request the Interconnection Customer to reschedule its maintenance as necessary to maintain the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. Such planned maintenance schedules and updates and changes to such schedules shall be provided by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO concurrently with their submittal to the CAISO. The CAISO shall compensate the Interconnection Customer for any additional direct costs that the

Interconnection Customer incurs as a result of having to reschedule maintenance in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer will not be eligible to receive compensation, if during the twelve (12) months prior to the date of the scheduled maintenance, the Interconnection Customer had modified its schedule of maintenance activities.

9.7.1.3 Outage Restoration. If an outage on a Party's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades adversely affects another Party's operations or facilities, the Party that owns or controls the facility that is out of service shall use Reasonable Efforts to promptly restore such facility(ies) to a normal operating condition consistent with the nature of the outage. The Party that owns or controls the facility that is out of service shall provide the other Parties, to the extent such information is known, information on the nature of the Emergency Condition, if the outage is caused by an Emergency Condition, an estimated time of restoration, and any corrective actions required. Initial verbal notice shall be followed up as soon as practicable with written notice explaining the nature of the outage, if requested by a Party, which may be provided by e-mail or facsimile.

9.7.2 Interruption of Service. If required by Good Utility Practice to do so, the CAISO or the Participating TO may require the Interconnection Customer to interrupt or reduce deliveries of electricity if such delivery of electricity could adversely affect the CAISO's or the Participating TO's ability to perform such activities as are necessary to safely and reliably operate and maintain the Participating TO's electric system or the CAISO Controlled Grid. The following provisions shall apply to any interruption or reduction permitted under this Article 9.7.2:

9.7.2.1 The interruption or reduction shall continue only for so long as reasonably necessary under Good Utility Practice;

9.7.2.2 Any such interruption or reduction shall be made on an equitable, non-discriminatory basis with respect to all generating facilities directly connected to the CAISO Controlled Grid, subject to any conditions specified in this LGIA;

9.7.2.3 When the interruption or reduction must be made under circumstances which do not allow for advance notice, the CAISO or Participating TO, as applicable, shall notify the

Interconnection Customer by telephone as soon as practicable of the reasons for the curtailment, interruption, or reduction, and, if known, its expected duration. Telephone notification shall be followed by written notification, if requested by the Interconnection Customer, as soon as practicable;

9.7.2.4 Except during the existence of an Emergency Condition, the CAISO or Participating TO shall notify the Interconnection Customer in advance regarding the timing of such interruption or reduction and further notify the Interconnection Customer of the expected duration. The CAISO or Participating TO shall coordinate with the Interconnection Customer using Good Utility Practice to schedule the interruption or reduction during periods of least impact to the Interconnection Customer, the CAISO, and the Participating TO;

9.7.2.5 The Parties shall cooperate and coordinate with each other to the extent necessary in order to restore the Large Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities, the Participating TO's Transmission System, and the CAISO Controlled Grid to their normal operating state, consistent with system conditions and Good Utility Practice.

9.7.3 Under-Frequency and Over Frequency Conditions. The CAISO Controlled Grid is designed to automatically activate a load-shed program as required by the Applicable Reliability Council in the event of an under-frequency system disturbance. The Interconnection Customer shall implement under-frequency and over-frequency protection set points for the Large Generating Facility as required by the Applicable Reliability Council to ensure "ride through" capability. Large Generating Facility response to frequency deviations of pre-determined magnitudes, both under-frequency and over-frequency deviations, shall be studied and coordinated with the Participating TO and CAISO in accordance with Good Utility Practice. The term "ride through" as used herein shall mean the ability of a Generating Facility to stay connected to and synchronized with the CAISO Controlled Grid during system disturbances within a range of under-frequency and over-frequency conditions, in accordance with Good Utility Practice. Asynchronous Generating Facilities shall be subject to frequency ride through capability requirements in accordance with Appendix H to this LGIA.

9.7.4 System Protection and Other Control Requirements.

9.7.4.1 System Protection Facilities. The Interconnection Customer shall, at its expense, install, operate and maintain System Protection Facilities as a part of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. The Participating TO shall install at the Interconnection Customer's expense any System Protection Facilities that may be required on the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or the Participating TO's Transmission System as a result of the interconnection of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.

9.7.4.2 The Participating TO's and Interconnection Customer's protection facilities shall be designed and coordinated with other systems in accordance with Applicable Reliability Council criteria and Good Utility Practice.

9.7.4.3 The Participating TO and Interconnection Customer shall each be responsible for protection of its facilities consistent with Good Utility Practice.

9.7.4.4 The Participating TO's and Interconnection Customer's protective relay design shall incorporate the necessary test switches to perform the tests required in Article 6. The required test switches will be placed such that they allow operation of lockout relays while preventing breaker failure schemes from operating and causing unnecessary breaker operations and/or the tripping of the Interconnection Customer's Electric Generating Units.

9.7.4.5 The Participating TO and Interconnection Customer will test, operate and maintain System Protection Facilities in accordance with Good Utility Practice and, if applicable, the requirements of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook.

9.7.4.6 Prior to the in-service date, and again prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Participating TO and Interconnection Customer or their agents shall perform a complete calibration test and functional trip test of the System Protection Facilities. At intervals suggested by Good Utility Practice, the standards and procedures of the Participating TO, including, if applicable, the requirements of

the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook, and following any apparent malfunction of the System Protection Facilities, each Party shall perform both calibration and functional trip tests of its System Protection Facilities. These tests do not require the tripping of any in-service generation unit. These tests do, however, require that all protective relays and lockout contacts be activated.

9.7.5 Requirements for Protection. In compliance with Good Utility Practice and, if applicable, the requirements of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook, the Interconnection Customer shall provide, install, own, and maintain relays, circuit breakers and all other devices necessary to remove any fault contribution of the Large Generating Facility to any short circuit occurring on the Participating TO's Transmission System not otherwise isolated by the Participating TO's equipment, such that the removal of the fault contribution shall be coordinated with the protective requirements of the Participating TO's Transmission System. Such protective equipment shall include, without limitation, a disconnecting device with fault current-interrupting capability located between the Large Generating Facility and the Participating TO's Transmission System at a site selected upon mutual agreement (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Parties. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for protection of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's other equipment from such conditions as negative sequence currents, over- or under-frequency, sudden load rejection, over- or under-voltage, and generator loss-of-field. The Interconnection Customer shall be solely responsible to disconnect the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's other equipment if conditions on the CAISO Controlled Grid could adversely affect the Large Generating Facility.

9.7.6 Power Quality. Neither the Participating TO's nor the Interconnection Customer's facilities shall cause excessive voltage flicker nor introduce excessive distortion to the sinusoidal voltage or current waves as defined by ANSI Standard C84.1-1989, in accordance with IEEE Standard 519, any applicable superseding electric industry standard, or any alternative Applicable Reliability Council standard. In the event of a conflict between ANSI Standard C84.1-1989, any applicable superseding electric industry standard, or any alternative Applicable Reliability Council standard, the alternative Applicable Reliability Council standard shall control.

9.8 Switching and Tagging Rules. Each Party shall provide the other Parties a copy of its switching and tagging rules that are applicable to the

other Parties' activities. Such switching and tagging rules shall be developed on a non-discriminatory basis. The Parties shall comply with applicable switching and tagging rules, as amended from time to time, in obtaining clearances for work or for switching operations on equipment.

9.9 Use of Interconnection Facilities by Third Parties.

9.9.1 Purpose of Interconnection Facilities. Except as may be required by Applicable Laws and Regulations, or as otherwise agreed to among the Parties, the Interconnection Facilities shall be constructed for the sole purpose of interconnecting the Large Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System and shall be used for no other purpose.

9.9.2 Third Party Users. If required by Applicable Laws and Regulations or if the Parties mutually agree, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, to allow one or more third parties to use the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, the Interconnection Customer will be entitled to compensation for the capital expenses it incurred in connection with the Interconnection Facilities based upon the pro rata use of the Interconnection Facilities by the Participating TO, all third party users, and the Interconnection Customer, in accordance with Applicable Laws and Regulations or upon some other mutually-agreed upon methodology. In addition, cost responsibility for ongoing costs, including operation and maintenance costs associated with the Interconnection Facilities, will be allocated between the Interconnection Customer and any third party users based upon the pro rata use of the Interconnection Facilities by the Participating TO, all third party users, and the Interconnection Customer, in accordance with Applicable Laws and Regulations or upon some other mutually agreed upon methodology. If the issue of such compensation or allocation cannot be resolved through such negotiations, it shall be submitted to FERC for resolution.

9.10 Disturbance Analysis Data Exchange. The Parties will cooperate with one another in the analysis of disturbances to either the Large Generating Facility or the CAISO Controlled Grid by gathering and providing access to any information relating to any disturbance, including information from oscillography, protective relay targets, breaker operations and sequence of events records, and any disturbance information required by Good Utility Practice.

ARTICLE 10. MAINTENANCE

- 10.1 Participating TO Obligations.** The Participating TO shall maintain the Participating TO's Transmission System and the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA.
- 10.2 Interconnection Customer Obligations.** The Interconnection Customer shall maintain the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA.
- 10.3 Coordination.** The Parties shall confer regularly to coordinate the planning, scheduling and performance of preventive and corrective maintenance on the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Facilities.
- 10.4 Secondary Systems.** The Participating TO and Interconnection Customer shall cooperate with the other Parties in the inspection, maintenance, and testing of control or power circuits that operate below 600 volts, AC or DC, including, but not limited to, any hardware, control or protective devices, cables, conductors, electric raceways, secondary equipment panels, transducers, batteries, chargers, and voltage and current transformers that directly affect the operation of a Party's facilities and equipment which may reasonably be expected to impact the other Parties. Each Party shall provide advance notice to the other Parties before undertaking any work on such circuits, especially on electrical circuits involving circuit breaker trip and close contacts, current transformers, or potential transformers.
- 10.5 Operating and Maintenance Expenses.** Subject to the provisions herein addressing the use of facilities by others, and except for operations and maintenance expenses associated with modifications made for providing interconnection or transmission service to a third party and such third party pays for such expenses, the Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for all reasonable expenses including overheads, associated with: (1) owning, operating, maintaining, repairing, and replacing the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities; and (2) operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

ARTICLE 11. PERFORMANCE OBLIGATION

- 11.1 Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.** The Interconnection Customer shall design, procure, construct, install, own and/or control the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities described in Appendix A at its sole expense.

- 11.2 Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.** The Participating TO shall design, procure, construct, install, own and/or control the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities described in Appendix A at the sole expense of the Interconnection Customer. Unless the Participating TO elects to fund the capital for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, they shall be solely funded by the Interconnection Customer.
- 11.3 Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades.** The Participating TO shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades described in Appendix A. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for all costs related to Distribution Upgrades. Unless the Participating TO elects to fund the capital for the Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades, they shall be solely funded by the Interconnection Customer.
- 11.4 Transmission Credits.** No later than thirty (30) days prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Interconnection Customer may make a one-time election by written notice to the CAISO and the Participating TO to receive Congestion Revenue Rights as defined in and as available under the CAISO Tariff at the time of the election in accordance with the CAISO Tariff, in lieu of a refund of the cost of Network Upgrades in accordance with Article 11.4.1.
- 11.4.1 Repayment of Amounts Advanced for Network Upgrades.** Upon the Commercial Operation Date, the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to a repayment, equal to the total amount paid to the Participating TO for the cost of Network Upgrades. Such amount shall include any tax gross-up or other tax-related payments associated with Network Upgrades not refunded to the Interconnection Customer pursuant to Article 5.17.8 or otherwise, and shall be paid to the Interconnection Customer by the Participating TO on a dollar-for-dollar basis either through (1) direct payments made on a levelized basis over the five-year period commencing on the Commercial Operation Date; or (2) any alternative payment schedule that is mutually agreeable to the Interconnection Customer and Participating TO, provided that such amount is paid within five (5) years from the Commercial Operation Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if this LGIA terminates within five (5) years from the Commercial Operation Date, the Participating TO's obligation to pay refunds to the Interconnection Customer shall cease as of the date of termination. Any repayment shall include interest calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. §35.19a(a)(2)(iii) from the date of any payment for Network Upgrades through the date on which the Interconnection Customer

receives a repayment of such payment. Interest shall continue to accrue on the repayment obligation so long as this LGIA is in effect. The Interconnection Customer may assign such repayment rights to any person.

If the Large Generating Facility fails to achieve commercial operation, but it or another Generating Facility is later constructed and makes use of the Network Upgrades, the Participating TO shall at that time reimburse Interconnection Customer for the amounts advanced for the Network Upgrades. Before any such reimbursement can occur, the Interconnection Customer, or the entity that ultimately constructs the Generating Facility, if different, is responsible for identifying the entity to which reimbursement must be made.

11.4.2 Special Provisions for Affected Systems. The Interconnection Customer shall enter into an agreement with the owner of the Affected System and/or other affected owners of portions of the CAISO Controlled Grid, as applicable, in accordance with the LGIP. Such agreement shall specify the terms governing payments to be made by the Interconnection Customer to the owner of the Affected System and/or other affected owners of portions of the CAISO Controlled Grid as well as the repayment by the owner of the Affected System and/or other affected owners of portions of the CAISO Controlled Grid. In no event shall the Participating TO be responsible for the repayment for any facilities that are not part of the Participating TO's Transmission System.

11.4.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of this LGIA, nothing herein shall be construed as relinquishing or foreclosing any rights, including but not limited to firm transmission rights, capacity rights, Congestion Revenue Rights, or transmission credits, that the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to, now or in the future under any other agreement or tariff as a result of, or otherwise associated with, the transmission capacity, if any, created by the Network Upgrades, including the right to obtain cash reimbursements or transmission credits for transmission service that is not associated with the Large Generating Facility.

11.5 Provision of Security. At least thirty (30) Calendar Days prior to the commencement of the procurement, installation, or construction of a discrete portion of a Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, or Distribution Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO, at the Interconnection Customer's option, a guarantee, a surety bond, letter of credit or other form of security that is reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO and is consistent with the

Uniform Commercial Code of the jurisdiction identified in Article 14.2.1. Such security for payment shall be in an amount sufficient to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the applicable portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, or Distribution Upgrades. Such security shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis for payments made to the Participating TO for these purposes.

In addition:

11.5.1 The guarantee must be made by an entity that meets the creditworthiness requirements of the Participating TO, and contain terms and conditions that guarantee payment of any amount that may be due from the Interconnection Customer, up to an agreed-to maximum amount.

11.5.2 The letter of credit must be issued by a financial institution reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO and must specify a reasonable expiration date.

11.5.3 The surety bond must be issued by an insurer reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO and must specify a reasonable expiration date.

11.6 Interconnection Customer Compensation. If the CAISO requests or directs the Interconnection Customer to provide a service pursuant to Articles 9.6.3 (Payment for Reactive Power) or 13.5.1 of this LGIA, the CAISO shall compensate the Interconnection Customer in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

11.6.1 Interconnection Customer Compensation for Actions During Emergency Condition. The CAISO shall compensate the Interconnection Customer in accordance with the CAISO Tariff for its provision of real and reactive power and other Emergency Condition services that the Interconnection Customer provides to support the CAISO Controlled Grid during an Emergency Condition in accordance with Article 11.6.

ARTICLE 12. INVOICE

- 12.1 General.** The Participating TO shall submit to the Interconnection Customer, on a monthly basis, invoices of amounts due pursuant to this LGIA for the preceding month. Each invoice shall state the month to which the invoice applies and fully describe the services and equipment provided. The Parties may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts a Party owes to the other Party under this LGIA, including interest payments or credits, shall be netted so that only the net amount remaining due shall be paid by the owing Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any invoices between the CAISO and another Party shall be submitted and paid in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.
- 12.2 Final Invoice.** As soon as reasonably practicable, but within twelve months after completion of the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades, the Participating TO shall provide an invoice of the final cost of the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades, and shall set forth such costs in sufficient detail to enable the Interconnection Customer to compare the actual costs with the estimates and to ascertain deviations, if any, from the cost estimates. The Participating TO shall refund to the Interconnection Customer any amount by which the actual payment by the Interconnection Customer for estimated costs exceeds the actual costs of construction within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final construction invoice; or, in the event the actual costs of construction exceed the Interconnection Customer's actual payment for estimated costs, then the Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO any amount by which the actual costs of construction exceed the actual payment by the Interconnection Customer for estimated costs within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final construction invoice.
- 12.3 Payment.** Invoices shall be rendered to the Interconnection Customer at the address specified in Appendix F. The Interconnection Customer shall pay, or Participating TO shall refund, the amounts due within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Interconnection Customer's receipt of the invoice. All payments shall be made in immediately available funds payable to the Interconnection Customer or Participating TO, or by wire transfer to a bank named and account designated by the invoicing Interconnection Customer or Participating TO. Payment of invoices by any Party will not constitute a waiver of any rights or claims any Party may have under this LGIA.
- 12.4 Disputes.** In the event of a billing dispute between the Interconnection Customer and the Participating TO, the Participating TO and the CAISO

shall continue to provide Interconnection Service under this LGIA as long as the Interconnection Customer: (i) continues to make all payments not in dispute; and (ii) pays to the Participating TO or into an independent escrow account the portion of the invoice in dispute, pending resolution of such dispute. If the Interconnection Customer fails to meet these two requirements for continuation of service, then the Participating TO may provide notice to the Interconnection Customer of a Default pursuant to Article 17. Within thirty (30) Calendar Days after the resolution of the dispute, the Party that owes money to the other Party shall pay the amount due with interest calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's Regulations at 18 C.F.R. § 35.19a(a)(2)(iii). Notwithstanding the foregoing, any billing dispute between the CAISO and another Party shall be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 27 of this LGIA.

ARTICLE 13. EMERGENCIES

13.1 [Reserved]

13.2 Obligations. Each Party shall comply with the Emergency Condition procedures of the CAISO, NERC, the Applicable Reliability Council, Applicable Laws and Regulations, and any emergency procedures set forth in this LGIA.

13.3 Notice. The Participating TO or the CAISO shall notify the Interconnection Customer promptly when it becomes aware of an Emergency Condition that affects the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Distribution System or the CAISO Controlled Grid, respectively, that may reasonably be expected to affect the Interconnection Customer's operation of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. The Interconnection Customer shall notify the Participating TO and the CAISO promptly when it becomes aware of an Emergency Condition that affects the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities that may reasonably be expected to affect the CAISO Controlled Grid or the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. To the extent information is known, the notification shall describe the Emergency Condition, the extent of the damage or deficiency, the expected effect on the operation of the Interconnection Customer's or Participating TO's facilities and operations, its anticipated duration and the corrective action taken and/or to be taken. The initial notice shall be followed as soon as practicable with written notice, if requested by a Party, which may be provided by electronic mail or facsimile, or in the case of the CAISO may be publicly posted on the CAISO's internet web site.

13.4 Immediate Action. Unless, in the Interconnection Customer's reasonable judgment, immediate action is required, the Interconnection Customer shall obtain the consent of the CAISO and the Participating TO, such consent to not be unreasonably withheld, prior to performing any manual switching operations at the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in response to an Emergency Condition declared by the Participating TO or CAISO or in response to any other emergency condition.

13.5 CAISO and Participating TO Authority.

13.5.1 General. The CAISO and Participating TO may take whatever actions or inactions, including issuance of dispatch instructions, with regard to the CAISO Controlled Grid or the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Distribution System they deem necessary during an Emergency Condition in order to (i) preserve

public health and safety, (ii) preserve the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid or the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Distribution System, and (iii) limit or prevent damage, and (iv) expedite restoration of service.

The Participating TO and the CAISO shall use Reasonable Efforts to minimize the effect of such actions or inactions on the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. The Participating TO or the CAISO may, on the basis of technical considerations, require the Large Generating Facility to mitigate an Emergency Condition by taking actions necessary and limited in scope to remedy the Emergency Condition, including, but not limited to, directing the Interconnection Customer to shut-down, start-up, increase or decrease the real or reactive power output of the Large Generating Facility; implementing a reduction or disconnection pursuant to Article 13.5.2; directing the Interconnection Customer to assist with black start (if available) or restoration efforts; or altering the outage schedules of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. Interconnection Customer shall comply with all of the CAISO's and Participating TO's operating instructions concerning Large Generating Facility real power and reactive power output within the manufacturer's design limitations of the Large Generating Facility's equipment that is in service and physically available for operation at the time, in compliance with Applicable Laws and Regulations.

13.5.2 Reduction and Disconnection. The Participating TO or the CAISO may reduce Interconnection Service or disconnect the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities when such reduction or disconnection is necessary under Good Utility Practice due to Emergency Conditions. These rights are separate and distinct from any right of curtailment of the CAISO pursuant to the CAISO Tariff. When the CAISO or Participating TO can schedule the reduction or disconnection in advance, the CAISO or Participating TO shall notify the Interconnection Customer of the reasons, timing and expected duration of the reduction or disconnection. The CAISO or Participating TO shall coordinate with the Interconnection Customer using Good Utility Practice to schedule the reduction or disconnection during periods of least impact to the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO and Participating TO. Any reduction or disconnection shall continue only for so long as reasonably necessary under Good Utility Practice. The Parties shall cooperate with each other to restore the Large Generating Facility, the Interconnection Facilities, and the CAISO Controlled Grid to their

normal operating state as soon as practicable consistent with Good Utility Practice.

- 13.6 Interconnection Customer Authority.** Consistent with Good Utility Practice, this LGIA, and the CAISO Tariff, the Interconnection Customer may take actions or inactions with regard to the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities during an Emergency Condition in order to (i) preserve public health and safety, (ii) preserve the reliability of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, (iii) limit or prevent damage, and (iv) expedite restoration of service. Interconnection Customer shall use Reasonable Efforts to minimize the effect of such actions or inactions on the CAISO Controlled Grid and the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. The CAISO and Participating TO shall use Reasonable Efforts to assist Interconnection Customer in such actions.
- 13.7 Limited Liability.** Except as otherwise provided in Article 11.6.1 of this LGIA, no Party shall be liable to any other Party for any action it takes in responding to an Emergency Condition so long as such action is made in good faith and is consistent with Good Utility Practice.

ARTICLE 14. REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND GOVERNING LAW

- 14.1 Regulatory Requirements.** Each Party's obligations under this LGIA shall be subject to its receipt of any required approval or certificate from one or more Governmental Authorities in the form and substance satisfactory to the applying Party, or the Party making any required filings with, or providing notice to, such Governmental Authorities, and the expiration of any time period associated therewith. Each Party shall in good faith seek and use its Reasonable Efforts to obtain such other approvals. Nothing in this LGIA shall require the Interconnection Customer to take any action that could result in its inability to obtain, or its loss of, status or exemption under the Federal Power Act or the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended, or the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, or the Energy Policy Act of 2005.
- 14.2 Governing Law.**
- 14.2.1** The validity, interpretation and performance of this LGIA and each of its provisions shall be governed by the laws of the state where the Point of Interconnection is located, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.
- 14.2.2** This LGIA is subject to all Applicable Laws and Regulations.

14.2.3 Each Party expressly reserves the right to seek changes in, appeal, or otherwise contest any laws, orders, rules, or regulations of a Governmental Authority.

ARTICLE 15. NOTICES

15.1 General. Unless otherwise provided in this LGIA, any notice, demand or request required or permitted to be given by a Party to another and any instrument required or permitted to be tendered or delivered by a Party in writing to another shall be effective when delivered and may be so given, tendered or delivered, by recognized national courier, or by depositing the same with the United States Postal Service with postage prepaid, for delivery by certified or registered mail, addressed to the Party, or personally delivered to the Party, at the address set out in Appendix F, Addresses for Delivery of Notices and Billings.

A Party must update the information in Appendix F as information changes. A Party may change the notice information in this LGIA by giving five (5) Business Days written notice prior to the effective date of the change. Such changes shall not constitute an amendment to this LGIA.

15.2 Billings and Payments. Billings and payments shall be sent to the addresses set out in Appendix F.

15.3 Alternative Forms of Notice. Any notice or request required or permitted to be given by a Party to another and not required by this LGIA to be given in writing may be so given by telephone, facsimile or e-mail to the telephone numbers and e-mail addresses set out in Appendix F.

15.4 Operations and Maintenance Notice. Each Party shall notify the other Parties in writing of the identity of the person(s) that it designates as the point(s) of contact with respect to the implementation of Articles 9 and 10.

ARTICLE 16. FORCE MAJEURE

16.1 Force Majeure.

16.1.1 Economic hardship is not considered a Force Majeure event.

16.1.2 No Party shall be considered to be in Default with respect to any obligation hereunder, (including obligations under Article 4), other than the obligation to pay money when due, if prevented from fulfilling such obligation by Force Majeure. A Party unable to fulfill any obligation hereunder (other than an obligation to pay money when due) by reason of Force Majeure shall give notice and the full

particulars of such Force Majeure to the other Party in writing or by telephone as soon as reasonably possible after the occurrence of the cause relied upon. Telephone notices given pursuant to this Article shall be confirmed in writing as soon as reasonably possible and shall specifically state full particulars of the Force Majeure, the time and date when the Force Majeure occurred and when the Force Majeure is reasonably expected to cease. The Party affected shall exercise due diligence to remove such disability with reasonable dispatch, but shall not be required to accede or agree to any provision not satisfactory to it in order to settle and terminate a strike or other labor disturbance.

ARTICLE 17. DEFAULT

17.1 Default

17.1.1 General. No Default shall exist where such failure to discharge an obligation (other than the payment of money) is the result of Force Majeure as defined in this LGIA or the result of an act or omission of the other Party. Upon a Breach, the affected non-Breaching Party(ies) shall give written notice of such Breach to the Breaching Party. Except as provided in Article 17.1.2, the Breaching Party shall have thirty (30) Calendar Days from receipt of the Default notice within which to cure such Breach; provided however, if such Breach is not capable of cure within thirty (30) Calendar Days, the Breaching Party shall commence such cure within thirty (30) Calendar Days after notice and continuously and diligently complete such cure within ninety (90) Calendar Days from receipt of the Default notice; and, if cured within such time, the Breach specified in such notice shall cease to exist.

17.1.2 Right to Terminate. If a Breach is not cured as provided in this Article, or if a Breach is not capable of being cured within the period provided for herein, the affected non-Breaching Party(ies) shall have the right to declare a Default and terminate this LGIA by written notice at any time until cure occurs, and be relieved of any further obligation hereunder and, whether or not such Party(ies) terminates this LGIA, to recover from the Breaching Party all amounts due hereunder, plus all other damages and remedies to which it is entitled at law or in equity. The provisions of this Article will survive termination of this LGIA.

ARTICLE 18. INDEMNITY, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND INSURANCE

18.1 Indemnity. Each Party shall at all times indemnify, defend, and hold the other Parties harmless from, any and all Losses arising out of or resulting

from another Party's action or inactions of its obligations under this LGIA on behalf of the indemnifying Party, except in cases of gross negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Indemnified Party.

18.1.1 Indemnified Party. If an Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification under this Article 18 as a result of a claim by a third party, and the Indemnifying Party fails, after notice and reasonable opportunity to proceed under Article 18.1, to assume the defense of such claim, such Indemnified Party may at the expense of the Indemnifying Party contest, settle or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, or pay in full, such claim.

18.1.2 Indemnifying Party. If an Indemnifying Party is obligated to indemnify and hold any Indemnified Party harmless under this Article 18, the amount owing to the Indemnified Party shall be the amount of such Indemnified Party's actual Loss, net of any insurance or other recovery.

18.1.3 Indemnity Procedures. Promptly after receipt by an Indemnified Party of any claim or notice of the commencement of any action or administrative or legal proceeding or investigation as to which the indemnity provided for in Article 18.1 may apply, the Indemnified Party shall notify the Indemnifying Party of such fact. Any failure of or delay in such notification shall not affect a Party's indemnification obligation unless such failure or delay is materially prejudicial to the indemnifying Party.

The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to assume the defense thereof with counsel designated by such Indemnifying Party and reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party. If the defendants in any such action include one or more Indemnified Parties and the Indemnifying Party and if the Indemnified Party reasonably concludes that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other Indemnified Parties which are different from or additional to those available to the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to select separate counsel to assert such legal defenses and to otherwise participate in the defense of such action on its own behalf. In such instances, the Indemnifying Party shall only be required to pay the fees and expenses of one additional attorney to represent an Indemnified Party or Indemnified Parties having such differing or additional legal defenses.

The Indemnified Party shall be entitled, at its expense, to participate in any such action, suit or proceeding, the defense of which has been assumed by the Indemnifying Party.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Indemnifying Party (i) shall not be entitled to assume and control the defense of any such action, suit or proceedings if and to the extent that, in the opinion of the Indemnified Party and its counsel, such action, suit or proceeding involves the potential imposition of criminal liability on the Indemnified Party, or there exists a conflict or adversity of interest between the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party, in such event the Indemnifying Party shall pay the reasonable expenses of the Indemnified Party, and (ii) shall not settle or consent to the entry of any judgment in any action, suit or proceeding without the consent of the Indemnified Party, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

18.2 Consequential Damages. Other than the liquidated damages heretofore described in Article 5.3, in no event shall any Party be liable under any provision of this LGIA for any losses, damages, costs or expenses for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential, or punitive damages, including but not limited to loss of profit or revenue, loss of the use of equipment, cost of capital, cost of temporary equipment or services, whether based in whole or in part in contract, in tort, including negligence, strict liability, or any other theory of liability; provided, however, that damages for which a Party may be liable to another Party under another agreement will not be considered to be special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages hereunder.

18.3 Insurance. Each Party shall, at its own expense, maintain in force throughout the period of this LGIA, and until released by the other Parties, the following minimum insurance coverages, with insurers rated no less than A- (with a minimum size rating of VII) by Bests' Insurance Guide and Key Ratings and authorized to do business in the state where the Point of Interconnection is located, except in the case of the CAISO, the State of California:

18.3.1 Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance providing statutory benefits in accordance with the laws and regulations of the state in which the Point of Interconnection is located, except in the case of the CAISO, the State of California.

18.3.2 Commercial General Liability Insurance including coverage for premises and operations, bodily injury (including death), personal injury, property damage, products and completed operations coverage, coverage for explosion, collapse and underground hazards, independent contractors coverage, and (i) liability of Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer that would be imposed without the LGIA, or (ii) liability assumed by the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer in a contact or

agreement that is an “insured contract” under commercial general liability insurance policy. Such insurance shall include no cross liability exclusions or separation of insured clause endorsement exclusions, with minimum limits of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence/One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) aggregate.

18.3.3 Business Automobile Liability Insurance for coverage of owned and non-owned and hired vehicles, trailers or semi-trailers designed for travel on public roads, with a minimum, combined single limit of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, including death, and property damage.

18.3.4 Excess Liability Insurance over and above the Employer's Liability Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance coverage, with a minimum limit of Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) per occurrence/Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) aggregate.

18.3.5 The Commercial General Liability Insurance, Business Automobile Insurance and Excess Liability Insurance policies shall include the other Parties, their parents, their subsidiaries, respective directors, officers, agents, servants and employees ("Other Party Group") as additional insured. All policies shall contain provisions whereby the insurers waive all rights of subrogation in accordance with the provisions of this LGIA against the Other Party Group.

18.3.6 The Commercial General Liability Insurance, Business Automobile Liability Insurance and Excess Liability Insurance policies shall contain provisions that specify that the policies are primary non-contributory. Each Party shall be responsible for its respective deductibles or self-insured retentions.

18.3.7 The Commercial General Liability Insurance, Business Automobile Liability Insurance and Excess Liability Insurance policies, if written on a Claims First Made Basis, shall be maintained in full force and effect for two (2) years after termination of this LGIA, which coverage may be in the form of extended reporting period coverage if agreed by the Parties.

18.3.8 [Not used.]

18.3.9 Thirty (30) Calendar Days prior to the start of any work at the construction site related to Interconnection Facilities or Generating Facility under this LGIA, and as soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal year or at the renewal of the insurance policy and in any event within ninety (90) Calendar Days thereafter, the Participating

TO and the Interconnection Customer shall provide a certificate of insurance for all insurance required in this LGIA, executed by each insurer or by an authorized representative of each insurer.

18.3.10 Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Party may self-insure to meet the minimum insurance requirements of Articles 18.3.2 through 18.3.8 to the extent it maintains a self-insurance program; provided that, such Party's senior unsecured debt or issuer rating is BBB-, or better, as rated by Standard & Poor's and that its self-insurance program meets the minimum insurance requirements of Articles 18.3.2 through 18.3.8. For any period of time that a Party's senior unsecured debt rating and issuer rating are both unrated by Standard & Poor's or are both rated at less than BBB- by Standard & Poor's, such Party shall comply with the insurance requirements applicable to it under Articles 18.3.2 through 18.3.9. In the event that a Party is permitted to self-insure pursuant to this Article 18.3.10, it shall notify the other Parties that it meets the requirements to self-insure and that its self-insurance program meets the minimum insurance requirements in a manner consistent with that specified in Article 18.3.9.

18.3.11 The Parties agree to report to each other in writing as soon as practical all accidents or occurrences resulting in injuries to any person, including death, and any property damage greater than \$25,000, including within the scope of coverage of such insurance whether or not such coverage is sought.

ARTICLE 19. ASSIGNMENT

19.1 Assignment. This LGIA may be assigned by a Party only with the written consent of the other Parties; provided that a Party may assign this LGIA without the consent of the other Parties to any Affiliate of the assigning Party with an equal or greater credit rating and with the legal authority and operational ability to satisfy the obligations of the assigning Party under this LGIA; and provided further that the Interconnection Customer shall have the right to assign this LGIA, without the consent of the CAISO or Participating TO, for collateral security purposes to aid in providing financing for the Large Generating Facility, provided that the Interconnection Customer will promptly notify the CAISO and Participating TO of any such assignment. Any financing arrangement entered into by the Interconnection Customer pursuant to this Article will provide that prior to or upon the exercise of the secured party's, trustee's or mortgagee's assignment rights pursuant to said arrangement, the secured creditor, the trustee or mortgagee will notify the CAISO and Participating TO of the date and particulars of any such exercise of assignment right(s), including providing the CAISO and Participating TO with proof that it meets the

requirements of Articles 11.5 and 18.3. Any attempted assignment that violates this Article is void and ineffective. Any assignment under this LGIA shall not relieve a Party of its obligations, nor shall a Party's obligations be enlarged, in whole or in part, by reason thereof. Where required, consent to assignment will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

ARTICLE 20. SEVERABILITY

- 20.1 Severability.** If any provision in this LGIA is finally determined to be invalid, void or unenforceable by any court or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction, such determination shall not invalidate, void or make unenforceable any other provision, agreement or covenant of this LGIA; provided that if the Interconnection Customer (or any third party, but only if such third party is not acting at the direction of the Participating TO or CAISO) seeks and obtains such a final determination with respect to any provision of the Alternate Option (Article 5.1.2), or the Negotiated Option (Article 5.1.4), then none of the provisions of Article 5.1.2 or 5.1.4 shall thereafter have any force or effect and the Parties' rights and obligations shall be governed solely by the Standard Option (Article 5.1.1).

ARTICLE 21. COMPARABILITY

- 21.1 Comparability.** The Parties will comply with all applicable comparability and code of conduct laws, rules and regulations, as amended from time to time.

ARTICLE 22. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 22.1 Confidentiality.** Confidential Information shall include, without limitation, all information relating to a Party's technology, research and development, business affairs, and pricing, and any information supplied by any of the Parties to the other Parties prior to the execution of this LGIA.

Information is Confidential Information only if it is clearly designated or marked in writing as confidential on the face of the document, or, if the information is conveyed orally or by inspection, if the Party providing the information orally informs the Parties receiving the information that the information is confidential.

If requested by any Party, the other Parties shall provide in writing, the basis for asserting that the information referred to in this Article 22 warrants confidential treatment, and the requesting Party may disclose such writing to the appropriate Governmental Authority. Each Party shall be responsible for the costs associated with affording confidential treatment to its information.

22.1.1 Term. During the term of this LGIA, and for a period of three (3) years after the expiration or termination of this LGIA, except as otherwise provided in this Article 22, each Party shall hold in confidence and shall not disclose to any person Confidential Information.

22.1.2 Scope. Confidential Information shall not include information that the receiving Party can demonstrate: (1) is generally available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by the receiving Party; (2) was in the lawful possession of the receiving Party on a non-confidential basis before receiving it from the disclosing Party; (3) was supplied to the receiving Party without restriction by a third party, who, to the knowledge of the receiving Party after due inquiry, was under no obligation to the disclosing Party to keep such information confidential; (4) was independently developed by the receiving Party without reference to Confidential Information of the disclosing Party; (5) is, or becomes, publicly known, through no wrongful act or omission of the receiving Party or Breach of this LGIA; or (6) is required, in accordance with Article 22.1.7 of this LGIA, Order of Disclosure, to be disclosed by any Governmental Authority or is otherwise required to be disclosed by law or subpoena, or is necessary in any legal proceeding establishing rights and obligations under this LGIA. Information designated as Confidential Information will no longer be deemed confidential if the Party that designated the information as confidential notifies the other Parties that it no longer is confidential.

22.1.3 Release of Confidential Information. No Party shall release or disclose Confidential Information to any other person, except to its employees, consultants, Affiliates (limited by the Standards of Conduct requirements set forth in Part 358 of FERC's Regulations, 18 C.F.R. 358), subcontractors, or to parties who may be or considering providing financing to or equity participation with the Interconnection Customer, or to potential purchasers or assignees of the Interconnection Customer, on a need-to-know basis in connection with this LGIA, unless such person has first been advised of the confidentiality provisions of this Article 22 and has agreed to comply with such provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Party providing Confidential Information to any person shall remain primarily responsible for any release of Confidential Information in contravention of this Article 22.

22.1.4 Rights. Each Party retains all rights, title, and interest in the Confidential Information that each Party discloses to the other Parties. The disclosure by each Party to the other Parties of

Confidential Information shall not be deemed a waiver by a Party or any other person or entity of the right to protect the Confidential Information from public disclosure.

22.1.5 No Warranties. The mere fact that a Party has provided Confidential Information does not constitute a warranty or representation as to its accuracy or completeness. In addition, by supplying Confidential Information, no Party obligates itself to provide any particular information or Confidential Information to the other Parties nor to enter into any further agreements or proceed with any other relationship or joint venture.

22.1.6 Standard of Care. Each Party shall use at least the same standard of care to protect Confidential Information it receives as it uses to protect its own Confidential Information from unauthorized disclosure, publication or dissemination. Each Party may use Confidential Information solely to fulfill its obligations to the other Parties under this LGIA or its regulatory requirements.

22.1.7 Order of Disclosure. If a court or a Government Authority or entity with the right, power, and apparent authority to do so requests or requires any Party, by subpoena, oral deposition, interrogatories, requests for production of documents, administrative order, or otherwise, to disclose Confidential Information, that Party shall provide the other Parties with prompt notice of such request(s) or requirement(s) so that the other Parties may seek an appropriate protective order or waive compliance with the terms of this LGIA. Notwithstanding the absence of a protective order or waiver, the Party may disclose such Confidential Information which, in the opinion of its counsel, the Party is legally compelled to disclose. Each Party will use Reasonable Efforts to obtain reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded any Confidential Information so furnished.

22.1.8 Termination of Agreement. Upon termination of this LGIA for any reason, each Party shall, within ten (10) Calendar Days of receipt of a written request from another Party, use Reasonable Efforts to destroy, erase, or delete (with such destruction, erasure, and deletion certified in writing to the other Party) or return to the other Party, without retaining copies thereof, any and all written or electronic Confidential Information received from the other Party.

22.1.9 Remedies. The Parties agree that monetary damages would be inadequate to compensate a Party for another Party's Breach of its obligations under this Article 22. Each Party accordingly agrees that the other Parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, by way of

injunction or otherwise, if the first Party Breaches or threatens to Breach its obligations under this Article 22, which equitable relief shall be granted without bond or proof of damages, and the receiving Party shall not plead in defense that there would be an adequate remedy at law. Such remedy shall not be deemed an exclusive remedy for the Breach of this Article 22, but shall be in addition to all other remedies available at law or in equity. The Parties further acknowledge and agree that the covenants contained herein are necessary for the protection of legitimate business interests and are reasonable in scope. No Party, however, shall be liable for indirect, incidental, or consequential or punitive damages of any nature or kind resulting from or arising in connection with this Article 22.

22.1.10 Disclosure to FERC, its Staff, or a State. Notwithstanding anything in this Article 22 to the contrary, and pursuant to 18 C.F.R. section 1b.20, if FERC or its staff, during the course of an investigation or otherwise, requests information from one of the Parties that is otherwise required to be maintained in confidence pursuant to this LGIA, the Party shall provide the requested information to FERC or its staff, within the time provided for in the request for information. In providing the information to FERC or its staff, the Party must, consistent with 18 C.F.R. section 388.112, request that the information be treated as confidential and non-public by FERC and its staff and that the information be withheld from public disclosure. Parties are prohibited from notifying the other Parties to this LGIA prior to the release of the Confidential Information to FERC or its staff. The Party shall notify the other Parties to the LGIA when it is notified by FERC or its staff that a request to release Confidential Information has been received by FERC, at which time any of the Parties may respond before such information would be made public, pursuant to 18 C.F.R. section 388.112. Requests from a state regulatory body conducting a confidential investigation shall be treated in a similar manner if consistent with the applicable state rules and regulations.

22.1.11 Subject to the exception in Article 22.1.10, Confidential Information shall not be disclosed by the other Parties to any person not employed or retained by the other Parties, except to the extent disclosure is (i) required by law; (ii) reasonably deemed by the disclosing Party to be required to be disclosed in connection with a dispute between or among the Parties, or the defense of litigation or dispute; (iii) otherwise permitted by consent of the other Parties, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld; or (iv) necessary to fulfill its obligations under this LGIA or as a transmission service provider or a Balancing Authority including

disclosing the Confidential Information to an RTO or ISO or to a regional or national reliability organization. The Party asserting confidentiality shall notify the other Parties in writing of the information it claims is confidential. Prior to any disclosures of another Party's Confidential Information under this subparagraph, or if any third party or Governmental Authority makes any request or demand for any of the information described in this subparagraph, the disclosing Party agrees to promptly notify the other Party in writing and agrees to assert confidentiality and cooperate with the other Party in seeking to protect the Confidential Information from public disclosure by confidentiality agreement, protective order or other reasonable measures.

ARTICLE 23. ENVIRONMENTAL RELEASES

- 23.1** Each Party shall notify the other Parties, first orally and then in writing, of the release of any Hazardous Substances, any asbestos or lead abatement activities, or any type of remediation activities related to the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Facilities, each of which may reasonably be expected to affect the other Parties. The notifying Party shall: (i) provide the notice as soon as practicable, provided such Party makes a good faith effort to provide the notice no later than twenty-four hours after such Party becomes aware of the occurrence; and (ii) promptly furnish to the other Parties copies of any publicly available reports filed with any Governmental Authorities addressing such events.

ARTICLE 24. INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

- 24.1 Information Acquisition.** The Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer shall submit specific information regarding the electrical characteristics of their respective facilities to each other as described below and in accordance with Applicable Reliability Standards.
- 24.2 Information Submission by Participating TO.** The initial information submission by the Participating TO shall occur no later than one hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to Trial Operation and shall include the Participating TO's Transmission System information necessary to allow the Interconnection Customer to select equipment and meet any system protection and stability requirements, unless otherwise agreed to by the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer. On a monthly basis the Participating TO shall provide the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO a status report on the construction and installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, including, but not limited to, the following information: (1) progress to date; (2) a description of the activities since the last report; (3) a description of the action items for the next period; and (4) the delivery status of equipment ordered.
- 24.3 Updated Information Submission by Interconnection Customer.** The updated information submission by the Interconnection Customer, including manufacturer information, shall occur no later than one hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to the Trial Operation. The Interconnection Customer shall submit a completed copy of the Electric Generating Unit data requirements contained in Appendix 1 to the LGIP. It shall also include any additional information provided to the Participating TO and the CAISO for the Interconnection Studies. Information in this submission shall be the most current Electric Generating Unit design or expected performance data. Information submitted for stability models shall be compatible with the Participating TO and CAISO standard models. If there is no compatible model, the Interconnection Customer will work with a consultant mutually agreed to by the Parties to develop and supply a standard model and associated information.

If the Interconnection Customer's data is materially different from what was originally provided to the Participating TO and the CAISO for the Interconnection Studies, then the Participating TO and the CAISO will conduct appropriate studies pursuant to the LGIP to determine the impact on the Participating TO's Transmission System and affected portions of the CAISO Controlled Grid based on the actual data submitted pursuant to this Article 24.3. The Interconnection Customer shall not begin Trial Operation until such studies are completed and all other requirements of this LGIA are satisfied.

24.4 Information Supplementation. Prior to the Trial Operation date, the Parties shall supplement their information submissions described above in this Article 24 with any and all “as-built” Electric Generating Unit information or “as-tested” performance information that differs from the initial submissions or, alternatively, written confirmation that no such differences exist. The Interconnection Customer shall conduct tests on the Electric Generating Unit as required by Good Utility Practice such as an open circuit “step voltage” test on the Electric Generating Unit to verify proper operation of the Electric Generating Unit's automatic voltage regulator.

Unless otherwise agreed, the test conditions shall include: (1) Electric Generating Unit at synchronous speed; (2) automatic voltage regulator on and in voltage control mode; and (3) a five percent (5 percent) change in Electric Generating Unit terminal voltage initiated by a change in the voltage regulators reference voltage. The Interconnection Customer shall provide validated test recordings showing the responses of Electric Generating Unit terminal and field voltages. In the event that direct recordings of these voltages is impractical, recordings of other voltages or currents that mirror the response of the Electric Generating Unit's terminal or field voltage are acceptable if information necessary to translate these alternate quantities to actual Electric Generating Unit terminal or field voltages is provided. Electric Generating Unit testing shall be conducted and results provided to the Participating TO and the CAISO for each individual Electric Generating Unit in a station.

Subsequent to the Commercial Operation Date, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO and the CAISO any information changes due to equipment replacement, repair, or adjustment. The Participating TO shall provide the Interconnection Customer any information changes due to equipment replacement, repair or adjustment in the directly connected substation or any adjacent Participating TO-owned substation that may affect the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities equipment ratings, protection or operating requirements. The Parties shall provide such information pursuant to Article 5.19.

ARTICLE 25. INFORMATION ACCESS AND AUDIT RIGHTS

25.1 Information Access. Each Party (the “disclosing Party”) shall make available to the other Party information that is in the possession of the disclosing Party and is necessary in order for the other Party to: (i) verify the costs incurred by the disclosing Party for which the other Party is responsible under this LGIA; and (ii) carry out its obligations and responsibilities under this LGIA. The Parties shall not use such

information for purposes other than those set forth in this Article 25.1 and to enforce their rights under this LGIA. Nothing in this Article 25 shall obligate the CAISO to make available to a Party any third party information in its possession or control if making such third party information available would violate a CAISO Tariff restriction on the use or disclosure of such third party information.

25.2 Reporting of Non-Force Majeure Events. Each Party (the “notifying Party”) shall notify the other Parties when the notifying Party becomes aware of its inability to comply with the provisions of this LGIA for a reason other than a Force Majeure event. The Parties agree to cooperate with each other and provide necessary information regarding such inability to comply, including the date, duration, reason for the inability to comply, and corrective actions taken or planned to be taken with respect to such inability to comply. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notification, cooperation or information provided under this Article shall not entitle the Party receiving such notification to allege a cause for anticipatory breach of this LGIA.

25.3 Audit Rights. Subject to the requirements of confidentiality under Article 22 of this LGIA, the Parties’ audit rights shall include audits of a Party’s costs pertaining to such Party’s performance or satisfaction of obligations owed to the other Party under this LGIA, calculation of invoiced amounts, the CAISO’s efforts to allocate responsibility for the provision of reactive support to the CAISO Controlled Grid, the CAISO’s efforts to allocate responsibility for interruption or reduction of generation on the CAISO Controlled Grid, and each such Party’s actions in an Emergency Condition.

25.3.1 The Interconnection Customer and the Participating TO shall each have the right, during normal business hours, and upon prior reasonable notice to the other Party, to audit at its own expense the other Party’s accounts and records pertaining to either such Party’s performance or either such Party’s satisfaction of obligations owed to the other Party under this LGIA. Subject to Article 25.3.2, any audit authorized by this Article shall be performed at the offices where such accounts and records are maintained and shall be limited to those portions of such accounts and records that relate to each such Party’s performance and satisfaction of obligations under this LGIA. Each such Party shall keep such accounts and records for a period equivalent to the audit rights periods described in Article 25.4.

25.3.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Article 25.3, each Party's rights to audit the CAISO's accounts and records shall be as set forth in Section 22.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

25.4 Audit Rights Periods.

25.4.1 Audit Rights Period for Construction-Related Accounts and Records. Accounts and records related to the design, engineering, procurement, and construction of Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades constructed by the Participating TO shall be subject to audit for a period of twenty-four months following the Participating TO's issuance of a final invoice in accordance with Article 12.2. Accounts and records related to the design, engineering, procurement, and construction of Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and/or Stand Alone Network Upgrades constructed by the Interconnection Customer shall be subject to audit and verification by the Participating TO and the CAISO for a period of twenty-four months following the Interconnection Customer's issuance of a final invoice in accordance with Article 5.2(8).

25.4.2 Audit Rights Period for All Other Accounts and Records.

Accounts and records related to a Party's performance or satisfaction of all obligations under this LGIA other than those described in Article 25.4.1 shall be subject to audit as follows: (i) for an audit relating to cost obligations, the applicable audit rights period shall be twenty-four months after the auditing Party's receipt of an invoice giving rise to such cost obligations; and (ii) for an audit relating to all other obligations, the applicable audit rights period shall be twenty-four months after the event for which the audit is sought; provided that each Party's rights to audit the CAISO's accounts and records shall be as set forth in Section 22.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

25.5 Audit Results. If an audit by the Interconnection Customer or the Participating TO determines that an overpayment or an underpayment has occurred with respect to the other Party, a notice of such overpayment or underpayment shall be given to the other Party together with those records from the audit which supports such determination. The Party that is owed payment shall render an invoice to the other Party and such invoice shall be paid pursuant to Article 12 hereof.

25.5.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Article 25.5, the Interconnection Customer's and Participating TO's rights to audit the CAISO's accounts and records shall be as set forth in Section 22.1 of the CAISO Tariff, and the CAISO's process for remedying

an overpayment or underpayment shall be as set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

ARTICLE 26. SUBCONTRACTORS

- 26.1 General.** Nothing in this LGIA shall prevent a Party from utilizing the services of any subcontractor as it deems appropriate to perform its obligations under this LGIA; provided, however, that each Party shall require its subcontractors to comply with all applicable terms and conditions of this LGIA in providing such services and each Party shall remain primarily liable to the other Party for the performance of such subcontractor.
- 26.2 Responsibility of Principal.** The creation of any subcontract relationship shall not relieve the hiring Party of any of its obligations under this LGIA. The hiring Party shall be fully responsible to the other Parties for the acts or omissions of any subcontractor the hiring Party hires as if no subcontract had been made; provided, however, that in no event shall the CAISO or Participating TO be liable for the actions or inactions of the Interconnection Customer or its subcontractors with respect to obligations of the Interconnection Customer under Article 5 of this LGIA. Any applicable obligation imposed by this LGIA upon the hiring Party shall be equally binding upon, and shall be construed as having application to, any subcontractor of such Party.
- 26.3 No Limitation by Insurance.** The obligations under this Article 26 will not be limited in any way by any limitation of subcontractor's insurance.

ARTICLE 27. DISPUTES

All disputes arising out of or in connection with this LGIA whereby relief is sought by or from the CAISO shall be settled in accordance with the provisions of Article 13 of the CAISO Tariff, except that references to the CAISO Tariff in such Article 13 of the CAISO Tariff shall be read as references to this LGIA. Disputes arising out of or in connection with this LGIA not subject to provisions of Article 13 of the CAISO Tariff shall be resolved as follows:

- 27.1 Submission.** In the event either Party has a dispute, or asserts a claim, that arises out of or in connection with this LGIA or its performance, such Party (the "disputing Party") shall provide the other Party with written notice of the dispute or claim ("Notice of Dispute"). Such dispute or claim shall be referred to a designated senior representative of each Party for resolution on an informal basis as promptly as practicable after receipt of the Notice of Dispute by the other Party. In the event the designated representatives are unable to resolve the claim or dispute through unassisted or assisted negotiations within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the

other Party's receipt of the Notice of Dispute, such claim or dispute may, upon mutual agreement of the Parties, be submitted to arbitration and resolved in accordance with the arbitration procedures set forth below. In the event the Parties do not agree to submit such claim or dispute to arbitration, each Party may exercise whatever rights and remedies it may have in equity or at law consistent with the terms of this LGIA.

- 27.2 External Arbitration Procedures.** Any arbitration initiated under this LGIA shall be conducted before a single neutral arbitrator appointed by the Parties. If the Parties fail to agree upon a single arbitrator within ten (10) Calendar Days of the submission of the dispute to arbitration, each Party shall choose one arbitrator who shall sit on a three-member arbitration panel. The two arbitrators so chosen shall within twenty (20) Calendar Days select a third arbitrator to chair the arbitration panel. In either case, the arbitrators shall be knowledgeable in electric utility matters, including electric transmission and bulk power issues, and shall not have any current or past substantial business or financial relationships with any party to the arbitration (except prior arbitration). The arbitrator(s) shall provide each of the Parties an opportunity to be heard and, except as otherwise provided herein, shall conduct the arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association ("Arbitration Rules") and any applicable FERC regulations; provided, however, in the event of a conflict between the Arbitration Rules and the terms of this Article 27, the terms of this Article 27 shall prevail.
- 27.3 Arbitration Decisions.** Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the arbitrator(s) shall render a decision within ninety (90) Calendar Days of appointment and shall notify the Parties in writing of such decision and the reasons therefor. The arbitrator(s) shall be authorized only to interpret and apply the provisions of this LGIA and shall have no power to modify or change any provision of this Agreement in any manner. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding upon the Parties, and judgment on the award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The decision of the arbitrator(s) may be appealed solely on the grounds that the conduct of the arbitrator(s), or the decision itself, violated the standards set forth in the Federal Arbitration Act or the Administrative Dispute Resolution Act. The final decision of the arbitrator must also be filed with FERC if it affects jurisdictional rates, terms and conditions of service, Interconnection Facilities, or Network Upgrades.
- 27.4 Costs.** Each Party shall be responsible for its own costs incurred during the arbitration process and for the following costs, if applicable: (1) the cost of the arbitrator chosen by the Party to sit on the three member panel and one half of the cost of the third arbitrator chosen; or (2) one half the cost of the single arbitrator jointly chosen by the Parties.

ARTICLE 28. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

28.1 General. Each Party makes the following representations, warranties and covenants:

28.1.1 Good Standing. Such Party is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state in which it is organized, formed, or incorporated, as applicable; that it is qualified to do business in the state or states in which the Large Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades owned by such Party, as applicable, are located; and that it has the corporate power and authority to own its properties, to carry on its business as now being conducted and to enter into this LGIA and carry out the transactions contemplated hereby and perform and carry out all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this LGIA.

28.1.2 Authority. Such Party has the right, power and authority to enter into this LGIA, to become a Party hereto and to perform its obligations hereunder. This LGIA is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable against such Party in accordance with its terms, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles (regardless of whether enforceability is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law).

28.1.3 No Conflict. The execution, delivery and performance of this LGIA does not violate or conflict with the organizational or formation documents, or bylaws or operating agreement, of such Party, or any judgment, license, permit, order, material agreement or instrument applicable to or binding upon such Party or any of its assets.

28.1.4 Consent and Approval. Such Party has sought or obtained, or, in accordance with this LGIA will seek or obtain, each consent, approval, authorization, order, or acceptance by any Governmental Authority in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this LGIA, and it will provide to any Governmental Authority notice of any actions under this LGIA that are required by Applicable Laws and Regulations.

ARTICLE 29. [RESERVED]

ARTICLE 30. MISCELLANEOUS

- 30.1 Binding Effect.** This LGIA and the rights and obligations hereof, shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- 30.2 Conflicts.** In the event of a conflict between the body of this LGIA and any attachment, appendices or exhibits hereto, the terms and provisions of the body of this LGIA shall prevail and be deemed the final intent of the Parties.
- 30.3 Rules of Interpretation.** This LGIA, unless a clear contrary intention appears, shall be construed and interpreted as follows: (1) the singular number includes the plural number and vice versa; (2) reference to any person includes such person's successors and assigns but, in the case of a Party, only if such successors and assigns are permitted by this LGIA, and reference to a person in a particular capacity excludes such person in any other capacity or individually; (3) reference to any agreement (including this LGIA), document, instrument or tariff means such agreement, document, instrument, or tariff as amended or modified and in effect from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and, if applicable, the terms hereof; (4) reference to any Applicable Laws and Regulations means such Applicable Laws and Regulations as amended, modified, codified, or reenacted, in whole or in part, and in effect from time to time, including, if applicable, rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; (5) unless expressly stated otherwise, reference to any Article, Section or Appendix means such Article of this LGIA or such Appendix to this LGIA, or such Section to the LGIP or such Appendix to the LGIP, as the case may be; (6) "hereunder", "hereof", "herein", "hereto" and words of similar import shall be deemed references to this LGIA as a whole and not to any particular Article or other provision hereof or thereof; (7) "including" (and with correlative meaning "include") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term; and (8) relative to the determination of any period of time, "from" means "from and including", "to" means "to but excluding" and "through" means "through and including".
- 30.4 Entire Agreement.** This LGIA, including all Appendices and Schedules attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with reference to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings or agreements, oral or written, between or among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this LGIA. There are no other agreements, representations, warranties, or covenants which constitute any part of the consideration for, or any condition to, any Party's compliance with its obligations under this LGIA.

30.5 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This LGIA is not intended to and does not create rights, remedies, or benefits of any character whatsoever in favor of any persons, corporations, associations, or entities other than the Parties, and the obligations herein assumed are solely for the use and benefit of the Parties, their successors in interest and, where permitted, their assigns.

30.6 Waiver. The failure of a Party to this LGIA to insist, on any occasion, upon strict performance of any provision of this LGIA will not be considered a waiver of any obligation, right, or duty of, or imposed upon, such Party.

Any waiver at any time by either Party of its rights with respect to this LGIA shall not be deemed a continuing waiver or a waiver with respect to any other failure to comply with any other obligation, right, duty of this LGIA. Termination or Default of this LGIA for any reason by the Interconnection Customer shall not constitute a waiver of the Interconnection Customer's legal rights to obtain an interconnection from the Participating TO. Any waiver of this LGIA shall, if requested, be provided in writing.

30.7 Headings. The descriptive headings of the various Articles of this LGIA have been inserted for convenience of reference only and are of no significance in the interpretation or construction of this LGIA.

30.8 Multiple Counterparts. This LGIA may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which is deemed an original but all constitute one and the same instrument.

30.9 Amendment. The Parties may by mutual agreement amend this LGIA by a written instrument duly executed by all of the Parties. Such amendment shall become effective and a part of this LGIA upon satisfaction of all Applicable Laws and Regulations.

30.10 Modification by the Parties. The Parties may by mutual agreement amend the Appendices to this LGIA by a written instrument duly executed by all of the Parties. Such amendment shall become effective and a part of this LGIA upon satisfaction of all Applicable Laws and Regulations.

30.11 Reservation of Rights. The CAISO and Participating TO shall each have the right to make a unilateral filing with FERC to modify this LGIA pursuant to section 205 or any other applicable provision of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the following Articles of this LGIA and with respect to any rates, terms and conditions,

charges, classifications of service, rule or regulation covered by these Articles:

Recitals, 1, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.6, 3.1, 3.3, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5 preamble, 5.4, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.12, 5.13, 5.18, 5.19.1, 7.1, 7.2, 8, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.10, 10.3, 11.4, 12.1, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.3, 24.4, 25.1, 25.2, 25.3 (excluding subparts), 25.4.2, 26, 28, 29, 30, Appendix D, Appendix F, and any other Article not reserved exclusively to the Participating TO or the CAISO below.

The Participating TO shall have the exclusive right to make a unilateral filing with FERC to modify this LGIA pursuant to section 205 or any other applicable provision of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the following Articles of this LGIA and with respect to any rates, terms and conditions, charges, classifications of service, rule or regulation covered by these Articles:

2.5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.6, 5.10, 5.11, 5.14, 5.15, 5.16, 5.17, 5.19 (excluding 5.19.1), 6, 7.3, 9.4, 9.9, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.5, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 24.1, 24.2, 25.3.1, 25.4.1, 25.5 (excluding 25.5.1), 27 (excluding preamble), Appendix A, Appendix B, Appendix C, and Appendix E.

The CAISO shall have the exclusive right to make a unilateral filing with FERC to modify this LGIA pursuant to section 205 or any other applicable provision of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the following Articles of this LGIA and with respect to any rates, terms and conditions, charges, classifications of service, rule or regulation covered by these Articles:

3.2, 4.5, 11.6, 25.3.2, 25.5.1, and 27 preamble.

The Interconnection Customer, the CAISO, and the Participating TO shall have the right to make a unilateral filing with FERC to modify this LGIA pursuant to section 206 or any other applicable provision of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder; provided that each Party shall have the right to protest any such filing by another Party and to participate fully in any proceeding before FERC in which such modifications may be considered. Nothing in this LGIA shall limit the rights of the Parties or of FERC under sections 205 or 206 of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder, except to the extent that the Parties otherwise mutually agree as provided herein.

30.12 No Partnership. This LGIA shall not be interpreted or construed to create an association, joint venture, agency relationship, or partnership among

the Parties or to impose any partnership obligation or partnership liability upon any Party. No Party shall have any right, power or authority to enter into any agreement or undertaking for, or act on behalf of, or to act as or be an agent or representative of, or to otherwise bind, another Party.

30.13 Joint and Several Obligations. Except as otherwise provided in this LGIA, the obligations of the CAISO, the Participating TO, and the Interconnection Customer are several, and are neither joint nor joint and several.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this LGIA in multiple originals, each of which shall constitute and be an original effective agreement among the Parties.

Southern California Edison Company

By: /s/ Nestor Martinez

Name: Nestor Martinez

Title: Vice President,
Engineering and Technical Services

Date: 11/10/14

California Independent System Operator Corporation

By: /s/ Keith Casey

Name: Keith Casey

Title: VP Market & Infrastructure Development

Date: 11/4/2014

AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc.

By: /s/ David M. Harris

Name: David M. Harris

Title: President

Date: 11-7-2014

Appendices to LGIA

Appendix A Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades

Appendix B Milestones

Appendix C Interconnection Details

Appendix D Security Arrangements Details

Appendix E Commercial Operation Date

Appendix F Addresses for Delivery of Notices and Billings

Appendix G [Not Used]

Appendix H Interconnection Requirements for an Asynchronous Generating Facility

Appendix A To LGIA

Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades

The Sonoran 2 and Sonoran projects listed at position #17 and #219 in the CAISO generation interconnection queue, comprising a solar photovoltaic Large Generating Facility (as further defined in Appendix C) are proposed to connect to the Colorado River Substation at 500 kV.

The Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades described in this Appendix A to the LGIA are based on the Participating TO's preliminary engineering and design. Such descriptions are subject to modification to reflect the actual facilities that are constructed and installed following the Participating TO's final engineering and design, identification of field conditions, and compliance with applicable environmental and permitting requirements.

1. Interconnection Facilities.

- (a) **Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.** The Interconnection Customer shall:
- (i) Install a new substation at the Large Generating Facility site configured as a five-element ring-bus with five (5) 230 kV circuit breakers and associated 230 kV disconnect switches, four (4) 230/34.5/13.8 kV main step-up transformers each rated at 96/128/160 MVA with an H-X, H-Y, and X-Y impedance of 8.5%, 15.0%, and 4.5%, respectively, on a 96 MVA base and an X/R ratio of 40, metering, and appurtenant equipment.
 - (ii) Install a new approximately thirteen (13) mile, single-circuit overhead conductor 230 kV generation tie line, utilizing bundled 1278 kcmil ACSR "Bittern" conductor, from the new substation to be located at the Large Generating Facility to the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard.
 - (iii) The normal (continuous) rating of the Interconnection Customer's 230 kV equipment that is part of the generation tie-line from the substation to be located at the Large Generating Facility to the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard is 2,368 amps and the emergency rating is 2,841 amps.
 - (iv) Install the new Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard comprised of one (1) 500 kV circuit breaker, 500 kV disconnect switches, one (1) 500/230/34.5 kV three- winding step-up transformer rated at 360/480/600 MVA with an H-X, H-Y, and X-Y impedance of 8%, 8%, and 16% respectively, on a 360 MVA base on a X/R ratio or 40, metering, and appurtenant equipment.

- (v) Install the Generation Tie-Line consisting of a new approximately 0.2 mile, single circuit overhead conductor 500 kV transmission line utilizing bundled 2156 kcmil ACSR "Bluebird" conductor from the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard to a position designated by the Participating TO, outside of the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation, where Interconnection Customer shall install a structure designed and engineered in accordance with Participating TO's specifications ("Last Structure"). The right-of-way for the Generation Tie-Line shall extend up to the edge of the Colorado River Substation property line.
- (vi) The normal (continuous) rating of the Interconnection Customer's 500 kV equipment that is part of the Generation Tie-Line is 3,246 amps and the emergency rating is 3,895 amps.
- (vii) Install fiber optical ground wire ("OPGW") on the Generation Tie-Line to a point designated by the Participating TO near the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation to provide one of two telecommunication paths required to support line protection, the Remote Terminal Unit ("RTU") located at the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard, and RAS. A minimum of eight (8) strands within the OPGW shall be provided for the Participating TO's exclusive use into Colorado River Substation.
- (viii) Install a single-mode fiber optic cable, designated by the Participating TO, diverse from the OPGW on the Generation Tie-Line, from the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard to a point designated by the Participating TO near Participating TO's Colorado River Substation in order to provide the second of two telecommunication paths required to support line protection, RTU, and the RAS. A minimum of eight (8) strands within the fiber optic cable shall be provided for the Participating TO's exclusive use into Colorado River Substation. The telecommunication paths shall meet the Applicable Reliability Standards criteria for diversity.
- (ix) Install OPGW on the 230 kV generation tie-line from the Large Generating Facility substation to the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard and splice to the OPGW on the Generation Tie-Line to provide one of two telecommunication paths required for the RTU, to be located at the Large Generating Facility, and the RAS. A minimum of eight (8) strands within the OPGW shall be provided for the Participating TO's exclusive use.
- (x) Install a single-mode fiber optic cable, designated by the Participating TO, diverse from the OPGW on the 230 kV generation tie-line from the Large Generating Facility substation to the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard and splice to the single-mode fiber optic cable from the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard to a point designated by the Participating TO near the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation to provide the second of two telecommunication paths required for the RTU, to be located at the

- Large Generating Facility, and the RAS. A minimum of eight (8) strands within the fiber optic cable shall be provided for the Participating TO's exclusive use. The telecommunication paths shall meet the Applicable Reliability Standards criteria for diversity.
- (xi) Own, operate and maintain the telecommunication paths (including OPGW, fiber-optic cables, and appurtenant facilities), with the exception of the terminal equipment at Colorado River Substation, the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard, and at the Large Generating Facility, which terminal equipment will be installed, owned, operated and maintained by the Participating TO. The right-of-way for the OPGW and fiber optic cables between the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard and Colorado River Substation shall extend up to the edge of the Colorado River Substation property line.
 - (xii) Allow the Participating TO to review the Interconnection Customer's telecommunication equipment design and perform inspections to ensure compatibility with the Participating TO's terminal equipment and protection engineering requirements; allow the Participating TO to perform acceptance testing of the telecommunication equipment and the right to request and/or to perform correction of installation deficiencies.
 - (xiii) Provide required data signals, and make available adequate space, facilities, and associated dedicated electrical circuits at the Large Generating Facility and the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard within a secure building having suitable environmental controls for the installation of the Participating TO's RTUs, in accordance with the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook. In accordance with Article 5.12 of this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer acknowledges that access required under such section will include Participating TO's personnel ability to access twenty-four hours a day the space provided for the Participating TO's RTU.
 - (xiv) Make available adequate space, facilities, and associated dedicated electrical circuits at the Large Generating Facility and the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard within a secure building having suitable environmental controls for the installation of the Participating TO's telecommunications terminal equipment, in accordance with the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook. In accordance with Article 5.12 of this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer acknowledges that access required under such section will include Participating TO's personnel ability to access twenty-four hours a day the space provided for the Participating TO's telecommunications terminal equipment.
 - (xv) Extend the OPGW and single-mode fiber-optic cable for the two telecommunication paths to an Interconnection Customer provided and installed patch panel located adjacent to the Participating TO's telecommunications terminal equipment specified above.

- (xvi) Install all required CAISO-approved compliant metering equipment at the Large Generating Facility, and the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard if applicable, in accordance with Section 10 of the CAISO Tariff.
- (xvii) Pursuant to Article 7.3 of this LGIA, install metering cabinet(s) and metering equipment (typically, potential and current transformers) at the Large Generating Facility to meter the Large Generating Facility retail load, as specified by the Participating TO. In accordance with Article 5.12 of this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer acknowledges that access required under such section will include Participating TO's personnel ability to access twenty-four hours a day the metering cabinet(s) provided for the Participating TO's metering equipment.
- (xviii) Pursuant to Article 7.3 of this LGIA, allow the Participating TO to install, in the metering cabinet(s) provided by the Interconnection Customer, meters and appurtenant equipment required to meter the retail load at the Large Generating Facility.
- (xix) Install appropriate relay protection, as specified by the Participating TO to match the relay protection used by the Participating TO at Colorado River Substation, in order to protect the Generation Tie-Line, as follows:
 1. Two (2) line current differential relays connected via diversely routed dedicated digital communication channels to Colorado River Substation. The make and type of current differential relays will be specified by the Participating TO during detailed engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities
 2. One (1) SEL 421 transfer trip relay
 3. Two (2) RFL 9745 tele-protection channel
- (xx) Install necessary relays and satellite clock to support the RAS requirements for the Large Generating Facility. The make and type of RAS relays and satellite clock will be specified by the Participating TO during detailed engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
- (xxi) Install all equipment necessary to comply with the power factor requirements of Article 9.6.1 of the LGIA, including the ability to regulate the power factor to maintain a voltage schedule (VAR schedule) in accordance with Article 9.6.2 of the LGIA. The power factor requirements specified in Article 9.6.1 shall be as measured at the Point of Interconnection.
- (xxii) Install disconnect facilities in accordance with the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook, to comply with the Participating TO's switching and tagging procedures.
- (xxiii) Install, own, operate and maintain a control limiting device or, alternatively, by means of configuring the Large Generating Facility's control system to restrict the maximum output of the

Large Generating Facility in accordance with Appendix C Section 1 of this LGIA.

- (xxiv) Acquire the necessary rights-of-way for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.
- (xxv) Perform the necessary environmental studies and obtain permits for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, and perform the environmental activities related to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities as described in Section 1(b) of Appendix A of the LGIA.

(b) **Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.** The Participating TO shall:

(i) **Colorado River Substation.**

1. Equip 500 kV position at Colorado River Substation to terminate the Generation Tie-Line, including the following equipment:
 - a. One (1) 500 kV dead-end substation structure
 - b. Three (3) 500 kV coupling capacitor voltage transformers with steel pedestal structures
 - c. Three (3) 500 kV surge arresters
 - d. Three (3) line tie-downs with 2-2156 kcmil ACSR conductors
2. Install the following relays in the Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room ("MEER") at Colorado River Substation to protect the Generation Tie-Line:
 - a. Two (2) line current differential relays. The make and type of current differential relays will be specified by the Participating TO during detailed engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
 - b. One (1) GE L90 line current differential relay
 - c. Two (2) RFL 9745 tele-protection channel

(ii) **Generation Tie-Line.**

The Participating TO shall install an appropriate number of 500 kV transmission tower structures including insulator/hardware assemblies, and appropriate number of spans of conductor between the Last Structure and the dead-end substation structure at Colorado River Substation. The actual number and location of the transmission tower structures and spans of conductor will be determined by the Participating TO following completion of detailed engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. The Interconnection Study assumed one (1) transmission tower structure and two (2) spans of conductor and OPGW between the Point of Change of Ownership and the Point of Interconnection.

(iii) **Telecommunications.**

1. Install all required light-wave, channel, fiber optic cables and associated equipment (including terminal equipment) supporting diverse protection and RTU requirements at the Large Generating Facility, the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard, and Colorado River Substation for interconnection of the Large Generating Facility. Notwithstanding that certain telecommunications equipment, including the telecommunication terminal equipment, will be located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership, the Participating TO shall own, operate and maintain such telecommunication equipment as part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
 2. Install appropriate length of underground fiber optical cable, including conduit and vaults, from the point designated by the Participating TO near the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation to extend the OPGW from the Point of Change of Ownership into the communication room at Colorado River Substation. The actual location and length of fiber optic cable and conduit, and location and number of vaults, will be determined during final engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
 3. Install appropriate length of underground fiber optic cable, including conduit and vaults, from the point designated by the Participating TO near the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation to extend the diverse telecommunication path from the Point of Change of Ownership into the communication room at Colorado River Substation. The actual location and length of fiber optic cable and conduit, and location and number of vaults, will be determined during final engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
 4. Install required channel bank, fiber optic cable, and associated equipment, supporting the Colorado River Corridor RAS requirements at the Large Generating Facility and Colorado River Substation. Notwithstanding that certain telecommunication equipment, including the telecommunications terminal equipment, will be located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership, the Participating TO shall own, operate and maintain such telecommunication equipment as part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
- (iv) **Real Properties.**
Obtain easements and/or acquire land for the installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, including any associated telecommunication equipment for the Generation Tie-Line.
- (v) **Environmental Activities, Permits, and Licensing.**

Perform all required environmental activities, and obtain required licensing and permits for the installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, including any associated telecommunication equipment.

The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for performing pre-construction activities and construction monitoring and related activities.

(vi) **Metering.**

Pursuant to Article 7.3 of this LGIA, install meters and appurtenant equipment required to meter the retail load at the Large Generating Facility. Notwithstanding that the meters and appurtenant equipment will be located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership, the Participating TO shall own, operate and maintain such facilities as part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

(vii) **Power System Control.**

1. Install one (1) RTU at the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard and one (1) RTU at the Large Generating Facility to monitor typical generation elements such as MW, MVAR, terminal voltage and circuit breaker status for the Large Generating Facility and plant auxiliary load, and transmit the information received thereby to the Participating TO's Grid Control Center. Notwithstanding that the RTUs will be located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership, the Participating TO shall own, operate and maintain the RTUs as part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
2. Add points to the RTU at the Large Generating Facility to support adding the Large Generating Facility to the Colorado River Corridor RAS.

2. Network Upgrades.

(a) **Stand Alone Network Upgrades.** None.

(b) **Other Network Upgrades.**

(i) **Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades.** The Participating TO shall:

1. **Colorado River Substation**

- a. Equip a 500 kV position at Colorado River Substation as a double breaker line position on a breaker-and-a-half configuration to terminate the Generation Tie-Line, including the following equipment:
 - i. Two (2) 500 kV – 4000A 50kA circuit breakers

- ii. Four (4) 500 kV – 4000A horizontal-mounted group-operated disconnect switches, one of them equipped with grounding attachments
 - iii. Fifteen (15) 500 kV bus support post insulators
 - b. Install the following transmission line protection relays in the MEER at Colorado River Substation:
 - i. Two (2) local breaker failure backup relays, GE C60 or equivalent
 - c. Install additional points on the RTU at Colorado River Substation to monitor the Generation Tie-Line position at Colorado River Substation
 - 2. **Colorado River Corridor RAS**
 - a. Colorado River Substation

Install four (4) GE N60 logic processing relays (two relays for RAS A and two relays for RAS B to provide for up to four tripping targets) or equivalent successor to send additional tripping signals to the matching N60 relays located at the Large Generating Facility to add the Large Generating Facility to the Colorado River Corridor RAS.
 - b. Telecommunication

Install required channel bank, fiber optic cable, and associated equipment, supporting the RAS requirements at Colorado River Substation.
 - c. **Power System Controls**
 - i. Expand existing HMI Points at Colorado River Substation to include points for status and alarms related to the new Colorado River Corridor RAS
 - ii. Modify the existing RAS program to support the additional relays required to add the Large Generating Facility as a participant to the Colorado River Corridor RAS.
 - 3. **Real Properties.**

Obtain easements and/or acquire land for the installation of the Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades.
 - 4. **Environmental Activities, Permits, and Licensing.**

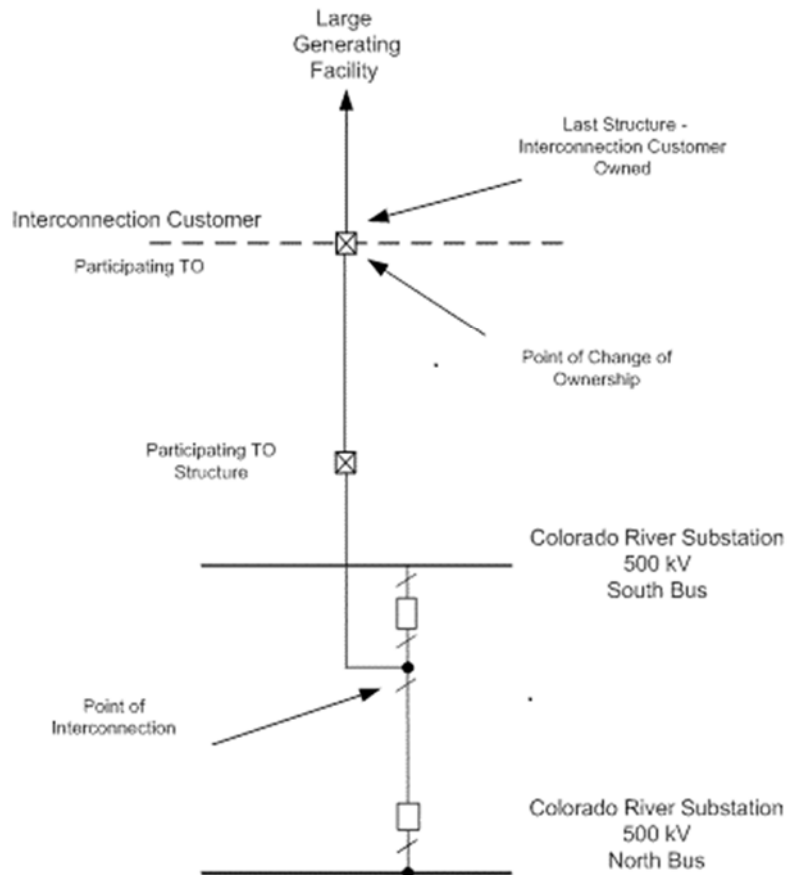
Perform the required environmental activities related to the installation of the Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades and obtain licensing and permits, as required.
- (ii) **Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades.** None
3. **Distribution Upgrades.** None identified in the Interconnection Facilities Study.
4. **Not Used**

5. Point of Change of Ownership.

- (a) **Generation Tie-Line:** The Point of Change of Ownership shall be the point where the conductors of the Generation Tie-Line are attached to the Last Structure, which will be attached on the side of the Last Structure facing Colorado River Substation. The Interconnection Customer shall own and maintain the Last Structure, the conductors, insulators and jumper loops from such Last Structure to the Interconnection Customer's Large Generating Facility. The Participating TO will own and maintain the Colorado River Substation, as well as all circuit breakers, disconnects, relay facilities and metering within the Colorado River Substation, together with the line drop, in their entirety, from the Last Structure to Colorado River Substation. The Participating TO will own the insulators that are used to attach the Participating TO-owned conductors to the Last Structure.
- (b) **Telecommunication OPGW:** The Point of Change of Ownership shall be at the Participating TO-owned vault outside of the Colorado River Substation perimeter wall where the Interconnection Customer's OPGW for the Generation Tie-Line is connected to the Participating TO's fiber optic cable. The Participating TO shall own and maintain all fiber optic cable from that point into the Colorado River Substation.
- (c) **Telecommunication diverse fiber-optic cable:** The Point of Change of Ownership shall be at a Participating TO-owned vault outside of the Colorado River Substation perimeter wall where the Interconnection Customer's diverse fiber optic cable is connected to the Participating TO's fiber optic cable. The Participating TO shall own and maintain all fiber optic cable from that point into the Colorado River Substation.

6. Point of Interconnection. The Participating TO's Colorado River 500/230 kV Substation at the 500 kV switchrack.

7. One-Line Diagram of Interconnection to Colorado River 500/230 kV Substation.



8. Additional Definitions. For the purposes of these Appendices, the following terms, when used with initial capitalization, whether in the singular or the plural, shall have the meanings specified below:

- (a) Accounting Practice: Generally accepted accounting principles and practices applicable to electric utility operations.
- (b) Annual Tax Security Reassessment: In accordance with the directives of FERC Orders 2003-A and 2003-B associated with Article 5.17.4 of the LGIA, the annual reassessment of the current tax liability, which will commence the first year after Interconnection Customer's in-service date.
- (c) Capital Additions: Any modifications to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. Such modifications may be any Units of Property which are added to the Participating TO's Interconnection

Facilities; the enlargement, modification or betterment of any Units of Property constituting a part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities; or the replacement of any Units of Property constituting a part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, irrespective of whether such replacement constitutes an enlargement, modification or betterment of that which it replaces; and the costs of which additions, enlargements, modifications, betterments or replacements in accordance with Accounting Practice would be capitalized and have not previously been included in the Interconnection Facilities Cost.

- (d) Capital Additions Cost: All costs, excluding One-Time Cost, determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of Capital Additions.
- (e) Colorado River Substation: Participating TO's 500/230 kV substation located south of I-10 near Blythe, California, which is the eastern terminus of Participating TO's Red Bluff-Colorado River No.2 500 kV Transmission Line.
- (f) CPUC: The California Public Utilities Commission, or its regulatory successor.
- (g) Credit Support: A parent guarantee, letter of credit, surety bond, or other security meeting the requirements of Article 11.5 of the LGIA.
- (h) Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities: The rate most recently adopted by the CPUC for application to the Participating TO's retail electric customers for customer-financed added facilities, which does not compensate the Participating TO for replacement of added facilities. The currently effective Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities is provided in Appendix X of the Transmission Owner Tariff.
- (i) Delivery Network Upgrades Cost: The Interconnection Customer's allocated share of all costs, excluding One-Time Cost, determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of the Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades. The Delivery Network Upgrades Cost is provided in Section 15 of this Appendix A.
- (j) Delivery Network Upgrades Payment: The sum of the Delivery Network Upgrades Cost and associated One-Time Cost. The Delivery Network Upgrades Payment is provided in Section 17 of this Appendix A.
- (k) Distribution Upgrades Cost: The Interconnection Customer's allocated share of all costs, excluding ITCC and One-Time Cost, determined by

the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of the Distribution Upgrades. The Distribution Upgrades Cost is provided in Section 15 of this Appendix A.

- (l) Distribution Upgrades Payment: The sum of the Distribution Upgrades Cost and associated One-Time Cost. The Distribution Upgrades Payment is provided in Section 17 of this Appendix A.
- (m) Generation Tie-Line: The generation tie-line described in Section 1(a)(v) of this Appendix A which is designated as the Colorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line.
- (n) First Amendment: The agreement among the Parties dated December 13, 2016 implementing the first amendment to this LGIA.
- (o) Interconnection Facilities Charge: The monthly charge to the Interconnection Customer to recover the revenue requirements for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, calculated as the product of the Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities and the Interconnection Facilities Cost. The Interconnection Facilities Charge is provided in Section 16 of this Appendix A.
- (p) Interconnection Facilities Completion Date: The date upon which the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities is complete and such facilities are successfully tested and ready for service.
- (q) Interconnection Facilities Cost: All costs, excluding One-Time Cost, determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. The Interconnection Facilities Cost is provided in Section 15 of this Appendix A.
- (r) Interconnection Facilities Payment: The sum of the Interconnection Facilities Cost and associated One-Time Cost. The Interconnection Facilities Payment is provided in Section 17 of this Appendix A.
- (s) ITCC (Income Tax Component of Contribution): As defined in Appendix X of the Transmission Owner Tariff.
- (t) One-Time Cost: All costs determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the installation of the Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades, Distribution Upgrades, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades, or Capital Additions which are not capitalized.

- (u) Reliability Network Upgrades Cost: The Interconnection Customer's allocated share of all costs, excluding One-Time Cost, determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of the Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades. The Reliability Network Upgrades Cost is provided in Section 15 of this Appendix A.
 - (v) Reliability Network Upgrades Payment: The sum of the Reliability Network Upgrades Cost and associated One-Time Cost. The Reliability Network Upgrades Payment is provided in Section 17 of this Appendix A.
 - (w) Redial Action Scheme ("RAS"): As defined in Appendix A of the CAISO Tariff.
 - (x) Removal Cost: The actual cost the Participating TO incurs for the removal of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any portion thereof, which is calculated as the amount, if positive, of the costs of removal minus the salvage value of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
 - (y) Second Amendment: The agreement among the Parties dated October 13, 2017 implementing the second amendment to this LGIA
 - (z) Tax Security: The Interconnection Customer's provision of security with respect to the Interconnection Customer's tax indemnification obligations, provided in accordance with Article 5.17.3.
 - (aa) Transmission Owner Tariff: The Participating TO's Tariff designated as FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 6, as such tariff may be amended or superseded.
 - (bb) Units of Property: As described in FERC's "List of Units of Property for Use in Connection with Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for Public Utilities and Licensees" in effect as of the date of this LGIA, as such "List" may be amended from time to time.
 - (cc) WECC: The Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor.
- 9. Transmission Credits.** Pursuant to Article 11.4 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer elects to receive repayment of the amounts advanced for its share of the costs of the Network Upgrades, which equals the sum of the Reliability Network Upgrades Payment and the Delivery Network Upgrades Payment, as shown in Section 17 of this Appendix A.

10. Security Amount for Distribution Upgrades, the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades.

- (a) Distribution Upgrades: Pursuant to Article 11.5 and Appendix B of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall provide Credit Support in the total amount of \$0 to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the Distribution Upgrades.
- (b) The Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities: Pursuant to Article 11.5 and Appendix B of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall provide Credit Support in the total amount of \$8,602,964 to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. As of the effective date of the First Amendment, Interconnection Customer has made payments totaling \$3,404,528 for the Interconnection Facilities in accordance with Section 17 of this Appendix A. Accordingly, the remaining Credit Support due for the Interconnection Facilities is \$5,198,436. Interconnection Customer shall provide such remaining credit support to the Participating TO by March 1, 2019.
- (c) Network Upgrades: Pursuant to Article 11.5 and Appendix B of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall provide Credit Support in the total amount of \$10,126,253 to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the Network Upgrades. As of the effective date of the First Amendment, Interconnection Customer has made payments totaling \$4,164,712 for the Network Upgrades in accordance with Section 17 of this Appendix A. Accordingly, the remaining Credit Support due for the Network Upgrades is \$5,961,541. Interconnection Customer shall provide such remaining credit support to the Participating TO by March 1, 2019 .
- (d) Except for payments made by Interconnection Customer pursuant to Sections 10(b) and 10(c) of this Appendix A, all Credit Support provided by Interconnection Customer prior to the effective date of the First Amendment for Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades shall be released to the Interconnection Customer within forty five (45) Business Days of the effective date of the First Amendment.
- (e) The remaining amount of Credit Support that is due to the Participating TO by March 1, 2019 may be further adjusted to reflect future payments made by the Interconnection Customer and received by the Participating TO in accordance with Section 17 of this Appendix A.
- (f) To the extent that any Credit Support is not utilized by the Participating TO, the release of such Credit Support shall be made in accordance with the Interconnection Customer's instruction.

11. Security Amount for Estimated Tax Liability. Pursuant to Article 5.17.4 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer's estimated tax liability is as follows:

- (a) Estimated tax liability for Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities = The sum of the product of (i) the applicable ITCC rate for the year payments are anticipated to be received, and (ii) the total of the payments anticipated to be received for the Interconnection Facilities Cost for that year.

Year(s) payments anticipated to be received	Applicable ITCC rate	Total anticipated payments received for Interconnection Facilities Cost	ITCC for Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities
2015	See Section 4.4 of Appendix X to the Transmission Owner Tariff*	\$3,404,528	\$748,996
2018	"	\$0	\$0
2019	"	\$4,114,867	\$1,111,014
2020 & beyond	"	\$1,044,014	\$365,405
Total		\$8,563,409	\$2,225,415

* The estimated tax liability is based on the applicable ITCC rate in Appendix X to the Transmission Owner Tariff as of the Effective Date and is available at the following link: <https://www.sce.com/openaccess>

Based upon the total estimated tax liability, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO a cash deposit in an escrow account, a letter of credit, or parent guaranty in the amount of \$2,225,415, pursuant to Article 5.17.3 and Appendix B of the LGIA.

The cash deposit in an escrow account, letter of credit, or parent guaranty shall meet the following requirements: 1) if the security provided by the Interconnection Customer for the estimated tax liability is a cash deposit in an escrow account, it shall be in the form of a cash deposit standing to the credit of the Participating TO and in an interest-bearing escrow account maintained at a bank or financial institution that is reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO; or 2) if the security provided by the Interconnection Customer for the estimated tax liability is a letter of credit, it shall be an irrevocable and unconditional letter of credit issued by a bank or financial institution that has a credit rating of A or better by Standard and Poor's or A2 or better by Moody's; or 3) if the security provided by the Interconnection Customer for the estimated tax liability is a parent guaranty, it shall be an unconditional and irrevocable guaranty issued by a company that has a credit rating of A or better by Standard and Poor's or A2 or better by Moody's.

Upon notification of the Annual Tax Security Reassessment, the Interconnection Customer shall modify its Tax Security accordingly. If the Annual Tax Security Reassessment results in a deficiency in the Tax Security amount, the Interconnection Customer will be required to increase its Tax Security amount within 30 days after receipt of the deficiency notification. If the Annual Tax Security Reassessment results in a reduction of the Tax

Security amount, the Interconnection Customer may choose to reduce its Tax Security amount or maintain the Tax Security in the current amount for the following year.

The Annual Tax Security Reassessment will be calculated utilizing the following methodology:

- 1) Tax Assessment Event:

$$\frac{((\text{Current Tax Rate} \times (\text{Gross income} - \text{NPV Tax Depreciation})) + \text{Interest})}{(1 - \text{Current Tax Rate})}$$
- 2) Subsequent Taxable Event:

$$\frac{(\text{Current Tax Rate} \times (\text{Replacement Facility Cost} - \text{NPV Tax Depreciation}))}{(1 - \text{Current Tax Rate})}$$

The Interconnection Customer's obligation to provide Tax Security shall terminate in accordance with Article 5.17.3 of this LGIA. Upon termination of the Interconnection Customer's obligation to provide Tax Security, and Participating TO's receipt of the Interconnection Customer's written instructions regarding the release of any unused Tax Security, any unused amount of the Tax Security shall be released to the Interconnection Customer.

12. Removal of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. Following termination of the LGIA, the Participating TO will remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities from service to the Interconnection Customer, pursuant to Article 2.5 of the LGIA. On or before the date one year following termination of the LGIA, the Participating TO shall notify the Interconnection Customer as to whether the Participating TO intends to physically remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof. If the Participating TO intends to physically remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, then the Participating TO shall physically remove such facilities within two years from the date of notification of intent, and the Interconnection Customer shall pay the Removal Cost. If the Participating TO does not intend to physically remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, then the Interconnection Customer shall have no obligation to pay such Removal Cost.

13. Charges.

- (a) The Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO the following charges in accordance with the LGIA: (i) Distribution Upgrades Payment; (ii) Delivery Network Upgrades Payment; (iii) Interconnection Facilities Payment; (iv) Reliability Network Upgrades Payment; (v) payments for any Capital Additions; (vi) Interconnection Facilities Charge; (vii) any reimbursable FERC fees pursuant to Section 14(g) of this Appendix A; (viii) Removal Cost pursuant to Article 2.4.3 of the LGIA

and Section 12 of this Appendix A; (ix) termination charges pursuant to Article 2.4 of the LGIA; (x) disconnection costs pursuant to Article 2.5 of the LGIA; and (xi) suspension costs pursuant to Article 5.16 of the LGIA.

- (b) The Distribution Upgrades Cost, Delivery Network Upgrades Cost, Interconnection Facilities Cost, Reliability Network Upgrades Cost, Capital Additions Cost, One-Time Cost and Removal Cost shall be compiled in accordance with Accounting Practice.
- (c) If, during the term of the LGIA, the Participating TO executes an agreement to provide service to another entity (other than retail load) that contributes to the need for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, the charges due hereunder may be adjusted to appropriately reflect such service based on the Participating TO's cost allocation principles in effect at such time and shall be subject to FERC's approval.
- (d) If Capital Additions are required in order to benefit the Participating TO, or because of damage caused by negligence or willful misconduct of the Participating TO, then the Interconnection Customer will not bear cost responsibility for such Capital Additions; and no adjustment will be made to the Interconnection Facilities Cost or the Distribution Upgrades Cost; and no Capital Additions Cost or One-Time Cost will be charged to the Interconnection Customer for such Capital Additions.

14. Supplemental Billing and Payment Provisions.

- (a) Pursuant to Article 12.1 of the LGIA, the Participating TO shall submit to the Interconnection Customer invoices due for the preceding month for the Distribution Upgrades Payment, Delivery Network Upgrades Payment, Interconnection Facilities Payment and Reliability Network Upgrades Payment.
- (b) Pursuant to Article 10.5 of the LGIA, commencing on or following the Interconnection Facilities Completion Date, each month the Participating TO will render bills to the Interconnection Customer for the Interconnection Facilities Charge. The Interconnection Facilities Charge shall initially be based on the estimated Interconnection Facilities Cost, as specified in Section 15 of this Appendix A, and payments made for such Interconnection Facilities Charge shall be subject to later adjustment pursuant to Sections 14(b)(i) and 14(b)(ii) of this Appendix A. The Interconnection Facilities Charge for the first and last month of service hereunder shall be pro-rated based on the number of days in which service was provided during said months.
 - (i) If the amounts paid for the Interconnection Facilities Charge are less than the amounts due for the Interconnection Facilities Charge,

as determined from the actual recorded Interconnection Facilities Cost, the Participating TO will bill the Interconnection Customer the difference between the amounts previously paid by the Interconnection Customer and the amounts which would have been paid based on actual recorded costs, without interest, on the next regular billing.

- (ii) If the amounts paid for the Interconnection Facilities Charge are greater than the amounts due for the Interconnection Facilities Charge, as determined from the actual recorded Interconnection Facilities Cost, the Participating TO will credit the Interconnection Customer the difference between the amounts previously paid by the Interconnection Customer and the amounts which would have been paid based on actual recorded costs, without interest, on the next regular billing.
- (c) In the event that any portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities is not complete but, at the request of the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO commences interconnection service under this LGIA notwithstanding the incomplete facilities, the Participating TO shall commence billing, and the Interconnection Customer shall pay, the Interconnection Facilities Charge commencing on the date that such service commences.
- (d) In accordance with Article 5.19.3 of the LGIA, the Participating TO shall submit invoices to the Interconnection Customer for the preceding month for Capital Additions payments due, if any.
 - (i) For Capital Additions that are the cost responsibility of the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO will provide at least sixty (60) Calendar Days advance written notification to the Interconnection Customer prior to commencing work, except that the Participating TO may commence the work on the Capital Additions with either shorter advance written notification or written notification after the work has commenced, at the Participating TO's sole discretion, if the Participating TO determines that the Capital Additions are required to comply with safety or regulatory requirements or to preserve system integrity or reliability. Any such written notification will include the estimated cost of the Capital Additions, and the amount of and due date for the security, if any, required to be paid by the Interconnection Customer, which is sufficient to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the Capital Additions consistent with the applicable terms of Article 11.5 of the LGIA.

- (ii) Except as provided in Section 13(d) of this Appendix A, if certain of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities are removed to accommodate Capital Additions and such removal results in a change in the Interconnection Facilities Cost, the Interconnection Facilities Charge shall be adjusted to reflect the change in the Interconnection Facilities Cost as of the in-service date of such Capital Additions.
- (iii) Except as provided in Section 13(d) of this Appendix A, if Capital Additions result in an increase in the Interconnection Facilities Cost, then the Interconnection Facilities Charge shall be adjusted as of the in-service date of such Capital Additions to reflect the change in such costs.
- (e) As soon as reasonably practicable, but within twelve (12) months after the in-service date of any Capital Additions, the Participating TO shall provide an invoice of the final cost of the construction of the Capital Additions to the Interconnection Customer, and shall set forth such costs in sufficient detail to enable the Interconnection Customer to compare the actual costs with the estimates and to ascertain deviations, if any, from the cost estimates. The Participating TO will refund to the Interconnection Customer any amount by which the payment made by the Interconnection Customer for estimated costs of the Capital Additions exceeds the actual costs of construction within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final construction invoice; or, in the event the actual costs of construction exceed the Interconnection Customer's payment made for the estimated costs of the Capital Additions, then the Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO any amount by which the actual costs of construction exceed the payment made by the Interconnection Customer for estimated costs within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final construction invoice.
- (f) If, in accordance with the removal of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, as specified in Section 12 of this Appendix A, the Participating TO decides to physically remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, the Participating TO shall render a bill to the Interconnection Customer for the Removal Cost. The Interconnection Customer shall pay the Removal Cost in accordance with Article 2.4.3 of the LGIA. Such billing shall initially be based on the Participating TO's estimate of the Removal Cost. Within twelve (12) months following the removal of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, the Participating TO shall determine the actual Removal Cost and provide the Interconnection Customer with a final invoice. The Participating TO shall refund to the Interconnection Customer any amount by which the payment by the Interconnection

Customer for the estimated Removal Cost exceeds the actual Removal Cost within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final invoice; or, in the event the actual Removal Cost exceeds the Interconnection Customer's payment for the estimated Removal Cost, then the Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO any amount by which the actual Removal Cost exceeds the payment by the Interconnection Customer for the estimated Removal Cost within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final invoice.

- (g) The Interconnection Customer shall reimburse the Participating TO for all fees and charges related to the FERC fees and annual charges provided in Sections 381 and 382 of the FERC's regulations (18 C.F.R. § 381 and 382), as such regulation may from time to time be amended, that are imposed on the Participating TO attributable to the service provided under the LGIA, or any amendments thereto. The Participating TO will render bills to the Interconnection Customer for any such fees and charges incurred since the preceding billing. As of the Effective Date, no such fees and charges have been imposed on the Participating TO attributable to the service provided under the LGIA.

15. Distribution Upgrades Cost, Delivery Network Upgrades Cost, Interconnection Facilities Cost and Reliability Network Upgrades Cost Summary.

(a) Estimated Cost:

Element-	Interconnection Facilities Cost	Reliability Network Upgrades Cost	Distribution Upgrades Cost	Delivery Network Upgrades Cost	One-Time Cost (Interconnection Facilities)	One-Time Cost (Reliability Network Upgrades)	Total	ITCC*
Transmission: Generation Tie-Line (Last Structure to Colorado River Substation)	\$2,922,473	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,922,473	
Colorado River Substation: 500 kV line drop (Interconnection Facilities)	\$2,790,754	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,790,754	
Colorado River Substation: Equip 500 kV line position with two circuit breakers	\$0	\$9,271,429	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,271,429	
Colorado River Corridor RAS: N60 relays; telecom equipment; RTU point addition at Large Generating Facility and CRS; modify RAS to add Large Generating Facility	\$114,585	\$581,849	\$0	\$0	\$39,555	\$193,745	\$929,734	
Telecommunications: Extend FO cables, install lightwave, channel, & associated equipment supporting diverse protection, RTU and RAS	\$1,727,931	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,727,931	
Corporate Environmental Services: Activities to support Interconnection Facilities	\$709,470	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$709,470	
Corporate Environmental Services: Activities to support Network Upgrades	\$0	\$37,332	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$37,332	
Real Properties: Activities to support	\$87,036	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$87,036	

Interconnection Facilities								
Power System Control: New RTU at Large Generating Facility and Sonoran 525/230/34.5kV Switchyard; add points to RTU at Large Generating Facility required for RAS	\$211,160	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$211,160	
Power System Control: Upgrade RTU at Colorado River Substation; modify RAS program – (Reliability Network Upgrade)	\$0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$41,898	\$41,898	
Total	\$8,563,409	\$9,890,610	\$0	\$0	\$39,555	\$235,643	\$18,729,217	\$2,225,415

*Note: ITCC/estimated tax liability will be provided pursuant to Appendix A, Section 11.

All amounts shown above are in nominal dollars.

(b) Actual Cost:

[TO BE INSERTED AFTER TRUE-UP OF ACTUAL COSTS]

Element	Interconnection Facilities Cost	Reliability Network Upgrades Cost	Distribution Upgrades Cost	Delivery Network Upgrades Cost	One-Time Cost	Total	ITCC
Total							

16. Interconnection Facilities Charge

	Estimated		Actual
--	-----------	--	--------

Effective	Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities	Interconnection Facilities Cost	Interconnection Facilities Charge	Interconnection Facilities Cost	Interconnection Facilities Charge
As of the Interconnection Facilities Completion Date	See Section 4.1 of Appendix X to the Transmission Owner Tariff*	\$8,563,409	Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities x Interconnection Facilities Cost	[to be inserted after true-up]	[to be inserted after true-up]

*Appendix X to the Transmission Owner Tariff is available at the following link:
<https://www.sce.com/openaccess>

17. Payment Schedule

The payment amounts shown below are based on an estimate of the monthly incurred costs for the Distribution Upgrades, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, and Network Upgrades.

Payment No.	Payment Due Date	Interconnection Facilities Cost	One-Time Cost (Interconnection Facilities)	Reliability Network Upgrades Cost	One-Time Cost (Reliability Network Upgrades)	Project Payment
1	Paid 2/9/2015	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$0	\$120,000
2	Paid 2/9/2015	\$73,209	\$0	\$86,611	\$368	\$160,188
3	Paid 2/9/2015	\$93,537	\$0	\$110,655	\$470	\$204,662
4	Paid 2/9/2015	\$122,361	\$0	\$144,758	\$615	\$267,734
5	Paid 2/24/2015	\$154,178	\$0	\$182,395	\$774	\$337,347
6	Paid 3/23/2015	\$192,375	\$0	\$227,582	\$966	\$420,923
7	Paid 4/30/2015	\$237,129	\$0	\$280,526	\$1,191	\$518,846
8	Paid 6/4/2015	\$287,941	\$0	\$340,638	\$1,446	\$630,025
9	Paid 6/24/2015	\$343,342	\$0	\$406,178	\$1,724	\$751,244
10	Paid 7/22/2015	\$400,633	\$0	\$473,956	\$2,012	\$876,601
11	Paid 9/4/2015	\$455,846	\$0	\$539,275	\$2,289	\$997,410

12	Paid 9/22/2015	\$504,025	\$0	\$596,270	\$2,531	\$1,102,826
13	Paid 10/13/2015	\$539,952	\$0	\$638,770	\$2,712	\$1,181,434
14	3/1/2019	\$127,819	\$980	\$142,291	\$5,414	\$276,504
15	4/1/2019	\$185,852	\$1,425	\$206,895	\$7,873	\$402,045
16	5/1/2019	\$262,339	\$2,011	\$292,042	\$11,114	\$567,505
17	6/1/2019	\$355,215	\$2,724	\$395,434	\$15,049	\$768,422
18	7/1/2019	\$454,813	\$3,487	\$506,309	\$19,268	\$983,876
19	8/1/2019	\$542,393	\$4,159	\$603,804	\$22,977	\$1,173,334
20	9/1/2019	\$594,615	\$4,559	\$661,940	\$25,189	\$1,286,303
21	10/1/2019	\$594,615	\$4,559	\$661,940	\$25,189	\$1,286,303
22	11/1/2019	\$542,393	\$4,159	\$603,804	\$22,977	\$1,173,334
23	12/1/2019	\$454,813	\$3,487	\$506,309	\$19,268	\$983,876
24	1/1/2020	\$364,526	\$2,795	\$405,798	\$15,443	\$788,561
25	2/1/2020	\$269,215	\$2,064	\$299,696	\$11,404	\$582,379
26	3/1/2020	\$190,723	\$1,462	\$212,317	\$8,079	\$412,581
27	4/1/2020	\$131,168	\$1,006	\$146,020	\$5,556	\$283,751
28	5/1/2020	\$88,382	\$678	\$98,388	\$3,745	\$191,194
Totals		\$8,563,409	\$39,555	\$9,890,610	\$235,643	\$18,729,217

All amounts shown above are in nominal dollars.

Distribution Upgrades Payment = (Distribution Upgrades Cost + associated One-Time Cost) = \$0

Delivery Network Upgrades Payment = (Delivery Network Upgrades Cost + associated One-Time Cost) = \$0

Interconnection Facilities Payment = (Interconnection Facilities Cost + associated One-Time Cost) = \$8,602,964

Reliability Network Upgrades Payment = (Reliability Network Upgrades Cost + associated One-Time Cost) = \$10,126,253

Transmission credits pursuant to Section 9 of this Appendix A = Reliability Network Upgrades Payment + Delivery Network Upgrades Payment = \$10,126,253

Appendix B To LGIA

Milestones

1. The Interconnection Customer's Selected Option: Pursuant to Article 5.1 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer has selected the Standard Option.

2. Milestone Dates:

Item	Milestone	Responsible Party	Due Date
(a)	Provide evidence of continued Site Control or post \$250,000 additional security; and provide evidence of at least one of the following: (i) the execution of a contract for the supply or transportation of fuel to the Large Generating Facility; (ii) the execution of a contract for the supply of cooling water to the Large Generating Facility; (iii) execution of a contract for the engineering for, procurement of major equipment for, or construction of, the Large Generating Facility; (iv) execution of a contract for the sale of electric energy or capacity from the Large Generating Facility; or (v) application for an air, water, or land use permit, pursuant to Section 11.3 of the LGIP.	Interconnection Customer	This Item has been completed
(b)	Submit proof of insurance coverage in accordance with Article 18.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	Within thirty (30) Calendar Days after the effective date of the First Amendment
(c)	Submittal of Credit Support for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades to the Participating TO, pursuant to Article 11.5 and Section 10 of Appendix A of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	Remaining Credit Support balance due by March 1, 2019
(d)	Submittal of security for the estimated tax liability to the Participating TO, pursuant to Article 5.17.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	Remaining security balance due by January 2, 2020
(e)	Submittal of \$10,000 deposit to CAISO for the technical assessment in accordance with Section 5(g) of Appendix C	Interconnection Customer	This item has been completed
(f)	Perform technical assessment in accordance with Section 5(g) of Appendix C	Participating TO	This Item has been completed

(g)	Provide the CAISO an executed and regulator-approved power purchase agreement or an affidavit to self-finance the development of the Large Generating Facility in order for the Large Generating Facility to retain its deliverability status, in accordance with the CAISO Response to Modification Request dated July 20,2016	Interconnection Customer	This Item has been completed; affidavit to self-finance provided to CAISO ¹ .
(h)	Submittal of written authorization to proceed with design and procurement of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades to the Participating TO and the CAISO, in accordance with Article 5.5.2 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	February 1, 2018
(i)	Submittal of written authorization to proceed with construction to the Participating TO and the CAISO, pursuant to Article 5.6.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	February 1, 2018
(j)	Submittal of initial specifications for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility, including System Protection Facilities, to the Participating TO and the CAISO, pursuant to Article 5.10.1 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	At least twenty-four (24) months prior to the Participating TO's completion of the Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, and Network Upgrades in Milestone Item 2(u)
(k)	Submittal of initial schedule for any proposed construction sequencing/phasing of the four main step-up transformers and associated distribution feeders at the Large Generating Facility	Interconnection Customer	At least twenty-four (24) months prior to the Participating TO's completion of the Interconnection Facilities in Milestone 2(u)
(l)	Submittal of initial information including the Participating TO's Transmission System information necessary to allow the Interconnection Customer to select equipment, in accordance with Article 24.2 of the LGIA	Participating TO	Within sixty (60) Calendar Days after the Interconnection Customer's submission of initial specifications in Milestone Item 2(j)
(m)	Submittal of updated information by the Interconnection Customer, including manufacturer information, in accordance with Article 24.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	No later than one hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to Trial Operation

¹ The Large Generating Facility must continue to meet the requirements set under Section 4.4.7 of Appendix U of the CAISO Tariff for retention of deliverability.

(n)	Review of and comment on the Interconnection Customer's initial specifications, pursuant to Article 5.10.1 of the LGIA	Participating TO and CAISO	Within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Interconnection Customer's submission of initial specifications in Milestone Item 2(j)
(o)	Submittal of final specifications for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility, including System Protection Facilities, to the Participating TO and the CAISO, as specified in Article 5.10.1 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	At least twelve (12) months prior to the Participating TO's completion of the Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, and Network Upgrades in Milestone Item 2(u)
(p)	Submittal of final schedule for any proposed construction sequencing/phasing of the four main step-up transformers and associated distribution feeders at the Large Generating Facility	Interconnection Customer	At least twelve (12) months prior to the Participating TO's completion of the Interconnection Facilities in Milestone 2(u)
(q)	Review of and comment on the Interconnection Customer's final specifications, pursuant to Article 5.10.1 of the LGIA	Participating TO and CAISO	Within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Interconnection Customer's submission of final specifications in Milestone Item 2(o)
(r)	Submittal of initial detailed PSCAD model of the Large Generating Facility and associated control systems, along with manufacturer contact information to facilitate the SSCI study in accordance with Section 7 of Appendix C	Interconnection Customer	At least six (6) months prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(s)	Notification of Balancing Authority Area to the Participating TO and the CAISO, pursuant to Article 9.2	Interconnection Customer	At least three (3) months prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(t)	Submittal of final detailed PSCAD model of the Large Generating Facility and associated control systems, along with manufacturer contact information to facilitate the SSCI study in accordance with Section 7 of Appendix C	Interconnection Customer	At least three (3) months prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(u)	Completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, and Network Upgrades	Participating TO	June 1, 2020*
(v)	Performance of a complete calibration test and functional trip test of the System Protection Facilities, pursuant to Article 9.7.4.6 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer and Participating TO	Prior to the In-Service Date

(w)	In-Service Date	Interconnection Customer	June 1, 2020*
(x)	Testing of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, Network Upgrades, and testing of the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility, all in accordance with Article 6.1 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer and Participating TO	At least thirty (30) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(y)	Provide written approval to the Interconnection Customer for the operation of the Large Generating Facility, in accordance with Article 6.1 of the LGIA	Participating TO	At least ten (10) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(z)	Provide the CAISO written notice that the required Participating TO facilities have been installed and tested, and that initial synchronization of the Electric Generating Unit(s) at the Large Generating Facility to the CAISO Controlled Grid is expected to occur on the Initial Synchronization Date	Participating TO	At least ten (10) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(aa)	Initial Synchronization Date/Trial Operation	Interconnection Customer	September 1, 2020*
(bb)	Provide the CAISO written notice that the required Participating TO facilities have been installed and tested, and have been approved to allow the Large Generating Facility to operate in parallel with the CAISO Controlled Grid	Participating TO	Within five (5) Calendar Days after the Initial Synchronization Date and satisfaction of the testing requirements of Articles 6.1 and 9.7.4.6 of the LGIA
(cc)	Commercial Operation Date	Interconnection Customer	January 2, 2021*
(dd)	Submittal to the Participating TO and the CAISO of "as-built" drawings, information and documents for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and the Electric Generating Units, in accordance with Article 5.10.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	Within one hundred twenty (120) Calendar Days after the Commercial Operation Date, unless otherwise agreed

* Note: The Interconnection Customer understands and acknowledges that such timeline is only an estimate and that equipment and material lead times, labor availability, outage coordination, regulatory approvals, right-of-way negotiations, or other unforeseen events could delay the actual in-service dates of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, or Network Upgrades beyond those specified. The Participating TO shall not be liable for any cost or damage incurred by the Interconnection Customer because of any delay in the work provided for in this LGIA.

If the Interconnection Customer suspends work pursuant to Article 5.16 of the LGIA, then all milestones for each Party pertaining to the Participating TO's obligations for construction activities related to Network Upgrades, Distribution Upgrades and Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities set forth in this

Appendix B shall be suspended during the suspension period. Any extension of the In-Service Date, Initial Synchronization Date, Trial Operation period or Commercial Operation Date for the Large Generating Facility shall be subject to evaluation under Section 4.4 of the LGIP pertaining to modifications. Upon the Interconnection Customer's request to recommence the work, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith new revised milestone dates for such milestones, taking into account the period of suspension and necessary re-studies, if required. Appendix B and any terms and conditions associated with the estimated costs and payment schedule, if necessary, shall be amended following the establishment of such revised milestone dates.

The Interconnection Customer also understands and agrees that the method of service required to interconnect the Large Generating Facility may require re-assessment as set forth in Section 5(g) of Appendix C of this LGIA due to the suspension of the project and changes to the Participating TO's electrical system or addition of new generation during the suspension period that may necessitate modification to line and bus arrangements, which could impact this project.

The Participating TO will use Reasonable Efforts to provide a monthly progress report to the Interconnection Customer by the 15th of each month continuing through the completion of construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and the Network Upgrades. The monthly progress report shall include a status on those elements identified in Appendix A Section 15, including schedule and costs recorded through the previous month for each element. The progress report shall identify any anticipated changes to the LGIA scope, schedule and costs. The Parties acknowledge that changes to the LGIA scope and cost may be subject to an amendment of the LGIA.

Appendix C To LGIA

Interconnection Details

- 1. Large Generating Facility:** All equipment and facilities comprising Interconnection Customer's solar photovoltaic Sonoran generating facility in Blythe, California (which consists of the Sonoran 2 and Sonoran projects listed at position #17 and #219 in the CAISO generation interconnection queue), as disclosed by the Interconnection Customer in its Interconnection Requests, as such requests were amended by the Interconnection Customer on December 16, 2009 and April 20, 2015, and subsequently modified as approved by the CAISO on May 9, 2017 in its response to Interconnection Customer's request for a Material Modification assessment, as summarized below.

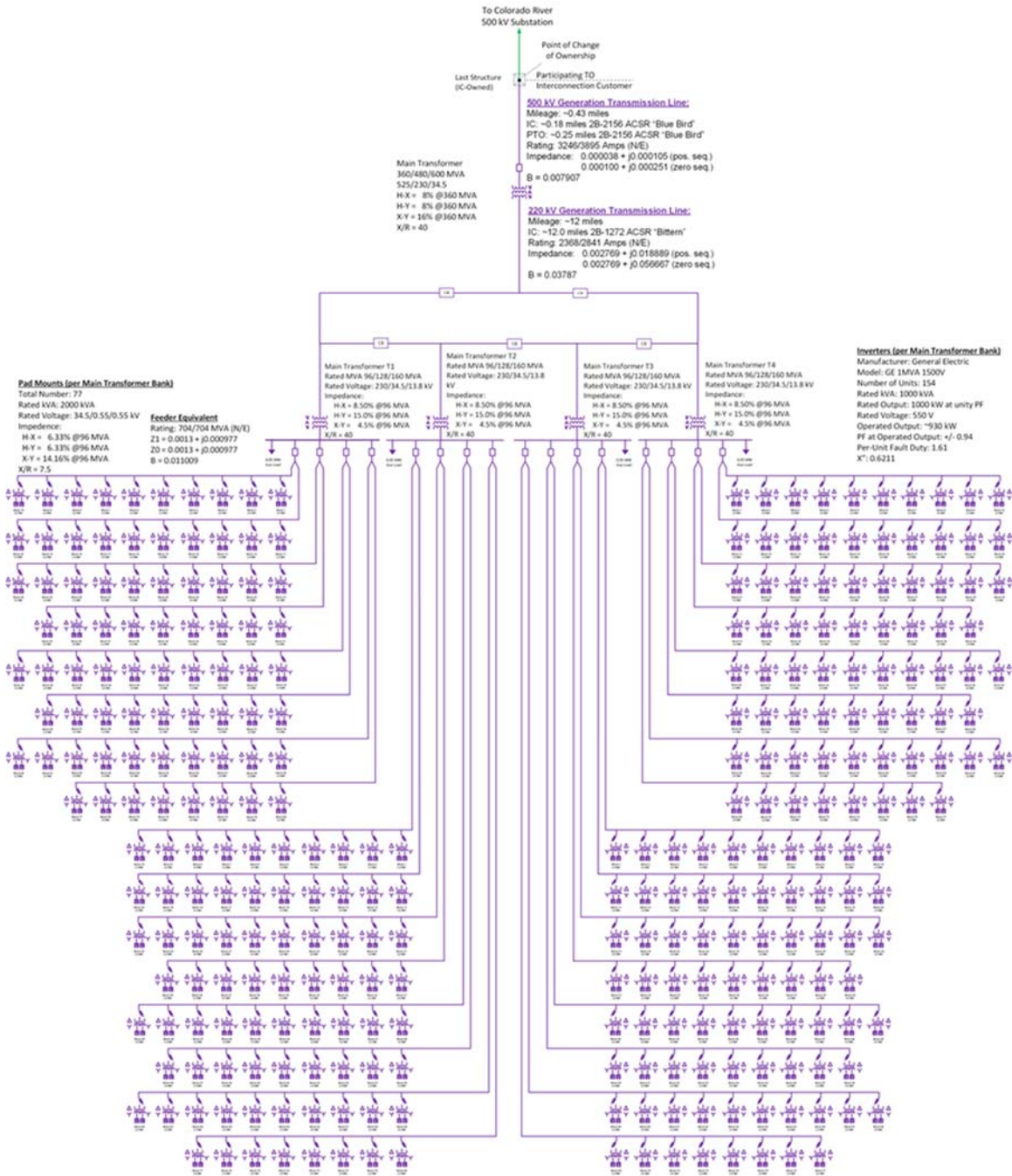
CAISO Resource ID:	TBD
Description: (i) six hundred sixteen (616) GE LVS-1510-SLR 1500V inverter units rated at 1.0 MVA @ 50°C and 1.05 MVA @ 35°C (ii) the associated infrastructure, (iii) appropriate amount of shunt capacitor installations to comply with the 0.95 power factor requirements, (iv) meters and metering equipment, and (v) appurtenant equipment.	
Total rated (gross) capacity at inverter terminals:	574.8 MW at 0.933 p.f.
Total net capacity provided under the LGIA at high-side of 220/34.5kV step-up transformer(s):	563.5 MW
Total net capacity provided under the LGIA at Point of Interconnection:	552 MW

The Interconnection Customer has requested, and this LGIA provides for, a total net capacity of 563.5 MW as measured at the high-side of the main step-up transformer(s) and 552 MW at the Point of Interconnection. The Parties acknowledge that the Large Generating Facility is capable of exceeding these values if the inverters are operated at a higher power factor. Accordingly, the Interconnection Customer agrees to install, own, operate and maintain a control limiting device or, alternatively, by means of configuring the Large Generating Facility's control system to ensure the Large Generating Facility does not exceed the total net capacity provided under the LGIA at the high-side of the main step-up transformer(s) and Point of Interconnection, subject to the following:

- (a) The Interconnection Customer shall provide documentation to the Participating TO and CAISO prior to the Initial Synchronization Date which demonstrates the ability of the control limiting device or configuration of the control system to ensure the Large Generating Facility does not exceed the total net capacity provided under the LGIA at the high-side of the main step-up transformer(s) and Point of Interconnection.

- (b) The Interconnection Customer's control limiting device or configuration of the control system for the Large Generating Facility shall be installed prior to the Initial Synchronization Date.
- (c) The control limiting device or configuration of the control system must be tested and remain in-service and operable at all times during which the Large Generating Facility is producing electricity.
- (d) The Interconnection Customer understands and acknowledges that if at any time the Participating TO or CAISO identifies that the Large Generating Facility has exceeded the total net capacity provided under the LGIA at the high-side of the main step-up transformers or the Point of Interconnection, this shall be considered a Breach of the LGIA and the Participating TO shall issue a notice of such Breach pursuant to Article 17.1 of this LGIA. Such Breach shall not be considered cured until such time as the Interconnection Customer can demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Participating TO and the CAISO, that the Large Generating Facility is, again, capable of being restricted to within the total net capacity provided under the LGIA at the high-side of the main step-up transformer(s) and Point of Interconnection by the Interconnection Customer's control limiting device or control system.

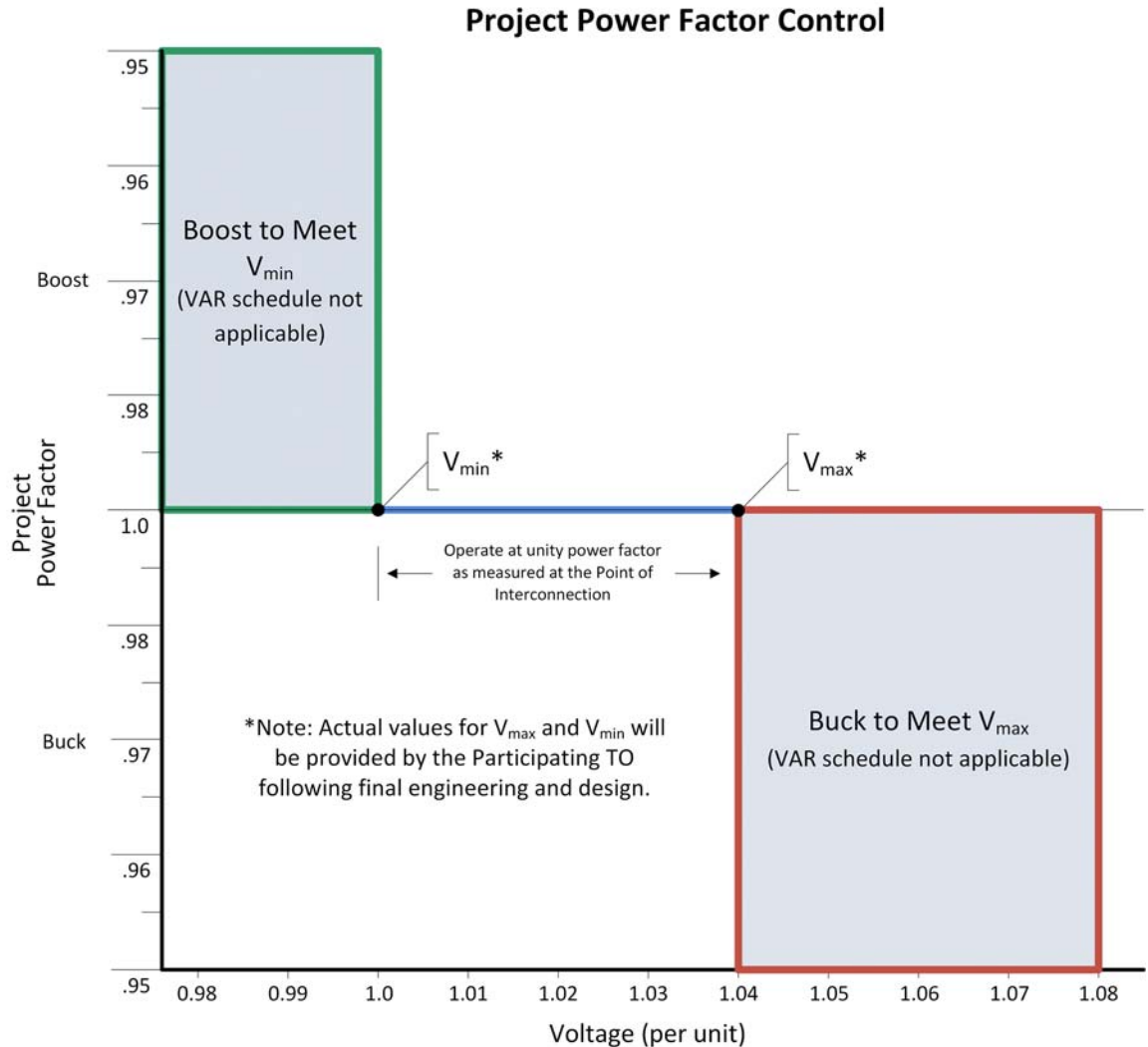
The Interconnection Customer acknowledges that if the Interconnection Customer wishes to increase the amount of interconnection capacity provided pursuant to this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall be required to submit a new Interconnection Request in accordance with the terms and conditions of the CAISO Tariff.



2. Interconnection Customer Operational Requirements.

- (a) Pursuant to Article 9.4 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall operate the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in accordance with the CAISO Tariff; the Applicable Reliability Council requirements; and Applicable Reliability Standards.

- (b) The Large Generating Facility shall be operated so as to prevent or protect against the following adverse conditions on the Participating TO's electric system: inadvertent and unwanted re-energizing of a utility dead line or bus; interconnection while out of synchronization; overcurrent; voltage imbalance; ground faults; generated alternating current frequency outside permitted safe limits; power factor or reactive power outside permitted limits; and abnormal waveforms.
- (c) The Parties agree that the Interconnection Customer shall not hold the Participating TO liable for damage to the Large Generating Facility that may be caused due to sympathetic generation tripping associated with the Interconnection Customer's Large Generating Facility design.
- (d) The Large Generating Facility will be required to operate within a 0.95 leading (boost) to 0.95 lagging (buck) power factor in accordance with Article 9.6.1 of the LGIA. Under real-time operations, it is anticipated the Large Generating Facility will be required to operate as shown in the figure below. The actual values of the V_{min} and V_{max} will be provided by the Participating TO once final engineering and design is completed.



3. Interconnection Principles:

- (a) The costs associated with any mitigation measures required to third party transmission systems, which result from interconnection of the Large Generating Facility to the Participating TO's electrical system, are not reflected in this LGIA. The Participating TO shall have no responsibility to pay costs associated with any such mitigation measures. If applicable, the Interconnection Customer shall enter into an agreement with such third parties in accordance with Section 3.4.4 of the LGIP to address any required mitigation.
- (b) In the event the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities are utilized to provide retail service to the Interconnection Customer in addition to the wholesale Interconnection Service provided herein, and the Interconnection Customer fails to make payment for such retail service in accordance with the Participating TO's applicable retail tariffs, then the

Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities may be removed from service to the Interconnection Customer, subject to the notice and cure provisions of such retail tariffs, until payment is made by the Interconnection Customer pursuant to such retail tariffs.

- (c) Pursuant to Article 5.10.2 of the LGIA, review by the Participating TO of the electrical specifications, design, construction, operation, or maintenance of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities shall not constitute any representation as to the economic or technical feasibility, operational capability, or reliability of such facilities. The Interconnection Customer shall in no way represent to any third party that any such review by the Participating TO of such facilities, including, but not limited to, any review of the design, construction, operation, or maintenance of such facilities by the Participating TO, is a representation by the Participating TO as to the economic or technical feasibility, operational capability, or reliability of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.
- (d) The Participating TO's approval process specified in Article 6.1 of the LGIA will include verification that the low-voltage ride-through, SCADA capability, and power factor correction equipment, if any, required pursuant to Appendix H of this LGIA, have been installed.
- (e) The Interconnection Customer shall complete and receive approval for all environmental impact studies and any permitting necessary for the construction, operation and maintenance of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. The Interconnection Customer shall include the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades, described in Appendix A of this LGIA in all such environmental impact studies, where applicable. The Interconnection Customer shall provide the results of such studies and approvals to the Participating TO for use in the Participating TO's application(s) to obtain the regulatory approvals required to be obtained by Participating TO for the construction, operation and maintenance of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades described in Appendix A of this LGIA.
- (f) The Interconnection Customer is responsible for all costs associated with any necessary relocation of any of the Participating TO's facilities as a result of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and acquiring all property rights necessary for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, including those required to cross the Participating TO's facilities and property. The relocation of the Participating TO's facilities or use of the

Participating TO's property rights shall only be permitted upon written agreement between the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer. Any proposed relocation of the Participating TO's facilities or use of the Participating TO's property rights may require a study and/or evaluation, the cost of which would be borne by the Interconnection Customer, to determine whether such use may be accommodated. The terms and conditions of any such use of the Participating TO's facilities or property rights would be the subject of a separate agreement and any associated costs to the Interconnection Customer would not be considered to be associated with a Network Upgrade or Distribution Upgrade and would not be refundable to the Interconnection Customer pursuant to Article 11.4 of this LGIA.

- (g) This LGIA does not address any requirements for standby power or temporary construction power that the Large Generating Facility may require prior to the in-service date of the Interconnection Facilities. Should the Large Generating Facility require standby power or temporary construction power from the Participating TO prior to the in-service date of the Interconnection Facilities, the Interconnection Customer is responsible to make appropriate arrangements with the Participating TO to receive and pay for such retail service.

4. Not Used

5. Interconnection Operations:

- (a) The Interconnection Customer shall cause the Large Generating Facility to participate in any RAS required to prevent thermal overloads and unstable conditions resulting from outages. Such participation shall be in accordance with applicable FERC regulations, and CAISO Tariff provisions and protocols. The Interconnection Customer will not be entitled to any compensation from the Participating TO, pursuant to the LGIA, for loss of generation output when (i) the Large Generating Facility's generation is reduced or the Large Generating Facility is tripped off-line due to implementation of the RAS; or (ii) such generation output is restricted in the event the RAS becomes inoperable. In accordance with Good Utility Practice, the Participating TO will provide the Interconnection Customer advance notice of any required RAS beyond that which has already been identified in the Interconnection Studies and this LGIA.
- (b) The LGIA governs the facilities required to interconnect the Large Generating Facility to Participating TO's electrical system pursuant to the CAISO Tariff and as described herein. Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for making all necessary operational arrangements with the CAISO, including, without limitation, arrangements for obtaining

transmission service from the CAISO, and for scheduling delivery of energy and other services to the CAISO Controlled Grid.

- (c) The Interconnection Customer acknowledges that the Large Generating Facility is subject to the CAISO congestion management procedures set forth in the CAISO Tariff. This may result in limiting the output of the Large Generating Facility in the CAISO's markets. A Large Generating Facility's deliverability status does not affect how the resource is scheduled, dispatched, or curtailed in the CAISO's markets.
- (d) Following outages of the Interconnection Facilities or the Large Generating Facility, the Interconnection Customer shall not energize the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities for any reason without specific permission from the Participating TO's and the CAISO's operations personnel. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- (e) The Interconnection Customer shall maintain operating communications with the Participating TO's designated switching center. The operating communications shall include, but not be limited to, system parallel operation or separation, scheduled and unscheduled outages, equipment clearances, protective relay operations, and levels of operating voltage and reactive power.
- (f) The Interconnection Customer has elected for the Large Generating Facility to have Full Capacity Deliverability Status, as such term is defined in the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer acknowledges and understands that until (i) all required Network Upgrades, as stated in this LGIA, and (ii) all required network upgrades identified for the Large Generating Facility, as stated in the governing interconnection study report (i.e., Interconnection Facilities Study report, as that report may have been amended or modified in subsequent studies or reassessments), including all required transmission upgrades triggered by earlier queued generation that were assumed in-service in the governing interconnection study, are constructed and placed in service, the Large Generating Facility will not achieve Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

In order for the Large Generating Facility to retain its deliverability status, the Interconnection Customer must meet all commercial viability criteria as stipulated in the CAISO's July 20, 2016 written response to the Interconnection Customer's request to modify the Large Generating Facility Commercial Operation Date.

- (g) In its role as the entity responsible for the engineering and design of Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, the

Participating TO may perform technical assessments reasonably required to assess the impact of changed circumstances that occur after the execution of the LGIA on the scope of service and/or continuing need for Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades identified for the Large Generating Facility, as set forth in Appendix A of this LGIA. Such technical assessments may be requested by any of the Parties to this LGIA. The CAISO and Participating TO shall coordinate efforts on the technical assessments and in particular avoid duplicative assessment efforts with respect to Network Upgrades that are currently being evaluated as part of the CAISO's annual reassessment, as set forth in Section 7.4 of Appendix DD to the CAISO Tariff. The CAISO and Participating TO shall coordinate in reviewing of the results of any technical assessments. The results of an approved technical assessment shall be used as the basis for amending this LGIA in accordance with the amendment provisions in this LGIA.

The Interconnection Customer shall provide the CAISO a \$10,000 deposit for the technical assessment. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for the actual costs incurred by the CAISO and Participating TO for the conduct of the technical assessment. If the actual costs of the technical assessment are less than the deposit provided by the Interconnection Customer, the Interconnection Customer will be refunded the balance according to the timeline for refunds set forth in Section 6.7.2.3 of Appendix DD to the CAISO Tariff. If the actual costs of the technical assessment are greater than the deposit provided by the Interconnection Customer, the Interconnection Customer shall pay the balance when invoiced.

1. Following the Effective Date of this LGIA, Participating TO will perform a technical assessment, in consultation with the Interconnection Customer and at the Interconnection Customer's expense, in order to modify the RAS requirements as a result of transmission system topology changes that have occurred since the Interconnection Studies were completed. If the Participating TO identifies material changes to the RAS requirements, an amendment to this LGIA may be required to reflect changes or additions to the RAS equipment described in Appendix A of this LGIA and the associated cost. Any such amendment will be subject to FERC acceptance.
- (h) In accordance with Article 5.12 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer and Participating TO shall execute any necessary supplemental agreements, as determined by the Participating TO, to effectuate and record such easement(s) which provides the Participating TO unrestricted 24 hour access to Participating TO's Interconnection

Facilities, and Distribution Upgrades, and Network Upgrades, if applicable, located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership for construction, operation, and maintenance.

- (i) Compliance with Applicable Reliability Standards: The Interconnection Customer shall comply with all Applicable Reliability Standards for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and the Large Generating Facility. The Participating TO will not assume any responsibility for complying with mandatory reliability standards for such facilities and offers no opinion as to whether the Interconnection Customer must register with NERC. If required to register with NERC, the Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for complying with all Applicable Reliability Standards for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and the Large Generating Facility up to the Point of Change of Ownership, as described in Section 5 of Appendix A of this LGIA.

6. Affected System Coordination:

- (a) The CAISO does not comprehensively study the impacts of the Large Generating Facility on the transmission systems of Affected System operators for several reasons. First, the CAISO does not have detailed information about Affected Systems on a transmission-element level, nor does the CAISO know the details of the various reliability and operating criteria applicable to the Affected Systems. Second, because the operation of transmission systems changes over time along with NERC reliability standards, the CAISO cannot presume to know all of the impacts of these changes on Affected Systems. Therefore, to ensure a safe and reliable interconnection to the CAISO Controlled Grid, six (6) months before the Initial Synchronization Date of the Large Generating Facility the Interconnection Customer shall, in accordance with Article 11.4.2 of the LGIA, provide documentation to the CAISO confirming that the Affected System operators have been contacted, and (i) that any system reliability impacts have been addressed (or that there are no system impacts), or (ii) that the Interconnection Customer has taken all reasonable steps to address potential system reliability impacts with the Affected System operator but has been unsuccessful.
- (b) At the time of execution of this LGIA, the CAISO is in the process of delineating the Affected Systems obligation between the CAISO and the Interconnection Customer. Within six (6) months of execution of the LGIA, the CAISO will provide notice to the Interconnection Customer of the Affected Systems for this Large Generating Facility. Once identified, the Interconnection Customer shall meet the obligations in section (a) above for each of the identified Affected Systems.

7. Sub-Synchronous Control Interaction:

Certain generators are susceptible to sub-synchronous control interaction (SSCI) when interconnected within electrical proximity of series capacitor banks on the transmission system. In order to evaluate the SSCI between generating facilities with inverter-based generation technology and the transmission system, a study will need to be performed. The study will require that the Interconnection Customer provide a detailed PSCAD model of its Large Generating Facility and associated control systems, along with the manufacturer representative's contact information. The study will identify any mitigation(s) that will be required prior to initial synchronization of the Large Generating Facility. The study and the proposed mitigation(s) shall be at the expense of the Interconnection Customer.

Appendix D To LGIA

Security Arrangements Details

Infrastructure security of CAISO Controlled Grid equipment and operations and control hardware and software is essential to ensure day-to-day CAISO Controlled Grid reliability and operational security. FERC will expect the CAISO, all Participating TOs, market participants, and Interconnection Customers interconnected to the CAISO Controlled Grid to comply with the recommendations offered by the President's Critical Infrastructure Protection Board and, eventually, best practice recommendations from the electric reliability authority. All public utilities will be expected to meet basic standards for system infrastructure and operational security, including physical, operational, and cyber-security practices.

The Interconnection Customer shall meet the requirements for security implemented pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, including the CAISO's standards for information security posted on the CAISO's internet web site at the following internet address: <http://www.caiso.com/pubinfo/info-security/index.html>.

**Appendix E
To LGIA**

Commercial Operation Date

[This Appendix E sets forth a form of letter to be provided by the Interconnection Customer to the CAISO and Participating TO to provide formal notice of the Commercial Operation of an Electric Generating Unit.]

[Date]

Manager, Model and Contract Implementation
California Independent System Operator Corporation
250 Outcropping Way
Folsom, CA 95630

Manager, Grid Contracts Management
Southern California Edison Company
P. O. Box 800
2244 Walnut Grove Avenue
Rosemead, CA 91770

Re: Sonoran Project Electric Generating Unit

Dear _____:

On **[Date]** AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc. has completed Trial Operation of Unit No. _____. This letter confirms that AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc. commenced Commercial Operation of Unit No. _____ at the Electric Generating Unit, effective as of **[Date plus one day]** and that AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc. provided the CAISO's operations personnel advance notice of its intended Commercial Operation Date no less than five (5) Business Days prior to that date.

Thank you.

[Signature]

AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc.
cc: Queue Management, CAISO

Appendix F To LGIA

Addresses for Delivery of Notices and Billings

Notices:

1. General Notices:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
Regulatory Contracts	Manager, Grid Contract Management	Peter Ledig Vice President Business Development
250 Outcropping Way Folsom, CA 95630	P. O. Box 800 Rosemead, CA 91770	1717 McKinney Ave., Suite 1040 Dallas, TX 75202
E-mail: regulatorycontracts@caiso.com		

2. Operating Communications and Notifications:

The CAISO, Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer shall provide for operating communications through their respective designated representatives as follows:

The Parties agree to exchange the following information prior to the Initial Synchronization Date:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
CAISO Real Time Desk/24 Hour Telephone:	Grid Control Center/24 Hour Telephone:	*Operator Name and/or Title:
Alternate Phone:		Control Room Operator *24 Hour Telephone:
		*Operation Center Fax. No.:
		*E-mail:

3. Operational Matters, Force Majeure, and Outage Notices:

The Parties agree to exchange the following information prior to the Initial Synchronization Date:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
Name:	Name/Title:	Name/Title:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:

4. For Emergencies:

The Parties agree to exchange the following information prior to the Initial Synchronization Date:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
Name:	Name/Title:	Name/Title:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:

5. Billing and Payments:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
Finance Dept. Mr. Dennis Estrada	Southern California Edison Accounts Receivable (GCM)	Peter Ledig Vice President Business Development
250 Outcropping Way Folsom, CA 95630	P. O. Box 800 Rosemead, CA 91771-0001	1717 McKinney Ave., Suite 1040 Dallas, TX 75202

6. Alternate Forms of Delivery of Notices (telephone, facsimile or e-mail):

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
regulatorycontracts@caiso.com queuemanagement@caiso.com	Manager, Grid Contract Management	peter.ledig@altagas.ca
Tel: (916) 351-4400	Tel: (626) 302-9640	Tel: (469) 904-5208
	Fax: (626) 302-1152	

Appendix G

[Not Used]

Appendix H To LGIA

INTERCONNECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR AN ASYNCHRONOUS GENERATING FACILITY

Appendix H sets forth interconnection requirements specific to all Asynchronous Generating Facilities. Existing individual generating units of an Asynchronous Generating Facility that are, or have been, interconnected to the CAISO Controlled Grid at the same location are exempt from the requirements of this Appendix H for the remaining life of the existing generating unit. Generating units that are replaced, however, shall meet the requirements of this Appendix H.

A. Technical Requirements Applicable to Asynchronous Generating Facilities

i. Low Voltage Ride-Through (LVRT) Capability

An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall be able to remain online during voltage disturbances up to the time periods and associated voltage levels set forth in the requirements below.

1. An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall remain online for the voltage disturbance caused by any fault on the transmission grid, or within the Asynchronous Generating Facility between the Point of Interconnection and the high voltage terminals of the Asynchronous Generating Facility's step up transformer, having a duration equal to the lesser of the normal three-phase fault clearing time (4-9 cycles) or one-hundred fifty (150) milliseconds, plus any subsequent post-fault voltage recovery to the final steady-state post-fault voltage unless clearing the fault effectively disconnects the generator from the system. Clearing time shall be based on the maximum normal clearing time associated with any three-phase fault location that reduces the voltage at the Asynchronous Generating Facility's Point of Interconnection to 0.2 per-unit of nominal voltage or less, independent of any fault current contribution from the Asynchronous Generating Facility.
2. An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall remain online for any voltage disturbance caused by a single-phase fault on the transmission grid, or within the Asynchronous Generating Facility between the Point of Interconnection and the high voltage terminals of the Asynchronous Generating Facility's step up transformer, with delayed clearing, plus any subsequent post-fault voltage recovery to the final steady-state post-fault voltage unless clearing the fault effectively disconnects the generator from the system. Clearing time shall be based on the maximum backup

- clearing time associated with a single point of failure (protection or breaker failure) for any single-phase fault location that reduces any phase-to-ground or phase-to-phase voltage at the Asynchronous Generating Facility's Point of Interconnection to 0.2 per-unit of nominal voltage or less, independent of any fault current contribution from the Asynchronous Generating Facility.
3. Remaining on-line shall be defined as continuous connection between the Point of Interconnection and the Asynchronous Generating Facility's units, without any mechanical isolation. Asynchronous Generating Facilities may cease to inject current into the transmission grid during a fault.
 4. The Asynchronous Generating Facility is not required to remain on line during multi-phased faults exceeding the duration described in Section A.i.1 of this Appendix H or single-phase faults exceeding the duration described in Section A.i.2 of this Appendix H.
 5. The requirements of this Section A.i of this Appendix H do not apply to faults that occur between the Asynchronous Generating Facility's terminals and the high side of the step-up transformer to the high-voltage transmission system.
 6. Asynchronous Generating Facilities may be tripped after the fault period if this action is intended as part of a special protection system.
 7. Asynchronous Generating Facilities may meet the requirements of this Section A.i of this Appendix H through the performance of the generating units or by installing additional equipment within the Asynchronous Generating Facility, or by a combination of generating unit performance and additional equipment.
 8. The provisions of this Section A.i of this Appendix H apply only if the voltage at the Point of Interconnection has remained within the range of 0.9 and 1.10 per-unit of nominal voltage for the preceding two seconds, excluding any sub-cycle transient deviations.

The requirements of this Section A.i in this Appendix H shall not apply to any Asynchronous Generating Facility that can demonstrate to the CAISO a binding commitment, as of July 3, 2010, to purchase inverters for thirty (30) percent or more of the Generating Facility's maximum Generating Facility Capacity that are incapable of complying with the requirements of this Section A.i in this Appendix H. The Interconnection Customer must include a statement from the inverter manufacturer confirming the inability to comply with this requirement in addition to any information requested by the CAISO to determine the applicability of this exemption.

ii. Frequency Disturbance Ride-Through Capability

An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall comply with the off nominal frequency requirements set forth in the WECC Under Frequency Load Shedding Relay Application Guide or successor requirements as they may be amended from time to time.

iii. Power Factor Design Criteria (Reactive Power)

An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall operate within a power factor within the range of 0.95 leading to 0.95 lagging, measured at the Point of Interconnection as defined in this LGIA in order to maintain a specified voltage schedule, if the Phase II Interconnection Study shows that such a requirement is necessary to ensure safety or reliability. The power factor range standard can be met by using, for example, power electronics designed to supply this level of reactive capability (taking into account any limitations due to voltage level, real power output, etc.) or fixed and switched capacitors, or a combination of the two, if agreed to by the Participating TO and CAISO. The Interconnection Customer shall not disable power factor equipment while the Asynchronous Generating Facility is in operation. Asynchronous Generating Facilities shall also be able to provide sufficient dynamic voltage support in lieu of the power system stabilizer and automatic voltage regulation at the generator excitation system if the Phase II Interconnection Study shows this to be required for system safety or reliability.

iv. Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) Capability

An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall provide SCADA capability to transmit data and receive instructions from the Participating TO and CAISO to protect system reliability. The Participating TO and CAISO and the Asynchronous Generating Facility Interconnection Customer shall determine what SCADA information is essential for the proposed Asynchronous Generating Facility, taking into account the size of the plant and its characteristics, location, and importance in maintaining generation resource adequacy and transmission system reliability.

v. Power System Stabilizers (PSS)

Power system stabilizers are not required for Asynchronous Generating Facilities.

Southern California Edison Company
Tariff Title: Transmission Owner Tariff
Tariff Record Title: Service Agreement No. 158

Title Page
FERC FPA Electric Tariff

**STANDARD LARGE GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(LGIA)
AMONG**

ALTAGAS SONORAN ENERGY INC.

AND

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY
AND**

CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT SYSTEM OPERATOR CORPORATION

**PROJECT: Sonoran 2 & Sonoran
TOT079 & TOT237 (Q#17 & Q219)**

Contract Effective Date: 11/20/2014

Tariff Record Proposed Effective Date:

~~03/14/2017~~10/26/2017

906.158.~~32~~

Version Number:

~~32~~.0.0

TOT079 & TOT237

Option Code: A

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS.....	11
ARTICLE 2. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM AND TERMINATION	19
2.1 Effective Date.	19
2.2 Term of Agreement.	19
2.3 Termination Procedures.....	19
2.3.1 Written Notice.....	19
2.3.2 Default.....	20
2.3.3 Suspension of Work.	20
2.3.4	20
2.4 Termination Costs.....	20
2.4.1	20
2.4.2	21
2.4.3	21
2.5 Disconnection..	21
2.6 Survival.	21
ARTICLE 3. REGULATORY FILINGS AND CAISO TARIFF COMPLIANCE...21	21
3.1 Filing.	21
3.2 Agreement Subject to CAISO Tariff.	22
3.3 Relationship Between this LGIA and the CAISO Tariff..	22
3.4 Relationship Between this LGIA and the QF PGA..	22
ARTICLE 4. SCOPE OF SERVICE	22
4.1 Interconnection Service..	22
4.2 Provision of Service..	23
4.3 Performance Standards.	23
4.4 No Transmission Service.....	23
4.5 Interconnection Customer Provided Services.	23
ARTICLE 5. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES ENGINEERING, PROCUREMENT, AND CONSTRUCTION	23
5.1 Options.	23
5.1.1 Standard Option.....	23
5.1.2 Alternate Option.	24
5.1.3 Option to Build.	24
5.1.4 Negotiated Option..	25
5.2 General Conditions Applicable to Option to Build.	25
5.3 Liquidated Damages.....	27
5.4 Power System Stabilizers..	28
5.5 Equipment Procurement.	29
5.5.1	29
5.5.2	29
5.5.3	29
5.6 Construction Commencement	29
5.6.1	29

5.6.2	.....	29
5.6.3	.....	29
5.6.4	.....	29
5.7	Work Progress.....	29
5.8	Information Exchange.....	30
5.9	Limited Operation.	30

5.10	Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.....	30
5.10.1	Large Generating Facility and Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities Specifications..	30
5.10.2	Participating TO's and CAISO's Review..	31
5.10.3	Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities Construction.....	31
5.10.4	Interconnection Customer to Meet Requirements of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook.....	32
5.11	Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities Construction..	32
5.12	Access Rights.....	32
5.13	Lands of Other Property Owners.....	33
5.14	Permits..	33
5.15	Early Construction of Base Case Facilities.....	33
5.16	Suspension.....	33
5.17	Taxes.....	34
5.17.1	Interconnection Customer Payments Not Taxable.....	34
5.17.2	Representations And Covenants..	34
5.17.3	Indemnification for the Cost Consequence of Current Tax Liability Imposed Upon the Participating TO.....	35
5.17.4	Tax Gross-Up Amount..	36
5.17.5	Private Letter Ruling or Change or Clarification of Law.	37
5.17.6	Subsequent Taxable Events.	37
5.17.7	Contests.....	37
5.17.8	Refund.	39
5.17.9	Taxes Other Than Income Taxes.....	40
5.18	Tax Status..	40
5.19	Modification.	41
5.19.1	General.....	41
5.19.2	Standards.	41
5.19.3	Modification Costs.	41
ARTICLE 6. TESTING AND INSPECTION		42
6.1	Pre-Commercial Operation Date Testing and Modifications.	42
6.2	Post-Commercial Operation Date Testing and Modifications.....	42
6.3	Right to Observe Testing.	42
6.4	Right to Inspect.....	42
ARTICLE 7. METERING		43
7.1	General.....	43
7.2	Check Meters.	43
7.3	Participating TO Retail Metering.....	44
ARTICLE 8. COMMUNICATIONS.....		44
8.1	Interconnection Customer Obligations.	44
8.2	Remote Terminal Unit.	44
8.3	No Annexation.	45
ARTICLE 9. OPERATIONS.....		45
9.1	General.....	45
9.2	Balancing Authority Area Notification.....	45

9.3	CAISO and Participating TO Obligations.....	45
9.4	Interconnection Customer Obligations.....	45
9.5	Start-Up and Synchronization.....	46
9.6	Reactive Power.....	46
9.6.1	Power Factor Design Criteria.....	46
9.6.2	Voltage Schedules.....	46
9.6.2.1	Governors and Regulators.....	47

9.6.3	Payment for Reactive Power.....	48
9.7	Outages and Interruptions.	48
9.7.1	Outages.....	48
9.7.1.1	Outage Authority and Coordination.....	48
9.7.1.2	Outage Schedules.	48
9.7.1.3	Outage Restoration.....	49
9.7.2	Interruption of Service	49
9.7.2.1	.....	49
9.7.2.2	.....	49
9.7.2.3	.....	49
9.7.2.4	.....	50
9.7.2.5	.....	50
9.7.3	Under-Frequency and Over Frequency Conditions.....	50
9.7.4	System Protection and Other Control Requirements.....	51
9.7.4.1	System Protection Facilities.....	51
9.7.4.2	.....	51
9.7.4.3	.....	51
9.7.4.4	.....	51
9.7.4.5	.....	51
9.7.4.6	.....	51
9.7.5	Requirements for Protection.	52
9.7.6	Power Quality.....	52
9.8	Switching and Tagging Rules..	52
9.9	Use of Interconnection Facilities by Third Parties.....	53
9.9.1	Purpose of Interconnection Facilities.....	53
9.9.2	Third Party Users.	53
9.10	Disturbance Analysis Data Exchange.....	53
	ARTICLE 10. MAINTENANCE.....	53
10.1	Participating TO Obligations.	54
10.2	Interconnection Customer Obligations.	54
10.3	Coordination	54
10.4	Secondary Systems.	54
10.5	Operating and Maintenance Expenses.	54
	ARTICLE 11. PERFORMANCE OBLIGATION.....	54
11.1	Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.....	54
11.2	Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.....	55
11.3	Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades.....	55
11.4	Transmission Credits.....	55
11.4.1	Repayment of Amounts Advanced for Network Upgrades.....	55
11.4.2	Special Provisions for Affected Systems.....	56
11.4.3	.....	56
11.5	Provision of Security.....	56
11.5.1	.....	57
11.5.2	.....	57
11.5.3	.....	57
11.6	Interconnection Customer Compensation.	57

11.6.1	Interconnection Customer Compensation.....	57
ARTICLE 12. INVOICE.....		58
12.1	General.....	58
12.2	Final Invoice..	58
12.3	Payment..	58
12.4	Disputes..	58
ARTICLE 13. EMERGENCIES.....		60
13.1	[Reserved].....	60
13.2	Obligations..	60
13.3	Notice..	60
13.4	Immediate Action.....	60
13.5	CAISO and Participating TO Authority.....	60
13.5.1	General..	60
13.5.2	Reduction and Disconnection..	61
13.6	Interconnection Customer Authority..	62
13.7	Limited Liability.....	62
ARTICLE 14. REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND GOVERNING LAW.....		62
14.1	Regulatory Requirements.....	62
14.2	Governing Law.	62
14.2.1	.....	62
14.2.2	.....	62
14.2.3	.....	63
ARTICLE 15. NOTICES		63
15.1	General.....	63
15.2	Billings and Payments..	63
15.3	Alternative Forms of Notice.	63
15.4	Operations and Maintenance Notice.	63
ARTICLE 16. FORCE MAJEURE		63
16.1	Force Majeure.	63
16.1.1	.....	63
16.1.2	.....	63
ARTICLE 17. DEFAULT.....		64
17.1	Default.....	64
17.1.1	General.	64
17.1.2	Right to Terminate.	64
ARTICLE 18. INDEMNITY, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND INSURANCE		64
18.1	Indemnity.....	64
18.1.1	Indemnified Party..	65
18.1.2	Indemnifying Party.	65
18.1.3	Indemnity Procedures.	65
18.2	Consequential Damages..	66
18.3	Insurance.....	66
18.3.1	.....	66
18.3.2	.....	66
18.3.3	.....	67

18.3.4	.....	67
18.3.5	.....	67
18.3.6	.....	67
18.3.7	.....	<u>676767676768</u>
18.3.8	.....	<u>676767676768</u>
18.3.9	.....	<u>676767676768</u>
18.3.10	.....	68
18.3.11	.....	68
ARTICLE 19. ASSIGNMENT	.....	<u>686868686869</u>
19.1	Assignment.	<u>686868686869</u>

ARTICLE 20. SEVERABILITY69
 20.1 Severability.69

ARTICLE 21. COMPARABILITY.....69
 21.1 Comparability.....696969696970

ARTICLE 22. CONFIDENTIALITY696969696970
 22.1 Confidentiality.696969696970
 22.1.1 Term..70
 22.1.2 Scope.70
 22.1.3 Release of Confidential Information.707070707074
 22.1.4 Rights.....707070707074
 22.1.5 No Warranties71
 22.1.6 Standard of Care.....71
 22.1.7 Order of Disclosure.....71
 22.1.8 Termination of Agreement.....717171717172
 22.1.9 Remedies.....717171717172
 22.1.10 Disclosure to FERC, its Staff, or a State.72
 22.1.11727272727273

ARTICLE 23. ENVIRONMENTAL RELEASES.....73
 23.173

ARTICLE 24. INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS747474747475
 24.1 Information Acquisition..747474747475
 24.2 Information Submission by Participating TO.....747474747475
 24.3 Updated Information Submission by Interconnection Customer..
747474747475
 24.4 Information Supplementation.757575757576

ARTICLE 25. INFORMATION ACCESS AND AUDIT RIGHTS757575757576
 25.1 Information Access.757575757576
 25.2 Reporting of Non-Force Majeure Events.767676767677
 25.3 Audit Rights.767676767677
 25.3.1767676767677
 25.3.2777777777778
 25.4 Audit Rights Periods.....777777777778
 25.4.1 Audit Rights Period for Construction-Related Accounts and
 Records..777777777778
 25.4.2 Audit Rights Period for All Other Accounts and Records..
777777777778
 25.5 Audit Results..777777777778
 25.5.1777777777778

ARTICLE 26. SUBCONTRACTORS787878787879
 26.1 General.....787878787879
 26.2 Responsibility of Principal.....787878787879
 26.3 No Limitation by Insurance.....787878787879

ARTICLE 27. DISPUTES787878787879
 27.1 Submission.....787878787879
 27.2 External Arbitration Procedures.....797979797980
 27.3 Arbitration Decisions.....797979797980

27.4	Costs.....	<u>797979797980</u>
ARTICLE 28. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS		
.....		<u>808080808081</u>
28.1	General.....	<u>808080808081</u>
28.1.1	Good Standing..	<u>808080808081</u>
28.1.2	Authority.....	<u>808080808081</u>
28.1.3	No Conflict.	<u>808080808081</u>
28.1.4	Consent and Approval.	<u>808080808081</u>
ARTICLE 29. [RESERVED]		<u>808080808081</u>
ARTICLE 30. MISCELLANEOUS		<u>808080808081</u>
30.1	Binding Effect..	<u>818181818182</u>
30.2	Conflicts.	<u>818181818182</u>
30.3	Rules of Interpretation..	<u>818181818182</u>
30.4	Entire Agreement.	<u>818181818182</u>
30.5	No Third Party Beneficiaries..	<u>828282828283</u>
30.6	Waiver..	<u>828282828283</u>
30.7	Headings..	<u>828282828283</u>
30.8	Multiple Counterparts.	<u>828282828283</u>
30.9	Amendment..	<u>828282828283</u>
30.10	Modification by the Parties..	<u>828282828283</u>
30.11	Reservation of Rights.	<u>828282828283</u>
30.12	No Partnership.....	<u>838383838384</u>
30.13	Joint and Several Obligations.....	<u>848484848485</u>
Appendices		<u>878787878788</u>

Appendix A Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades

Appendix B Milestones

Appendix C Interconnection Details

Appendix D Security Arrangements Details

Appendix E Commercial Operation Date

Appendix F Addresses for Delivery of Notices and Billings

Appendix G [Not Used]

Appendix H Interconnection Requirements for an Asynchronous Generating Facility

STANDARD LARGE GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT

ALTAGAS SONORAN ENERGY INC.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY

CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT SYSTEM OPERATOR CORPORATION

THIS STANDARD LARGE GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (“LGIA”) is made and entered into this 10th day of November 2014, by and among AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc., a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware (“Interconnection Customer” with a Large Generating Facility), Southern California Edison Company, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (“**Participating TO**”), and **California Independent System Operator Corporation**, a California nonprofit public benefit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (“CAISO”). Interconnection Customer, Participating TO, and CAISO each may be referred to as a “Party” or collectively as the “Parties.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, CAISO exercises Operational Control over the CAISO Controlled Grid; and

WHEREAS, the Participating TO owns, operates, and maintains the Participating TO’s Transmission System; and

WHEREAS, Interconnection Customer intends to own, lease and/or control and operate the Generating Facility identified as a Large Generating Facility in Appendix C to this LGIA; and

WHEREAS, Interconnection Customer, Participating TO, and CAISO have agreed to enter into this LGIA for the purpose of interconnecting the Large Generating Facility with the Participating TO’s Transmission System;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of and subject to the mutual covenants contained herein, it is agreed:

When used in this LGIA, terms with initial capitalization that are not defined in Article 1 shall have the meanings specified in the Article in which they are used.

ARTICLE 1. DEFINITIONS

Adverse System Impact shall mean the negative effects due to technical or operational limits on conductors or equipment being exceeded that may compromise the safety and reliability of the electric system.

Affected System shall mean an electric system other than the CAISO Controlled Grid that may be affected by the proposed interconnection, including the Participating TO's electric system that is not part of the CAISO Controlled Grid.

Affiliate shall mean, with respect to a corporation, partnership or other entity, each such other corporation, partnership or other entity that directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such corporation, partnership or other entity.

Applicable Laws and Regulations shall mean all duly promulgated applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, rules, ordinances, codes, decrees, judgments, directives, or judicial or administrative orders, permits and other duly authorized actions of any Governmental Authority.

Applicable Reliability Council shall mean the Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor.

Applicable Reliability Standards shall mean the requirements and guidelines of NERC, the Applicable Reliability Council, and the Balancing Authority Area of the Participating TO's Transmission System to which the Generating Facility is directly connected, including requirements adopted pursuant to Section 215 of the Federal Power Act.

Asynchronous Generating Facility shall mean an induction, doubly-fed, or electronic power generating unit(s) that produces 60 Hz (nominal) alternating current.

Balancing Authority shall mean the responsible entity that integrates resource plans ahead of time, maintains load-interchange-generation balance within a Balancing Authority Area, and supports Interconnection frequency in real time.

Balancing Authority Area shall mean the collection of generation, transmission, and loads within the metered boundaries of the Balancing

Authority. The Balancing Authority maintains load-resource balance within this area.

Base Case shall mean the base case power flow, short circuit, and stability data bases used for the Interconnection Studies.

Breach shall mean the failure of a Party to perform or observe any material term or condition of this LGIA.

Breaching Party shall mean a Party that is in Breach of this LGIA.

Business Day shall mean Monday through Friday, excluding federal holidays and the day after Thanksgiving Day.

Calendar Day shall mean any day including Saturday, Sunday or a federal holiday.

Commercial Operation shall mean the status of an Electric Generating Unit at a Generating Facility that has commenced generating electricity for sale, excluding electricity generated during Trial Operation.

Commercial Operation Date of an Electric Generating Unit shall mean the date on which the Electric Generating Unit at the Generating Facility commences Commercial Operation as agreed to by the applicable Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer pursuant to Appendix E to this LGIA.

Confidential Information shall mean any confidential, proprietary or trade secret information of a plan, specification, pattern, procedure, design, device, list, concept, policy or compilation relating to the present or planned business of a Party, which is designated as confidential by the Party supplying the information, whether conveyed orally, electronically, in writing, through inspection, or otherwise, subject to Article 22.1.2.

Default shall mean the failure of a Breaching Party to cure its Breach in accordance with Article 17 of this LGIA.

Distribution System shall mean those non-CAISO-controlled transmission and distribution facilities owned by the Participating TO.

Distribution Upgrades shall mean the additions, modifications, and upgrades to the Participating TO's Distribution System. Distribution Upgrades do not include Interconnection Facilities.

Effective Date shall mean the date on which this LGIA becomes effective upon execution by the Parties subject to acceptance by FERC, or if filed unexecuted, upon the date specified by FERC.

Electric Generating Unit shall mean an individual electric generator and its associated plant and apparatus whose electrical output is capable of being separately identified and metered.

Emergency Condition shall mean a condition or situation: (1) that in the judgment of the Party making the claim is imminently likely to endanger life or property; or (2) that, in the case of the CAISO, is imminently likely (as determined in a non-discriminatory manner) to cause a material adverse effect on the security of, or damage to, the CAISO Controlled Grid or the electric systems of others to which the CAISO Controlled Grid is directly connected; (3) that, in the case of the Participating TO, is imminently likely (as determined in a non-discriminatory manner) to cause a material adverse effect on the security of, or damage to, the Participating TO's Transmission System, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution System, or the electric systems of others to which the Participating TO's electric system is directly connected; or (4) that, in the case of the Interconnection Customer, is imminently likely (as determined in a non-discriminatory manner) to cause a material adverse effect on the security of, or damage to, the Generating Facility or Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. System restoration and black start shall be considered Emergency Conditions; provided, that Interconnection Customer is not obligated by this LGIA to possess black start capability.

Environmental Law shall mean Applicable Laws or Regulations relating to pollution or protection of the environment or natural resources.

Federal Power Act shall mean the Federal Power Act, as amended, 16 U.S.C. §§ 791a *et seq.*

FERC shall mean the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or its successor.

Force Majeure shall mean any act of God, labor disturbance, act of the public enemy, war, insurrection, riot, fire, storm or flood, explosion, breakage or accident to machinery or equipment, any order, regulation or restriction imposed by governmental, military or lawfully established civilian authorities, or any other cause beyond a Party's control. A Force Majeure event does not include acts of negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Party claiming Force Majeure.

Generating Facility shall mean the Interconnection Customer's Electric Generating Unit(s) used for the production of electricity identified in the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Request, but shall not include the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.

Generating Facility Capacity shall mean the net capacity of the Generating Facility and the aggregate net capacity of the Generating Facility where it includes multiple energy production devices.

Good Utility Practice shall mean any of the practices, methods and acts engaged in or approved by a significant portion of the electric utility industry during the relevant time period, or any of the practices, methods and acts which, in the exercise of reasonable judgment in light of the facts known at the time the decision was made, could have been expected to accomplish the desired result at a reasonable cost consistent with good business practices, reliability, safety and expedition. Good Utility Practice is not intended to be any one of a number of the optimum practices, methods, or acts to the exclusion of all others, but rather to be acceptable practices, methods, or acts generally accepted in the region.

Governmental Authority shall mean any federal, state, local or other governmental, regulatory or administrative agency, court, commission, department, board, or other governmental subdivision, legislature, rulemaking board, tribunal, or other governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Parties, their respective facilities, or the respective services they provide, and exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, police, or taxing authority or power; provided, however, that such term does not include the Interconnection Customer, CAISO, Participating TO, or any Affiliate thereof.

Hazardous Substances shall mean any chemicals, materials or substances defined as or included in the definition of “hazardous substances,” “hazardous wastes,” “hazardous materials,” “hazardous constituents,” “restricted hazardous materials,” “extremely hazardous substances,” “toxic substances,” “radioactive substances,” “contaminants,” “pollutants,” “toxic pollutants” or words of similar meaning and regulatory effect under any applicable Environmental Law, or any other chemical, material or substance, exposure to which is prohibited, limited or regulated by any applicable Environmental Law.

Initial Synchronization Date shall mean the date upon which an Electric Generating Unit is initially synchronized and upon which Trial Operation begins.

In-Service Date shall mean the date upon which the Interconnection Customer reasonably expects it will be ready to begin use of the Participating TO’s Interconnection Facilities to obtain back feed power.

Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities shall mean all facilities and equipment, as identified in Appendix A of this LGIA, that are located between the Generating Facility and the Point of Change of Ownership, including any modification, addition, or upgrades to such facilities and equipment necessary to physically and electrically interconnect the Generating Facility to the

Participating TO's Transmission System. Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities are sole use facilities.

Interconnection Facilities shall mean the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. Collectively, Interconnection Facilities include all facilities and equipment between the Generating Facility and the Point of Interconnection, including any modification, additions or upgrades that are necessary to physically and electrically interconnect the Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System. Interconnection Facilities are sole use facilities and shall not include Distribution Upgrades, Stand Alone Network Upgrades or Network Upgrades.

Interconnection Facilities Study shall mean the study conducted or caused to be performed by the CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), or a third party consultant for the Interconnection Customer to determine a list of facilities (including the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades), the cost of those facilities, and the time required to interconnect the Generating Facility with the Participating TO's Transmission System.

Interconnection Facilities Study Agreement shall mean the agreement between the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO for conducting the Interconnection Facilities Study.

Interconnection Feasibility Study shall mean the preliminary evaluation conducted or caused to be performed by the CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), or a third party consultant for the Interconnection Customer of the system impact and cost of interconnecting the Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System.

Interconnection Handbook shall mean a handbook, developed by the Participating TO and posted on the Participating TO's web site or otherwise made available by the Participating TO, describing technical and operational requirements for wholesale generators and loads connected to the Participating TO's portion of the CAISO Controlled Grid, as such handbook may be modified or superseded from time to time. Participating TO's standards contained in the Interconnection Handbook shall be deemed consistent with Good Utility Practice and Applicable Reliability Standards. In the event of a conflict between the terms of this LGIA and the terms of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook, the terms in this LGIA shall apply.

Interconnection Request shall mean a request, in the form of Appendix 1 to the Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures, in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

Interconnection Service shall mean the service provided by the Participating TO and CAISO associated with interconnecting the Interconnection Customer's Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System and enabling the CAISO Controlled Grid to receive electric energy and capacity from the Generating Facility at the Point of Interconnection, pursuant to the terms of this LGIA, the Participating TO's Transmission Owner Tariff, and the CAISO Tariff.

Interconnection Study shall mean any of the following studies: the Interconnection Feasibility Study, the Interconnection System Impact Study, and the Interconnection Facilities Study conducted or caused to be performed by the CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), or a third party consultant for the Interconnection Customer pursuant to the Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures.

Interconnection System Impact Study shall mean the engineering study conducted or caused to be performed by the CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), or a third party consultant for the Interconnection Customer that evaluates the impact of the proposed interconnection on the safety and reliability of the Participating TO's Transmission System and, if applicable, an Affected System. The study shall identify and detail the system impacts that would result if the Generating Facility were interconnected without project modifications or system modifications, focusing on the Adverse System Impacts identified in the Interconnection Feasibility Study, or to study potential impacts, including but not limited to those identified in the Scoping Meeting as described in the Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures.

IRS shall mean the Internal Revenue Service.

CAISO Controlled Grid shall mean the system of transmission lines and associated facilities of the parties to the Transmission Control Agreement that have been placed under the CAISO's Operational Control.

CAISO Tariff shall mean the CAISO's tariff, as filed with FERC, and as amended or supplemented from time to time, or any successor tariff.

Large Generating Facility shall mean a Generating Facility having a Generating Facility Capacity of more than 20 MW.

Loss shall mean any and all damages, losses, and claims, including claims and actions relating to injury to or death of any person or damage to property, demand, suits, recoveries, costs and expenses, court costs, attorney fees, and all other obligations by or to third parties.

Material Modification shall mean those modifications that have a material impact on the cost or timing of any Interconnection Request or any other valid interconnection request with a later queue priority date.

Metering Equipment shall mean all metering equipment installed or to be installed for measuring the output of the Generating Facility pursuant to this LGIA at the metering points, including but not limited to instrument transformers, MWh-meters, data acquisition equipment, transducers, remote terminal unit, communications equipment, phone lines, and fiber optics.

NERC shall mean the North American Electric Reliability Corporation or its successor organization.

Net Scheduled Generating Unit shall mean an Electric Generating Unit identified in a Net Scheduled PGA operated as a single unit such that the energy bid or self-schedule with the CAISO is the net value of the aggregate electrical net output of the Electric Generating Unit and the self-provided load.

Net Scheduled PGA shall mean a Net Scheduled Participating Generator Agreement specifying the special provisions for the operating relationship between a Net Scheduled Generating Unit and the CAISO, a pro forma version of which is set forth in Appendix B.3 of the CAISO Tariff.

Network Upgrades shall be Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades and Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades.

Operational Control shall mean the rights of the CAISO under the Transmission Control Agreement and the CAISO Tariff to direct the parties to the Transmission Control Agreement how to operate their transmission lines and facilities and other electric plant affecting the reliability of those lines and facilities for the purpose of affording comparable non-discriminatory transmission access and meeting applicable reliability criteria.

Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades shall mean the additions, modifications, and upgrades to the Participating TO's Transmission System at or beyond the Point of Interconnection, other than Reliability Network Upgrades, identified in the Interconnection Studies, as identified in Appendix A, to relieve constraints on the CAISO Controlled Grid.

Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities shall mean all facilities and equipment owned, controlled or operated by the Participating TO from the Point of Change of Ownership to the Point of Interconnection as identified in Appendix A to this LGIA, including any modifications, additions or upgrades to such facilities and equipment. Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities are sole use facilities and shall not include Distribution Upgrades, Stand Alone Network Upgrades or Network Upgrades.

Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades shall mean the additions, modifications, and upgrades to the Participating TO's Transmission System at or beyond the Point of Interconnection, identified in the Interconnection Studies, as identified in Appendix A, necessary to interconnect the Large Generating Facility safely and reliably to the Participating TO's Transmission System, which would not have been necessary but for the interconnection of the Large Generating Facility, including additions, modifications, and upgrades necessary to remedy short circuit or stability problems resulting from the interconnection of the Large Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System. Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades also include, consistent with Applicable Reliability Council practice, the Participating TO's facilities necessary to mitigate any adverse impact the Large Generating Facility's interconnection may have on a path's Applicable Reliability Council rating.

Participating TO's Transmission System shall mean the facilities owned and operated by the Participating TO and that have been placed under the CAISO's Operational Control, which facilities form part of the CAISO Controlled Grid.

Party or Parties shall mean the Participating TO, CAISO, Interconnection Customer or the applicable combination of the above.

Point of Change of Ownership shall mean the point, as set forth in Appendix A to this LGIA, where the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities connect to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

Point of Interconnection shall mean the point, as set forth in Appendix A to this LGIA, where the Interconnection Facilities connect to the Participating TO's Transmission System.

Reasonable Efforts shall mean, with respect to an action required to be attempted or taken by a Party under this LGIA, efforts that are timely and consistent with Good Utility Practice and are otherwise substantially equivalent to those a Party would use to protect its own interests.

Scoping Meeting shall mean the meeting among representatives of the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO(s), other Affected Systems, and the CAISO conducted for the purpose of discussing alternative interconnection options, to exchange information including any transmission data and earlier study evaluations that would be reasonably expected to impact such interconnection options, to analyze such information, and to determine the potential feasible Points of Interconnection.

Stand Alone Network Upgrades shall mean Network Upgrades that the Interconnection Customer may construct without affecting day-to-day operations of the CAISO Controlled Grid or Affected Systems during their construction. The Participating TO, the CAISO, and the Interconnection Customer must agree as to what constitutes Stand Alone Network Upgrades and identify them in Appendix A to this LGIA.

Standard Large Generator Interconnection Procedures (LGIP) shall mean the CAISO protocol that sets forth the interconnection procedures applicable to an Interconnection Request pertaining to a Large Generating Facility that is included in CAISO Tariff Appendix U.

System Protection Facilities shall mean the equipment, including necessary protection signal communications equipment, that protects (1) the Participating TO's Transmission System, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, CAISO Controlled Grid, and Affected Systems from faults or other electrical disturbances occurring at the Generating Facility and (2) the Generating Facility from faults or other electrical system disturbances occurring on the CAISO Controlled Grid, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, and Affected Systems or on other delivery systems or other generating systems to which the CAISO Controlled Grid is directly connected.

Transmission Control Agreement shall mean CAISO FERC Electric Tariff No. 7.

Trial Operation shall mean the period during which the Interconnection Customer is engaged in on-site test operations and commissioning of an Electric Generating Unit prior to Commercial Operation.

ARTICLE 2. EFFECTIVE DATE, TERM AND TERMINATION

2.1 Effective Date. This LGIA shall become effective upon execution by the Parties subject to acceptance by FERC (if applicable), or if filed unexecuted, upon the date specified by FERC. The CAISO and Participating TO shall promptly file this LGIA with FERC upon execution in accordance with Article 3.1, if required.

2.2 Term of Agreement. Subject to the provisions of Article 2.3, this LGIA shall remain in effect for a period of fifty (50) years from the Effective Date and shall be automatically renewed for each successive one-year period thereafter.

2.3 Termination Procedures.

2.3.1 Written Notice. This LGIA may be terminated by the Interconnection Customer after giving the CAISO and the

Participating TO ninety (90) Calendar Days advance written notice, or by the CAISO and the Participating TO notifying FERC after the Generating Facility permanently ceases Commercial Operation.

2.3.2 Default. A Party may terminate this LGIA in accordance with Article 17.

2.3.3 Suspension of Work. This LGIA may be deemed terminated in accordance with Article 5.16.

2.3.4 Notwithstanding Articles 2.3.1, 2.3.2, and 2.3.3, no termination shall become effective until the Parties have complied with all Applicable Laws and Regulations applicable to such termination, including the filing with FERC of a notice of termination of this LGIA, which notice has been accepted for filing by FERC.

2.4 Termination Costs. If this LGIA terminates pursuant to Article 2.3 above, the Interconnection Customer shall pay all costs incurred or irrevocably committed to be incurred in association with the Interconnection Customer's interconnection (including any cancellation costs relating to orders or contracts for Interconnection Facilities and equipment) and other expenses, including any Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades for which the Participating TO or CAISO has incurred expenses or has irrevocably committed to incur expenses and has not been reimbursed by the Interconnection Customer, as of the date of the other Parties' receipt of the notice of termination, subject to the limitations set forth in this Article 2.4. Nothing in this Article 2.4 shall limit the Parties' rights under Article 17.

2.4.1 Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of termination by a Party, all Parties shall use commercially Reasonable Efforts to mitigate the costs, damages and charges arising as a consequence of termination. With respect to any portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities that have not yet been constructed or installed, the Participating TO shall to the extent possible and with the Interconnection Customer's authorization cancel any pending orders of, or return, any materials or equipment for, or contracts for construction of, such facilities; provided that in the event the Interconnection Customer elects not to authorize such cancellation, the Interconnection Customer shall assume all payment obligations with respect to such materials, equipment, and contracts, and the Participating TO shall deliver such material and equipment, and, if necessary, assign such contracts, to the Interconnection Customer as soon as practicable, at the Interconnection Customer's expense. To the extent that the Interconnection Customer has already paid the Participating TO for any or all such costs of materials or

equipment not taken by the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO shall promptly refund such amounts to the Interconnection Customer, less any costs, including penalties, incurred by the Participating TO to cancel any pending orders of or return such materials, equipment, or contracts.

- 2.4.2** The Participating TO may, at its option, retain any portion of such materials, equipment, or facilities that the Interconnection Customer chooses not to accept delivery of, in which case the Participating TO shall be responsible for all costs associated with procuring such materials, equipment, or facilities.
- 2.4.3** With respect to any portion of the Interconnection Facilities, and any other facilities already installed or constructed pursuant to the terms of this LGIA, Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for all costs associated with the removal, relocation or other disposition or retirement of such materials, equipment, or facilities.
- 2.5 Disconnection.** Upon termination of this LGIA, the Parties will take all appropriate steps to disconnect the Large Generating Facility from the Participating TO's Transmission System. All costs required to effectuate such disconnection shall be borne by the terminating Party, unless such termination resulted from the non-terminating Party's Default of this LGIA or such non-terminating Party otherwise is responsible for these costs under this LGIA.
- 2.6 Survival.** This LGIA shall continue in effect after termination to the extent necessary to provide for final billings and payments and for costs incurred hereunder, including billings and payments pursuant to this LGIA; to permit the determination and enforcement of liability and indemnification obligations arising from acts or events that occurred while this LGIA was in effect; and to permit each Party to have access to the lands of the other Parties pursuant to this LGIA or other applicable agreements, to disconnect, remove or salvage its own facilities and equipment.

ARTICLE 3. REGULATORY FILINGS AND CAISO TARIFF COMPLIANCE

- 3.1 Filing.** The Participating TO and the CAISO shall file this LGIA (and any amendment hereto) with the appropriate Governmental Authority(ies), if required. The Interconnection Customer may request that any information so provided be subject to the confidentiality provisions of Article 22. If the Interconnection Customer has executed this LGIA, or any amendment thereto, the Interconnection Customer shall reasonably cooperate with the Participating TO and CAISO with respect to such filing and to provide any

information reasonably requested by the Participating TO or CAISO needed to comply with applicable regulatory requirements.

- 3.2 Agreement Subject to CAISO Tariff.** The Interconnection Customer will comply with all applicable provisions of the CAISO Tariff, including the LGIP.
- 3.3 Relationship Between this LGIA and the CAISO Tariff.** With regard to rights and obligations between the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer, if and to the extent a matter is specifically addressed by a provision of this LGIA (including any appendices, schedules or other attachments to this LGIA), the provisions of this LGIA shall govern. If and to the extent a provision of this LGIA is inconsistent with the CAISO Tariff and dictates rights and obligations between the CAISO and the Participating TO or the CAISO and the Interconnection Customer, the CAISO Tariff shall govern.
- 3.4 Relationship Between this LGIA and the Net Scheduled PGA.** With regard to the rights and obligations of a Net Scheduled Generating Unit that has entered into a Net Scheduled PGA with the CAISO and has entered into this LGIA, if and to the extent a matter is specifically addressed by a provision of the Net Scheduled PGA that is inconsistent with this LGIA, the terms of the Net Scheduled PGA shall govern.

ARTICLE 4. SCOPE OF SERVICE

- 4.1 Interconnection Service.** Interconnection Service allows the Interconnection Customer to connect the Large Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System and be eligible to deliver the Large Generating Facility's output using the available capacity of the CAISO Controlled Grid. To the extent the Interconnection Customer wants to receive Interconnection Service, the Participating TO shall construct facilities identified in Appendices A and C that the Participating TO is responsible to construct.

Interconnection Service does not necessarily provide the Interconnection Customer with the capability to physically deliver the output of its Large Generating Facility to any particular load on the CAISO Controlled Grid without incurring congestion costs. In the event of transmission constraints on the CAISO Controlled Grid, the Interconnection Customer's Large Generating Facility shall be subject to the applicable congestion management procedures in the CAISO Tariff in the same manner as all other resources.

- 4.2 Provision of Service.** The Participating TO and the CAISO shall provide Interconnection Service for the Large Generating Facility.
- 4.3 Performance Standards.** Each Party shall perform all of its obligations under this LGIA in accordance with Applicable Laws and Regulations, Applicable Reliability Standards, and Good Utility Practice, and to the extent a Party is required or prevented or limited in taking any action by such regulations and standards, such Party shall not be deemed to be in Breach of this LGIA for its compliance therewith. If such Party is the CAISO or Participating TO, then that Party shall amend the LGIA and submit the amendment to FERC for approval.
- 4.4 No Transmission Service.** The execution of this LGIA does not constitute a request for, nor the provision of, any transmission service under the CAISO Tariff, and does not convey any right to deliver electricity to any specific customer or point of delivery.
- 4.5 Interconnection Customer Provided Services.** The services provided by Interconnection Customer under this LGIA are set forth in Article 9.6 and Article 13.5.1. Interconnection Customer shall be paid for such services in accordance with Article 11.6.

ARTICLE 5. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES ENGINEERING, PROCUREMENT, AND CONSTRUCTION

Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades shall be studied, designed, and constructed pursuant to Good Utility Practice. Such studies, design and construction shall be based on the assumed accuracy and completeness of all technical information received by the Participating TO and the CAISO from the Interconnection Customer associated with interconnecting the Large Generating Facility.

- 5.1 Options.** Unless otherwise mutually agreed among the Parties, the Interconnection Customer shall select the In-Service Date, Initial Synchronization Date, and Commercial Operation Date; and either Standard Option or Alternate Option set forth below for completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades as set forth in Appendix A, Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades, and such dates and selected option shall be set forth in Appendix B, Milestones.
- 5.1.1 Standard Option.** The Participating TO shall design, procure, and construct the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades, using Reasonable Efforts to complete the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades by the dates set forth in

Appendix B, Milestones. The Participating TO shall not be required to undertake any action which is inconsistent with its standard safety practices, its material and equipment specifications, its design criteria and construction procedures, its labor agreements, and Applicable Laws and Regulations. In the event the Participating TO reasonably expects that it will not be able to complete the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades by the specified dates, the Participating TO shall promptly provide written notice to the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO and shall undertake Reasonable Efforts to meet the earliest dates thereafter.

5.1.2 Alternate Option. If the dates designated by the Interconnection Customer are acceptable to the Participating TO, the Participating TO shall so notify the Interconnection Customer within thirty (30) Calendar Days, and shall assume responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities by the designated dates.

If the Participating TO subsequently fails to complete the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities by the In-Service Date, to the extent necessary to provide back feed power; or fails to complete Network Upgrades by the Initial Synchronization Date to the extent necessary to allow for Trial Operation at full power output, unless other arrangements are made by the Parties for such Trial Operation; or fails to complete the Network Upgrades by the Commercial Operation Date, as such dates are reflected in Appendix B, Milestones; the Participating TO shall pay the Interconnection Customer liquidated damages in accordance with Article 5.3, Liquidated Damages, provided, however, the dates designated by the Interconnection Customer shall be extended day for day for each day that the CAISO refuses to grant clearances to install equipment.

5.1.3 Option to Build. If the dates designated by the Interconnection Customer are not acceptable to the Participating TO, the Participating TO shall so notify the Interconnection Customer within thirty (30) Calendar Days, and unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Interconnection Customer shall have the option to assume responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades. If the Interconnection Customer elects to exercise its option to assume responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades, it shall so notify the Participating TO within thirty (30) Calendar Days

of receipt of the Participating TO's notification that the designated dates are not acceptable to the Participating TO. The Participating TO, CAISO, and Interconnection Customer must agree as to what constitutes Stand Alone Network Upgrades and identify such Stand Alone Network Upgrades in Appendix A to this LGIA. Except for Stand Alone Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall have no right to construct Network Upgrades under this option.

5.1.4 Negotiated Option. If the Interconnection Customer elects not to exercise its option under Article 5.1.3, Option to Build, the Interconnection Customer shall so notify the Participating TO within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receipt of the Participating TO's notification that the designated dates are not acceptable to the Participating TO, and the Parties shall in good faith attempt to negotiate terms and conditions (including revision of the specified dates and liquidated damages, the provision of incentives or the procurement and construction of a portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades by the Interconnection Customer) pursuant to which the Participating TO is responsible for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades. If the Parties are unable to reach agreement on such terms and conditions, the Participating TO shall assume responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades pursuant to Article 5.1.1, Standard Option.

5.2 General Conditions Applicable to Option to Build. If the Interconnection Customer assumes responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades,

(1) the Interconnection Customer shall engineer, procure equipment, and construct the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades (or portions thereof) using Good Utility Practice and using standards and specifications provided in advance by the Participating TO;

(2) the Interconnection Customer's engineering, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades shall comply with all requirements of law to which the Participating TO would be subject in the engineering, procurement or construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades;

(3) the Participating TO shall review, and the Interconnection Customer shall obtain the Participating TO's approval of, the engineering design, equipment acceptance tests, and the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the CAISO may, at its option, review the engineering design, equipment acceptance tests, and the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades;

(4) prior to commencement of construction, the Interconnection Customer shall provide to the Participating TO, with a copy to the CAISO for informational purposes, a schedule for construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades, and shall promptly respond to requests for information from the Participating TO;

(5) at any time during construction, the Participating TO shall have the right to gain unrestricted access to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades and to conduct inspections of the same;

(6) at any time during construction, should any phase of the engineering, equipment procurement, or construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades not meet the standards and specifications provided by the Participating TO, the Interconnection Customer shall be obligated to remedy deficiencies in that portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades;

(7) the Interconnection Customer shall indemnify the CAISO and Participating TO for claims arising from the Interconnection Customer's construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades under the terms and procedures applicable to Article 18.1 Indemnity;

(8) the Interconnection Customer shall transfer control of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities to the Participating TO and shall transfer Operational Control of Stand Alone Network Upgrades to the CAISO;

(9) unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Interconnection Customer shall transfer ownership of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades to the Participating TO. As soon as reasonably practicable, but within

twelve months after completion of the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall provide an invoice of the final cost of the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades to the Participating TO, which invoice shall set forth such costs in sufficient detail to enable the Participating TO to reflect the proper costs of such facilities in its transmission rate base and to identify the investment upon which refunds will be provided;

(10) the Participating TO shall accept for operation and maintenance the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades to the extent engineered, procured, and constructed in accordance with this Article 5.2; and

(11) the Interconnection Customer's engineering, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades shall comply with all requirements of the "Option to Build" conditions set forth in Appendix C. Interconnection Customer shall deliver to the Participating TO "as-built" drawings, information, and any other documents that are reasonably required by the Participating TO to assure that the Interconnection Facilities and Stand-Alone Network Upgrades are built to the standards and specifications required by the Participating TO.

5.3 Liquidated Damages. The actual damages to the Interconnection Customer, in the event the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades are not completed by the dates designated by the Interconnection Customer and accepted by the Participating TO pursuant to subparagraphs 5.1.2 or 5.1.4, above, may include Interconnection Customer's fixed operation and maintenance costs and lost opportunity costs. Such actual damages are uncertain and impossible to determine at this time. Because of such uncertainty, any liquidated damages paid by the Participating TO to the Interconnection Customer in the event that the Participating TO does not complete any portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades by the applicable dates, shall be an amount equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 percent per day of the actual cost of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, in the aggregate, for which the Participating TO has assumed responsibility to design, procure and construct.

However, in no event shall the total liquidated damages exceed 20 percent of the actual cost of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades for which the Participating TO has assumed responsibility to design, procure, and construct. The foregoing

payments will be made by the Participating TO to the Interconnection Customer as just compensation for the damages caused to the Interconnection Customer, which actual damages are uncertain and impossible to determine at this time, and as reasonable liquidated damages, but not as a penalty or a method to secure performance of this LGIA. Liquidated damages, when the Parties agree to them, are the exclusive remedy for the Participating TO's failure to meet its schedule.

No liquidated damages shall be paid to the Interconnection Customer if: (1) the Interconnection Customer is not ready to commence use of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades to take the delivery of power for the Electric Generating Unit's Trial Operation or to export power from the Electric Generating Unit on the specified dates, unless the Interconnection Customer would have been able to commence use of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades to take the delivery of power for Electric Generating Unit's Trial Operation or to export power from the Electric Generating Unit, but for the Participating TO's delay; (2) the Participating TO's failure to meet the specified dates is the result of the action or inaction of the Interconnection Customer or any other interconnection customer who has entered into an interconnection agreement with the CAISO and/or Participating TO, action or inaction by the CAISO, or any cause beyond the Participating TO's reasonable control or reasonable ability to cure; (3) the Interconnection Customer has assumed responsibility for the design, procurement and construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades; or (4) the Parties have otherwise agreed.

In no event shall the CAISO have any responsibility or liability to the Interconnection Customer for liquidated damages pursuant to the provisions of this Article 5.3.

- 5.4 Power System Stabilizers.** The Interconnection Customer shall procure, install, maintain and operate Power System Stabilizers in accordance with the guidelines and procedures established by the Applicable Reliability Council and in accordance with the provisions of Section 4.6.5.1 of the CAISO Tariff. The CAISO reserves the right to establish reasonable minimum acceptable settings for any installed Power System Stabilizers, subject to the design and operating limitations of the Large Generating Facility. If the Large Generating Facility's Power System Stabilizers are removed from service or not capable of automatic operation, the Interconnection Customer shall immediately notify the CAISO and the Participating TO and restore the Power System Stabilizers to operation as soon as possible. The CAISO shall have the right to order the reduction in output or disconnection of the Large Generating Facility if the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid would be adversely affected as a result of improperly tuned Power System Stabilizers. The requirements of this

Article 5.4 shall apply to Asynchronous Generating Facilities in accordance with Appendix H.

5.5 Equipment Procurement. If responsibility for construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades is to be borne by the Participating TO, then the Participating TO shall commence design of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades and procure necessary equipment as soon as practicable after all of the following conditions are satisfied, unless the Parties otherwise agree in writing:

5.5.1 The CAISO, in coordination with the applicable Participating TO(s), has completed the Interconnection Facilities Study pursuant to the Interconnection Facilities Study Agreement;

5.5.2 The Participating TO has received written authorization to proceed with design and procurement from the Interconnection Customer by the date specified in Appendix B, Milestones; and

5.5.3 The Interconnection Customer has provided security to the Participating TO in accordance with Article 11.5 by the dates specified in Appendix B, Milestones.

5.6 Construction Commencement. The Participating TO shall commence construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades for which it is responsible as soon as practicable after the following additional conditions are satisfied:

5.6.1 Approval of the appropriate Governmental Authority has been obtained for any facilities requiring regulatory approval;

5.6.2 Necessary real property rights and rights-of-way have been obtained, to the extent required for the construction of a discrete aspect of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades;

5.6.3 The Participating TO has received written authorization to proceed with construction from the Interconnection Customer by the date specified in Appendix B, Milestones; and

5.6.4 The Interconnection Customer has provided payment and security to the Participating TO in accordance with Article 11.5 by the dates specified in Appendix B, Milestones.

5.7 Work Progress. The Parties will keep each other advised periodically as to the progress of their respective design, procurement and construction

efforts. Any Party may, at any time, request a progress report from another Party. If, at any time, the Interconnection Customer determines that the completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities will not be required until after the specified In-Service Date, the Interconnection Customer will provide written notice to the Participating TO and CAISO of such later date upon which the completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities will be required.

- 5.8 Information Exchange.** As soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the Parties shall exchange information regarding the design and compatibility of the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and compatibility of the Interconnection Facilities with the Participating TO's Transmission System, and shall work diligently and in good faith to make any necessary design changes.
- 5.9 Limited Operation.** If any of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades are not reasonably expected to be completed prior to the Commercial Operation Date of the Electric Generating Unit, the Participating TO and/or CAISO, as applicable, shall, upon the request and at the expense of the Interconnection Customer, perform operating studies on a timely basis to determine the extent to which the Electric Generating Unit and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities may operate prior to the completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades consistent with Applicable Laws and Regulations, Applicable Reliability Standards, Good Utility Practice, and this LGIA. The Participating TO and CAISO shall permit Interconnection Customer to operate the Electric Generating Unit and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in accordance with the results of such studies.
- 5.10 Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.** The Interconnection Customer shall, at its expense, design, procure, construct, own and install the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, as set forth in Appendix A.
- 5.10.1 Large Generating Facility and Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities Specifications.** The Interconnection Customer shall submit initial specifications for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility, including System Protection Facilities, to the Participating TO and the CAISO at least one hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date; and final specifications for review and comment at least ninety (90) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date. The Participating TO and the CAISO shall review such specifications pursuant to this

LGIA and the LGIP to ensure that the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility are compatible with the technical specifications, operational control, safety requirements, and any other applicable requirements of the Participating TO and the CAISO and comment on such specifications within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Interconnection Customer's submission. All specifications provided hereunder shall be deemed confidential.

5.10.2 Participating TO's and CAISO's Review. The Participating TO's and the CAISO's review of the Interconnection Customer's final specifications shall not be construed as confirming, endorsing, or providing a warranty as to the design, fitness, safety, durability or reliability of the Large Generating Facility, or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. Interconnection Customer shall make such changes to the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities as may reasonably be required by the Participating TO or the CAISO, in accordance with Good Utility Practice, to ensure that the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities are compatible with the technical specifications, Operational Control, and safety requirements of the Participating TO or the CAISO.

5.10.3 Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities Construction. The Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities shall be designed and constructed in accordance with Good Utility Practice. Within one hundred twenty (120) Calendar Days after the Commercial Operation Date, unless the Participating TO and Interconnection Customer agree on another mutually acceptable deadline, the Interconnection Customer shall deliver to the Participating TO and CAISO "as-built" drawings, information and documents for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and the Electric Generating Unit(s), such as: a one-line diagram, a site plan showing the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, plan and elevation drawings showing the layout of the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, a relay functional diagram, relaying AC and DC schematic wiring diagrams and relay settings for all facilities associated with the Interconnection Customer's step-up transformers, the facilities connecting the Large Generating Facility to the step-up transformers and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, and the impedances (determined by factory tests) for the associated step-up transformers and the Electric Generating Units. The Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO and the CAISO specifications for the excitation system, automatic

voltage regulator, Large Generating Facility control and protection settings, transformer tap settings, and communications, if applicable. Any deviations from the relay settings, machine specifications, and other specifications originally submitted by the Interconnection Customer shall be assessed by the Participating TO and the CAISO pursuant to the appropriate provisions of this LGIA and the LGIP.

5.10.4 Interconnection Customer to Meet Requirements of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook. The Interconnection Customer shall comply with the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook.

5.11 Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities Construction. The Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities shall be designed and constructed in accordance with Good Utility Practice. Upon request, within one hundred twenty (120) Calendar Days after the Commercial Operation Date, unless the Participating TO and Interconnection Customer agree on another mutually acceptable deadline, the Participating TO shall deliver to the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO the following "as-built" drawings, information and documents for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities: No as-built drawings will be provided.

The Participating TO will obtain control for operating and maintenance purposes of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Stand Alone Network Upgrades upon completion of such facilities. Pursuant to Article 5.2, the CAISO will obtain Operational Control of the Stand Alone Network Upgrades prior to the Commercial Operation Date.

5.12 Access Rights. Upon reasonable notice and supervision by a Party, and subject to any required or necessary regulatory approvals, a Party ("Granting Party") shall furnish at no cost to the other Party ("Access Party") any rights of use, licenses, rights of way and easements with respect to lands owned or controlled by the Granting Party, its agents (if allowed under the applicable agency agreement), or any Affiliate, that are necessary to enable the Access Party to obtain ingress and egress to construct, operate, maintain, repair, test (or witness testing), inspect, replace or remove facilities and equipment to: (i) interconnect the Large Generating Facility with the Participating TO's Transmission System; (ii) operate and maintain the Large Generating Facility, the Interconnection Facilities and the Participating TO's Transmission System; and (iii) disconnect or remove the Access Party's facilities and equipment upon termination of this LGIA. In exercising such licenses, rights of way and easements, the Access Party shall not unreasonably disrupt or interfere with normal operation of the Granting Party's business and shall adhere to

the safety rules and procedures established in advance, as may be changed from time to time, by the Granting Party and provided to the Access Party.

- 5.13 Lands of Other Property Owners.** If any part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and/or Network Upgrades are to be installed on property owned by persons other than the Interconnection Customer or Participating TO, the Participating TO shall at the Interconnection Customer's expense use efforts, similar in nature and extent to those that it typically undertakes on its own behalf or on behalf of its Affiliates, including use of its eminent domain authority, and to the extent consistent with state law, to procure from such persons any rights of use, licenses, rights of way and easements that are necessary to construct, operate, maintain, test, inspect, replace or remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and/or Network Upgrades upon such property.
- 5.14 Permits.** Participating TO and Interconnection Customer shall cooperate with each other in good faith in obtaining all permits, licenses and authorization that are necessary to accomplish the interconnection in compliance with Applicable Laws and Regulations. With respect to this paragraph, the Participating TO shall provide permitting assistance to the Interconnection Customer comparable to that provided to the Participating TO's own, or an Affiliate's generation.
- 5.15 Early Construction of Base Case Facilities.** The Interconnection Customer may request the Participating TO to construct, and the Participating TO shall construct, using Reasonable Efforts to accommodate Interconnection Customer's In-Service Date, all or any portion of any Network Upgrades required for Interconnection Customer to be interconnected to the Participating TO's Transmission System which are included in the Base Case of the Interconnection Studies for the Interconnection Customer, and which also are required to be constructed for another interconnection customer, but where such construction is not scheduled to be completed in time to achieve Interconnection Customer's In-Service Date.
- 5.16 Suspension.** The Interconnection Customer reserves the right, upon written notice to the Participating TO and the CAISO, to suspend at any time all work associated with the construction and installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and/or Distribution Upgrades required under this LGIA with the condition that the Participating TO's electrical system and the CAISO Controlled Grid shall be left in a safe and reliable condition in accordance with Good Utility Practice and the Participating TO's safety and reliability criteria and the CAISO's Applicable Reliability Standards. In such event, the Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for all reasonable and

necessary costs which the Participating TO (i) has incurred pursuant to this LGIA prior to the suspension and (ii) incurs in suspending such work, including any costs incurred to perform such work as may be necessary to ensure the safety of persons and property and the integrity of the Participating TO's electric system during such suspension and, if applicable, any costs incurred in connection with the cancellation or suspension of material, equipment and labor contracts which the Participating TO cannot reasonably avoid; provided, however, that prior to canceling or suspending any such material, equipment or labor contract, the Participating TO shall obtain Interconnection Customer's authorization to do so.

The Participating TO shall invoice the Interconnection Customer for such costs pursuant to Article 12 and shall use due diligence to minimize its costs. In the event Interconnection Customer suspends work required under this LGIA pursuant to this Article 5.16, and has not requested the Participating TO to recommence the work or has not itself recommenced work required under this LGIA on or before the expiration of three (3) years following commencement of such suspension, this LGIA shall be deemed terminated. The three-year period shall begin on the date the suspension is requested, or the date of the written notice to the Participating TO and the CAISO, if no effective date is specified.

5.17 Taxes.

5.17.1 Interconnection Customer Payments Not Taxable. The Parties intend that all payments or property transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO for the installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and the Network Upgrades shall be non-taxable, either as contributions to capital, or as a refundable advance, in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code and any applicable state income tax laws and shall not be taxable as contributions in aid of construction or otherwise under the Internal Revenue Code and any applicable state income tax laws.

5.17.2 Representations And Covenants. In accordance with IRS Notice 2001-82 and IRS Notice 88-129, the Interconnection Customer represents and covenants that (i) ownership of the electricity generated at the Large Generating Facility will pass to another party prior to the transmission of the electricity on the CAISO Controlled Grid, (ii) for income tax purposes, the amount of any payments and the cost of any property transferred to the Participating TO for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities will be capitalized by the Interconnection Customer as an intangible asset and recovered using the straight-line method over a useful life of twenty (20) years, and (iii) any portion of the Participating

TO's Interconnection Facilities that is a "dual-use intertie," within the meaning of IRS Notice 88-129, is reasonably expected to carry only a de minimis amount of electricity in the direction of the Large Generating Facility. For this purpose, "de minimis amount" means no more than 5 percent of the total power flows in both directions, calculated in accordance with the "5 percent test" set forth in IRS Notice 88-129. This is not intended to be an exclusive list of the relevant conditions that must be met to conform to IRS requirements for non-taxable treatment.

At the Participating TO's request, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO with a report from an independent engineer confirming its representation in clause (iii), above. The Participating TO represents and covenants that the cost of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities paid for by the Interconnection Customer without the possibility of refund or credit will have no net effect on the base upon which rates are determined.

5.17.3 Indemnification for the Cost Consequence of Current Tax Liability Imposed Upon the Participating TO. Notwithstanding Article 5.17.1, the Interconnection Customer shall protect, indemnify and hold harmless the Participating TO from the cost consequences of any current tax liability imposed against the Participating TO as the result of payments or property transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under this LGIA for Interconnection Facilities, as well as any interest and penalties, other than interest and penalties attributable to any delay caused by the Participating TO.

The Participating TO shall not include a gross-up for the cost consequences of any current tax liability in the amounts it charges the Interconnection Customer under this LGIA unless (i) the Participating TO has determined, in good faith, that the payments or property transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO should be reported as income subject to taxation or (ii) any Governmental Authority directs the Participating TO to report payments or property as income subject to taxation; provided, however, that the Participating TO may require the Interconnection Customer to provide security for Interconnection Facilities, in a form reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO (such as a parental guarantee or a letter of credit), in an amount equal to the cost consequences of any current tax liability under this Article 5.17. The Interconnection Customer shall reimburse the Participating TO for such costs on a fully grossed-up basis, in accordance with Article 5.17.4, within thirty (30) Calendar Days of

receiving written notification from the Participating TO of the amount due, including detail about how the amount was calculated.

The indemnification obligation shall terminate at the earlier of (1) the expiration of the ten year testing period and the applicable statute of limitation, as it may be extended by the Participating TO upon request of the IRS, to keep these years open for audit or adjustment, or (2) the occurrence of a subsequent taxable event and the payment of any related indemnification obligations as contemplated by this Article 5.17.

5.17.4 Tax Gross-Up Amount. The Interconnection Customer's liability for the cost consequences of any current tax liability under this Article 5.17 shall be calculated on a fully grossed-up basis. Except as may otherwise be agreed to by the parties, this means that the Interconnection Customer will pay the Participating TO, in addition to the amount paid for the Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, an amount equal to (1) the current taxes imposed on the Participating TO ("Current Taxes") on the excess of (a) the gross income realized by the Participating TO as a result of payments or property transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under this LGIA (without regard to any payments under this Article 5.17) (the "Gross Income Amount") over (b) the present value of future tax deductions for depreciation that will be available as a result of such payments or property transfers (the "Present Value Depreciation Amount"), plus (2) an additional amount sufficient to permit the Participating TO to receive and retain, after the payment of all Current Taxes, an amount equal to the net amount described in clause (1).

For this purpose, (i) Current Taxes shall be computed based on the Participating TO's composite federal and state tax rates at the time the payments or property transfers are received and the Participating TO will be treated as being subject to tax at the highest marginal rates in effect at that time (the "Current Tax Rate"), and (ii) the Present Value Depreciation Amount shall be computed by discounting the Participating TO's anticipated tax depreciation deductions as a result of such payments or property transfers by the Participating TO's current weighted average cost of capital. Thus, the formula for calculating the Interconnection Customer's liability to the Participating TO pursuant to this Article 5.17.4 can be expressed as follows: $(\text{Current Tax Rate} \times (\text{Gross Income Amount} - \text{Present Value of Tax Depreciation})) / (1 - \text{Current Tax Rate})$. Interconnection Customer's estimated tax liability in the event taxes are imposed shall be stated in Appendix A,

Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades.

5.17.5 Private Letter Ruling or Change or Clarification of Law. At the Interconnection Customer's request and expense, the Participating TO shall file with the IRS a request for a private letter ruling as to whether any property transferred or sums paid, or to be paid, by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under this LGIA are subject to federal income taxation. The Interconnection Customer will prepare the initial draft of the request for a private letter ruling, and will certify under penalties of perjury that all facts represented in such request are true and accurate to the best of the Interconnection Customer's knowledge. The Participating TO and Interconnection Customer shall cooperate in good faith with respect to the submission of such request, provided, however, the Interconnection Customer and the Participating TO explicitly acknowledge (and nothing herein is intended to alter) Participating TO's obligation under law to certify that the facts presented in the ruling request are true, correct and complete.

The Participating TO shall keep the Interconnection Customer fully informed of the status of such request for a private letter ruling and shall execute either a privacy act waiver or a limited power of attorney, in a form acceptable to the IRS, that authorizes the Interconnection Customer to participate in all discussions with the IRS regarding such request for a private letter ruling. The Participating TO shall allow the Interconnection Customer to attend all meetings with IRS officials about the request and shall permit the Interconnection Customer to prepare the initial drafts of any follow-up letters in connection with the request.

5.17.6 Subsequent Taxable Events. If, within 10 years from the date on which the relevant Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities are placed in service, (i) the Interconnection Customer Breaches the covenants contained in Article 5.17.2, (ii) a "disqualification event" occurs within the meaning of IRS Notice 88-129, or (iii) this LGIA terminates and the Participating TO retains ownership of the Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall pay a tax gross-up for the cost consequences of any current tax liability imposed on the Participating TO, calculated using the methodology described in Article 5.17.4 and in accordance with IRS Notice 90-60.

5.17.7 Contests. In the event any Governmental Authority determines that the Participating TO's receipt of payments or property constitutes income that is subject to taxation, the Participating TO

shall notify the Interconnection Customer, in writing, within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receiving notification of such determination by a Governmental Authority. Upon the timely written request by the Interconnection Customer and at the Interconnection Customer's sole expense, the Participating TO may appeal, protest, seek abatement of, or otherwise oppose such determination. Upon the Interconnection Customer's written request and sole expense, the Participating TO may file a claim for refund with respect to any taxes paid under this Article 5.17, whether or not it has received such a determination. The Participating TO reserve the right to make all decisions with regard to the prosecution of such appeal, protest, abatement or other contest, including the selection of counsel and compromise or settlement of the claim, but the Participating TO shall keep the Interconnection Customer informed, shall consider in good faith suggestions from the Interconnection Customer about the conduct of the contest, and shall reasonably permit the Interconnection Customer or an Interconnection Customer representative to attend contest proceedings.

The Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO on a periodic basis, as invoiced by the Participating TO, the Participating TO's documented reasonable costs of prosecuting such appeal, protest, abatement or other contest, including any costs associated with obtaining the opinion of independent tax counsel described in this Article 5.17.7. The Participating TO may abandon any contest if the Interconnection Customer fails to provide payment to the Participating TO within thirty (30) Calendar Days of receiving such invoice.

At any time during the contest, the Participating TO may agree to a settlement either with the Interconnection Customer's consent or, if such consent is refused, after obtaining written advice from independent nationally-recognized tax counsel, selected by the Participating TO, but reasonably acceptable to the Interconnection Customer, that the proposed settlement represents a reasonable settlement given the hazards of litigation. The Interconnection Customer's obligation shall be based on the amount of the settlement agreed to by the Interconnection Customer, or if a higher amount, so much of the settlement that is supported by the written advice from nationally-recognized tax counsel selected under the terms of the preceding paragraph. The settlement amount shall be calculated on a fully grossed-up basis to cover any related cost consequences of the current tax liability. The Participating TO may also settle any tax controversy without receiving the Interconnection Customer's consent or any such written advice; however, any such settlement will relieve the Interconnection Customer from any

obligation to indemnify the Participating TO for the tax at issue in the contest (unless the failure to obtain written advice is attributable to the Interconnection Customer's unreasonable refusal to the appointment of independent tax counsel).

5.17.8 Refund. In the event that (a) a private letter ruling is issued to the Participating TO which holds that any amount paid or the value of any property transferred by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under the terms of this LGIA is not subject to federal income taxation, (b) any legislative change or administrative announcement, notice, ruling or other determination makes it reasonably clear to the Participating TO in good faith that any amount paid or the value of any property transferred by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO under the terms of this LGIA is not taxable to the Participating TO, (c) any abatement, appeal, protest, or other contest results in a determination that any payments or transfers made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO are not subject to federal income tax, or (d) if the Participating TO receives a refund from any taxing authority for any overpayment of tax attributable to any payment or property transfer made by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO pursuant to this LGIA, the Participating TO shall promptly refund to the Interconnection Customer the following:

(i) any payment made by Interconnection Customer under this Article 5.17 for taxes that is attributable to the amount determined to be non-taxable, together with interest thereon,

(ii) interest on any amounts paid by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO for such taxes which the Participating TO did not submit to the taxing authority, calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. §35.19a(a)(2)(iii) from the date payment was made by the Interconnection Customer to the date the Participating TO refunds such payment to the Interconnection Customer, and

(iii) with respect to any such taxes paid by the Participating TO, any refund or credit the Participating TO receives or to which it may be entitled from any Governmental Authority, interest (or that portion thereof attributable to the payment described in clause (i), above) owed to the Participating TO for such overpayment of taxes (including any reduction in interest otherwise payable by the Participating TO to any Governmental Authority resulting from an offset or credit);

provided, however, that the Participating TO will remit such amount promptly to the Interconnection Customer only after and to the extent that the Participating TO has received a tax refund, credit or offset from any Governmental Authority for any applicable overpayment of income tax related to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

The intent of this provision is to leave the Parties, to the extent practicable, in the event that no taxes are due with respect to any payment for Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades hereunder, in the same position they would have been in had no such tax payments been made.

5.17.9 Taxes Other Than Income Taxes. Upon the timely request by the Interconnection Customer, and at the Interconnection Customer's sole expense, the CAISO or Participating TO may appeal, protest, seek abatement of, or otherwise contest any tax (other than federal or state income tax) asserted or assessed against the CAISO or Participating TO for which the Interconnection Customer may be required to reimburse the CAISO or Participating TO under the terms of this LGIA. The Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO on a periodic basis, as invoiced by the Participating TO, the Participating TO's documented reasonable costs of prosecuting such appeal, protest, abatement, or other contest. The Interconnection Customer, the CAISO, and the Participating TO shall cooperate in good faith with respect to any such contest. Unless the payment of such taxes is a prerequisite to an appeal or abatement or cannot be deferred, no amount shall be payable by the Interconnection Customer to the CAISO or Participating TO for such taxes until they are assessed by a final, non-appealable order by any court or agency of competent jurisdiction. In the event that a tax payment is withheld and ultimately due and payable after appeal, the Interconnection Customer will be responsible for all taxes, interest and penalties, other than penalties attributable to any delay caused by the Participating TO.

5.18 Tax Status. Each Party shall cooperate with the others to maintain the other Parties' tax status. Nothing in this LGIA is intended to adversely affect the CAISO's or any Participating TO's tax exempt status with respect to the issuance of bonds including, but not limited to, Local Furnishing Bonds.

5.19 Modification.

5.19.1 General. The Interconnection Customer or the Participating TO may undertake modifications to its facilities, subject to the provisions of this LGIA and the CAISO Tariff. If a Party plans to undertake a modification that reasonably may be expected to affect the other Parties' facilities, that Party shall provide to the other Parties sufficient information regarding such modification so that the other Parties may evaluate the potential impact of such modification prior to commencement of the work. Such information shall be deemed to be confidential hereunder and shall include information concerning the timing of such modifications and whether such modifications are expected to interrupt the flow of electricity from the Large Generating Facility. The Party desiring to perform such work shall provide the relevant drawings, plans, and specifications to the other Parties at least ninety (90) Calendar Days in advance of the commencement of the work or such shorter period upon which the Parties may agree, which agreement shall not unreasonably be withheld, conditioned or delayed.

In the case of Large Generating Facility modifications that do not require the Interconnection Customer to submit an Interconnection Request, the CAISO or Participating TO shall provide, within thirty (30) Calendar Days (or such other time as the Parties may agree), an estimate of any additional modifications to the CAISO Controlled Grid, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades or Distribution Upgrades necessitated by such Interconnection Customer modification and a good faith estimate of the costs thereof. The Participating TO and the CAISO shall determine if a Large Generating Facility modification is a Material Modification in accordance with the LGIP.

5.19.2 Standards. Any additions, modifications, or replacements made to a Party's facilities shall be designed, constructed and operated in accordance with this LGIA and Good Utility Practice.

5.19.3 Modification Costs. The Interconnection Customer shall not be directly assigned the costs of any additions, modifications, or replacements that the Participating TO makes to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or the Participating TO's Transmission System to facilitate the interconnection of a third party to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or the Participating TO's Transmission System, or to provide transmission service to a third party under the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for the costs of any additions, modifications, or replacements to the Interconnection Facilities that

may be necessary to maintain or upgrade such Interconnection Facilities consistent with Applicable Laws and Regulations, Applicable Reliability Standards or Good Utility Practice.

ARTICLE 6. TESTING AND INSPECTION

- 6.1 Pre-Commercial Operation Date Testing and Modifications.** Prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Participating TO shall test the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades and the Interconnection Customer shall test the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities to ensure their safe and reliable operation. Similar testing may be required after initial operation. Each Party shall make any modifications to its facilities that are found to be necessary as a result of such testing. The Interconnection Customer shall bear the cost of all such testing and modifications. The Interconnection Customer shall not commence initial parallel operation of an Electric Generating Unit with the Participating TO's Transmission System until the Participating TO provides prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, for operation of such Electric Generating Unit. The Interconnection Customer shall generate test energy at the Large Generating Facility only if it has arranged for the delivery of such test energy.
- 6.2 Post-Commercial Operation Date Testing and Modifications.** Each Party shall at its own expense perform routine inspection and testing of its facilities and equipment in accordance with Good Utility Practice as may be necessary to ensure the continued interconnection of the Large Generating Facility with the Participating TO's Transmission System in a safe and reliable manner. Each Party shall have the right, upon advance written notice, to require reasonable additional testing of the other Party's facilities, at the requesting Party's expense, as may be in accordance with Good Utility Practice.
- 6.3 Right to Observe Testing.** Each Party shall notify the other Parties at least fourteen (14) days in advance of its performance of tests of its Interconnection Facilities or Generating Facility. The other Parties have the right, at their own expense, to observe such testing.
- 6.4 Right to Inspect.** Each Party shall have the right, but shall have no obligation to: (i) observe another Party's tests and/or inspection of any of its System Protection Facilities and other protective equipment, including Power System Stabilizers; (ii) review the settings of another Party's System Protection Facilities and other protective equipment; and (iii) review another Party's maintenance records relative to the Interconnection Facilities, the System Protection Facilities and other

protective equipment. A Party may exercise these rights from time to time as it deems necessary upon reasonable notice to the other Party. The exercise or non-exercise by a Party of any such rights shall not be construed as an endorsement or confirmation of any element or condition of the Interconnection Facilities or the System Protection Facilities or other protective equipment or the operation thereof, or as a warranty as to the fitness, safety, desirability, or reliability of same. Any information that a Party obtains through the exercise of any of its rights under this Article 6.4 shall be deemed to be Confidential Information and treated pursuant to Article 22 of this LGIA.

ARTICLE 7. METERING

- 7.1 General.** Each Party shall comply with the Applicable Reliability Council requirements. The Interconnection Customer and CAISO shall comply with the provisions of the CAISO Tariff regarding metering, including Section 10 of the CAISO Tariff. Unless otherwise agreed by the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO may install additional Metering Equipment at the Point of Interconnection prior to any operation of any Electric Generating Unit and shall own, operate, test and maintain such Metering Equipment. Power flows to and from the Large Generating Facility shall be measured at or, at the CAISO's or Participating TO's option for its respective Metering Equipment, compensated to, the Point of Interconnection. The CAISO shall provide metering quantities to the Interconnection Customer upon request in accordance with the CAISO Tariff by directly polling the CAISO's meter data acquisition system. The Interconnection Customer shall bear all reasonable documented costs associated with the purchase, installation, operation, testing and maintenance of the Metering Equipment.
- 7.2 Check Meters.** The Interconnection Customer, at its option and expense, may install and operate, on its premises and on its side of the Point of Interconnection, one or more check meters to check the CAISO-pollled meters or the Participating TO's meters. Such check meters shall be for check purposes only and shall not be used for the measurement of power flows for purposes of this LGIA, except in the case that no other means are available on a temporary basis at the option of the CAISO or the Participating TO. The check meters shall be subject at all reasonable times to inspection and examination by the CAISO or Participating TO or their designees. The installation, operation and maintenance thereof shall be performed entirely by the Interconnection Customer in accordance with Good Utility Practice.

- 7.3 Participating TO Retail Metering.** The Participating TO may install retail revenue quality meters and associated equipment, pursuant to the Participating TO's applicable retail tariffs.

ARTICLE 8. COMMUNICATIONS

- 8.1 Interconnection Customer Obligations.** The Interconnection Customer shall maintain satisfactory operating communications with the CAISO in accordance with the provisions of the CAISO Tariff and with the Participating TO's dispatcher or representative designated by the Participating TO. The Interconnection Customer shall provide standard voice line, dedicated voice line and facsimile communications at its Large Generating Facility control room or central dispatch facility through use of either the public telephone system, or a voice communications system that does not rely on the public telephone system. The Interconnection Customer shall also provide the dedicated data circuit(s) necessary to provide Interconnection Customer data to the CAISO and Participating TO as set forth in Appendix D, Security Arrangements Details. The data circuit(s) shall extend from the Large Generating Facility to the location(s) specified by the CAISO and Participating TO. Any required maintenance of such communications equipment shall be performed by the Interconnection Customer. Operational communications shall be activated and maintained under, but not be limited to, the following events: system paralleling or separation, scheduled and unscheduled shutdowns, equipment clearances, and hourly and daily load data.
- 8.2 Remote Terminal Unit.** Prior to the Initial Synchronization Date of each Electric Generating Unit, a Remote Terminal Unit, or equivalent data collection and transfer equipment acceptable to the Parties, shall be installed by the Interconnection Customer, or by the Participating TO at the Interconnection Customer's expense, to gather accumulated and instantaneous data to be telemetered to the location(s) designated by the CAISO and by the Participating TO through use of a dedicated point-to-point data circuit(s) as indicated in Article 8.1.

Telemetry to the CAISO shall be provided in accordance with the CAISO's technical standards for direct telemetry. For telemetry to the Participating TO, the communication protocol for the data circuit(s) shall be specified by the Participating TO. Instantaneous bi-directional real power and reactive power flow and any other required information must be telemetered directly to the location(s) specified by the Participating TO.

Each Party will promptly advise the other Parties if it detects or otherwise learns of any metering, telemetry or communications equipment errors or malfunctions that require the attention and/or correction by another Party. The Party owning such equipment shall correct such error or malfunction as soon as reasonably feasible.

- 8.3 No Annexation.** Any and all equipment placed on the premises of a Party shall be and remain the property of the Party providing such equipment regardless of the mode and manner of annexation or attachment to real property, unless otherwise mutually agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 9. OPERATIONS

- 9.1 General.** Each Party shall comply with the Applicable Reliability Council requirements. Each Party shall provide to the other Party all information that may reasonably be required by the other Party to comply with Applicable Laws and Regulations and Applicable Reliability Standards.
- 9.2 Balancing Authority Area Notification.** At least three months before Initial Synchronization Date, the Interconnection Customer shall notify the CAISO and Participating TO in writing of the Balancing Authority Area in which the Large Generating Facility intends to be located. If the Interconnection Customer intends to locate the Large Generating Facility in a Balancing Authority Area other than the Balancing Authority Area within whose electrically metered boundaries the Large Generating Facility is located, and if permitted to do so by the relevant transmission tariffs, all necessary arrangements, including but not limited to those set forth in Article 7 and Article 8 of this LGIA, and remote Balancing Authority Area generator interchange agreements, if applicable, and the appropriate measures under such agreements, shall be executed and implemented prior to the placement of the Large Generating Facility in the other Balancing Authority Area.
- 9.3 CAISO and Participating TO Obligations.** The CAISO and Participating TO shall cause the Participating TO's Transmission System to be operated and controlled in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA. The Participating TO at the Interconnection Customer's expense shall cause the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities to be operated, maintained and controlled in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA. The CAISO and Participating TO may provide operating instructions to the Interconnection Customer consistent with this LGIA and Participating TO and CAISO operating protocols and procedures as they may change from time to time. The Participating TO and CAISO will consider changes to their operating protocols and procedures proposed by the Interconnection Customer.
- 9.4 Interconnection Customer Obligations.** The Interconnection Customer shall at its own expense operate, maintain and control the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA. The Interconnection Customer shall operate the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in

accordance with all applicable requirements of the Balancing Authority Area of which it is part, including such requirements as set forth in Appendix C, Interconnection Details, of this LGIA. Appendix C, Interconnection Details, will be modified to reflect changes to the requirements as they may change from time to time. A Party may request that another Party provide copies of the requirements set forth in Appendix C, Interconnection Details, of this LGIA. The Interconnection Customer shall not commence Commercial Operation of an Electric Generating Unit with the Participating TO's Transmission System until the Participating TO provides prior written approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, for operation of such Electric Generating Unit.

9.5 Start-Up and Synchronization. Consistent with the Parties' mutually acceptable procedures, the Interconnection Customer is responsible for the proper synchronization of each Electric Generating Unit to the CAISO Controlled Grid.

9.6 Reactive Power.

9.6.1 Power Factor Design Criteria. For all Generating Facilities other than Asynchronous Generating Facilities, the Interconnection Customer shall design the Large Generating Facility to maintain a composite power delivery at continuous rated power output at the terminals of the Electric Generating Unit at a power factor within the range of 0.95 leading to 0.90 lagging, unless the CAISO has established different requirements that apply to all generators in the Balancing Authority Area on a comparable basis. For Asynchronous Generating Facilities, the Interconnection Customer shall design the Large Generating Facility to maintain power factor criteria in accordance with Appendix H of this LGIA.

9.6.2 Voltage Schedules. Once the Interconnection Customer has synchronized an Electric Generating Unit with the CAISO Controlled Grid, the CAISO or Participating TO shall require the Interconnection Customer to maintain a voltage schedule by operating the Electric Generating Unit to produce or absorb reactive power within the design limitations of the Electric Generating Unit set forth in Article 9.6.1 (Power Factor Design Criteria). CAISO's voltage schedules shall treat all sources of reactive power in the Balancing Authority Area in an equitable and not unduly discriminatory manner. The Participating TO shall exercise Reasonable Efforts to provide the Interconnection Customer with such schedules at least one (1) day in advance, and the CAISO or Participating TO may make changes to such schedules as necessary to maintain the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid or the Participating TO's electric system. The Interconnection

Customer shall operate the Electric Generating Unit to maintain the specified output voltage or power factor within the design limitations of the Electric Generating Unit set forth in Article 9.6.1 (Power Factor Design Criteria), and as may be required by the CAISO to operate the Electric Generating Unit at a specific voltage schedule within the design limitations set forth in Article 9.6.1. If the Interconnection Customer is unable to maintain the specified voltage or power factor, it shall promptly notify the CAISO and the Participating TO.

9.6.2.1 Governors and Regulators. Whenever an Electric Generating Unit is operated in parallel with the CAISO Controlled Grid and the speed governors (if installed on the Electric Generating Unit pursuant to Good Utility Practice) and voltage regulators are capable of operation, the Interconnection Customer shall operate the Electric Generating Unit with its speed governors and voltage regulators in automatic operation. If the Electric Generating Unit's speed governors and voltage regulators are not capable of such automatic operation, the Interconnection Customer shall immediately notify the CAISO and the Participating TO and ensure that the Electric Generating Unit operates as specified in Article 9.6.2 through manual operation and that such Electric Generating Unit's reactive power production or absorption (measured in MVARs) are within the design capability of the Electric Generating Unit(s) and steady state stability limits. The Interconnection Customer shall restore the speed governors and voltage regulators to automatic operation as soon as possible. If the Large Generating Facility's speed governors and voltage regulators are improperly tuned or malfunctioning, the CAISO shall have the right to order the reduction in output or disconnection of the Large Generating Facility if the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid would be adversely affected. The Interconnection Customer shall not cause its Large Generating Facility to disconnect automatically or instantaneously from the CAISO Controlled Grid or trip any Electric Generating Unit comprising the Large Generating Facility for an under or over frequency condition unless the abnormal frequency condition persists for a time period beyond the limits set forth in ANSI/IEEE Standard C37.106, or such other standard as applied to other generators in the Balancing Authority Area on a comparable basis.

9.6.3 Payment for Reactive Power. CAISO is required to pay the Interconnection Customer for reactive power that Interconnection Customer provides or absorbs from an Electric Generating Unit when the CAISO requests the Interconnection Customer to operate its Electric Generating Unit outside the range specified in Article 9.6.1, provided that if the CAISO pays other generators for reactive power service within the specified range, it must also pay the Interconnection Customer. Payments shall be pursuant to Article 11.6 or such other agreement to which the CAISO and Interconnection Customer have otherwise agreed.

9.7 Outages and Interruptions.

9.7.1 Outages.

9.7.1.1 Outage Authority and Coordination. Each Party may in accordance with Good Utility Practice in coordination with the other Parties remove from service any of its respective Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades that may impact another Party's facilities as necessary to perform maintenance or testing or to install or replace equipment. Absent an Emergency Condition, the Party scheduling a removal of such facility(ies) from service will use Reasonable Efforts to schedule such removal on a date and time mutually acceptable to all Parties. In all circumstances any Party planning to remove such facility(ies) from service shall use Reasonable Efforts to minimize the effect on the other Parties of such removal.

9.7.1.2 Outage Schedules. The CAISO shall post scheduled outages of CAISO Controlled Grid facilities in accordance with the provisions of the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer shall submit its planned maintenance schedules for the Large Generating Facility to the CAISO in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer shall update its planned maintenance schedules in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. The CAISO may request the Interconnection Customer to reschedule its maintenance as necessary to maintain the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. Such planned maintenance schedules and updates and changes to such schedules shall be provided by the Interconnection Customer to the Participating TO concurrently with their submittal to the CAISO. The CAISO shall compensate the Interconnection Customer for any additional direct costs that the

Interconnection Customer incurs as a result of having to reschedule maintenance in accordance with the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer will not be eligible to receive compensation, if during the twelve (12) months prior to the date of the scheduled maintenance, the Interconnection Customer had modified its schedule of maintenance activities.

9.7.1.3 Outage Restoration. If an outage on a Party's Interconnection Facilities or Network Upgrades adversely affects another Party's operations or facilities, the Party that owns or controls the facility that is out of service shall use Reasonable Efforts to promptly restore such facility(ies) to a normal operating condition consistent with the nature of the outage. The Party that owns or controls the facility that is out of service shall provide the other Parties, to the extent such information is known, information on the nature of the Emergency Condition, if the outage is caused by an Emergency Condition, an estimated time of restoration, and any corrective actions required. Initial verbal notice shall be followed up as soon as practicable with written notice explaining the nature of the outage, if requested by a Party, which may be provided by e-mail or facsimile.

9.7.2 Interruption of Service. If required by Good Utility Practice to do so, the CAISO or the Participating TO may require the Interconnection Customer to interrupt or reduce deliveries of electricity if such delivery of electricity could adversely affect the CAISO's or the Participating TO's ability to perform such activities as are necessary to safely and reliably operate and maintain the Participating TO's electric system or the CAISO Controlled Grid. The following provisions shall apply to any interruption or reduction permitted under this Article 9.7.2:

9.7.2.1 The interruption or reduction shall continue only for so long as reasonably necessary under Good Utility Practice;

9.7.2.2 Any such interruption or reduction shall be made on an equitable, non-discriminatory basis with respect to all generating facilities directly connected to the CAISO Controlled Grid, subject to any conditions specified in this LGIA;

9.7.2.3 When the interruption or reduction must be made under circumstances which do not allow for advance notice, the CAISO or Participating TO, as applicable, shall notify the

Interconnection Customer by telephone as soon as practicable of the reasons for the curtailment, interruption, or reduction, and, if known, its expected duration. Telephone notification shall be followed by written notification, if requested by the Interconnection Customer, as soon as practicable;

9.7.2.4 Except during the existence of an Emergency Condition, the CAISO or Participating TO shall notify the Interconnection Customer in advance regarding the timing of such interruption or reduction and further notify the Interconnection Customer of the expected duration. The CAISO or Participating TO shall coordinate with the Interconnection Customer using Good Utility Practice to schedule the interruption or reduction during periods of least impact to the Interconnection Customer, the CAISO, and the Participating TO;

9.7.2.5 The Parties shall cooperate and coordinate with each other to the extent necessary in order to restore the Large Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities, the Participating TO's Transmission System, and the CAISO Controlled Grid to their normal operating state, consistent with system conditions and Good Utility Practice.

9.7.3 Under-Frequency and Over Frequency Conditions. The CAISO Controlled Grid is designed to automatically activate a load-shed program as required by the Applicable Reliability Council in the event of an under-frequency system disturbance. The Interconnection Customer shall implement under-frequency and over-frequency protection set points for the Large Generating Facility as required by the Applicable Reliability Council to ensure "ride through" capability. Large Generating Facility response to frequency deviations of pre-determined magnitudes, both under-frequency and over-frequency deviations, shall be studied and coordinated with the Participating TO and CAISO in accordance with Good Utility Practice. The term "ride through" as used herein shall mean the ability of a Generating Facility to stay connected to and synchronized with the CAISO Controlled Grid during system disturbances within a range of under-frequency and over-frequency conditions, in accordance with Good Utility Practice. Asynchronous Generating Facilities shall be subject to frequency ride through capability requirements in accordance with Appendix H to this LGIA.

9.7.4 System Protection and Other Control Requirements.

9.7.4.1 System Protection Facilities. The Interconnection Customer shall, at its expense, install, operate and maintain System Protection Facilities as a part of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. The Participating TO shall install at the Interconnection Customer's expense any System Protection Facilities that may be required on the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or the Participating TO's Transmission System as a result of the interconnection of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.

9.7.4.2 The Participating TO's and Interconnection Customer's protection facilities shall be designed and coordinated with other systems in accordance with Applicable Reliability Council criteria and Good Utility Practice.

9.7.4.3 The Participating TO and Interconnection Customer shall each be responsible for protection of its facilities consistent with Good Utility Practice.

9.7.4.4 The Participating TO's and Interconnection Customer's protective relay design shall incorporate the necessary test switches to perform the tests required in Article 6. The required test switches will be placed such that they allow operation of lockout relays while preventing breaker failure schemes from operating and causing unnecessary breaker operations and/or the tripping of the Interconnection Customer's Electric Generating Units.

9.7.4.5 The Participating TO and Interconnection Customer will test, operate and maintain System Protection Facilities in accordance with Good Utility Practice and, if applicable, the requirements of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook.

9.7.4.6 Prior to the in-service date, and again prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Participating TO and Interconnection Customer or their agents shall perform a complete calibration test and functional trip test of the System Protection Facilities. At intervals suggested by Good Utility Practice, the standards and procedures of the Participating TO, including, if applicable, the requirements of

the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook, and following any apparent malfunction of the System Protection Facilities, each Party shall perform both calibration and functional trip tests of its System Protection Facilities. These tests do not require the tripping of any in-service generation unit. These tests do, however, require that all protective relays and lockout contacts be activated.

9.7.5 Requirements for Protection. In compliance with Good Utility Practice and, if applicable, the requirements of the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook, the Interconnection Customer shall provide, install, own, and maintain relays, circuit breakers and all other devices necessary to remove any fault contribution of the Large Generating Facility to any short circuit occurring on the Participating TO's Transmission System not otherwise isolated by the Participating TO's equipment, such that the removal of the fault contribution shall be coordinated with the protective requirements of the Participating TO's Transmission System. Such protective equipment shall include, without limitation, a disconnecting device with fault current-interrupting capability located between the Large Generating Facility and the Participating TO's Transmission System at a site selected upon mutual agreement (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Parties. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for protection of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's other equipment from such conditions as negative sequence currents, over- or under-frequency, sudden load rejection, over- or under-voltage, and generator loss-of-field. The Interconnection Customer shall be solely responsible to disconnect the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's other equipment if conditions on the CAISO Controlled Grid could adversely affect the Large Generating Facility.

9.7.6 Power Quality. Neither the Participating TO's nor the Interconnection Customer's facilities shall cause excessive voltage flicker nor introduce excessive distortion to the sinusoidal voltage or current waves as defined by ANSI Standard C84.1-1989, in accordance with IEEE Standard 519, any applicable superseding electric industry standard, or any alternative Applicable Reliability Council standard. In the event of a conflict between ANSI Standard C84.1-1989, any applicable superseding electric industry standard, or any alternative Applicable Reliability Council standard, the alternative Applicable Reliability Council standard shall control.

9.8 Switching and Tagging Rules. Each Party shall provide the other Parties a copy of its switching and tagging rules that are applicable to the

other Parties' activities. Such switching and tagging rules shall be developed on a non-discriminatory basis. The Parties shall comply with applicable switching and tagging rules, as amended from time to time, in obtaining clearances for work or for switching operations on equipment.

9.9 Use of Interconnection Facilities by Third Parties.

9.9.1 Purpose of Interconnection Facilities. Except as may be required by Applicable Laws and Regulations, or as otherwise agreed to among the Parties, the Interconnection Facilities shall be constructed for the sole purpose of interconnecting the Large Generating Facility to the Participating TO's Transmission System and shall be used for no other purpose.

9.9.2 Third Party Users. If required by Applicable Laws and Regulations or if the Parties mutually agree, such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, to allow one or more third parties to use the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, the Interconnection Customer will be entitled to compensation for the capital expenses it incurred in connection with the Interconnection Facilities based upon the pro rata use of the Interconnection Facilities by the Participating TO, all third party users, and the Interconnection Customer, in accordance with Applicable Laws and Regulations or upon some other mutually-agreed upon methodology. In addition, cost responsibility for ongoing costs, including operation and maintenance costs associated with the Interconnection Facilities, will be allocated between the Interconnection Customer and any third party users based upon the pro rata use of the Interconnection Facilities by the Participating TO, all third party users, and the Interconnection Customer, in accordance with Applicable Laws and Regulations or upon some other mutually agreed upon methodology. If the issue of such compensation or allocation cannot be resolved through such negotiations, it shall be submitted to FERC for resolution.

9.10 Disturbance Analysis Data Exchange. The Parties will cooperate with one another in the analysis of disturbances to either the Large Generating Facility or the CAISO Controlled Grid by gathering and providing access to any information relating to any disturbance, including information from oscillography, protective relay targets, breaker operations and sequence of events records, and any disturbance information required by Good Utility Practice.

ARTICLE 10. MAINTENANCE

- 10.1 Participating TO Obligations.** The Participating TO shall maintain the Participating TO's Transmission System and the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA.
- 10.2 Interconnection Customer Obligations.** The Interconnection Customer shall maintain the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in a safe and reliable manner and in accordance with this LGIA.
- 10.3 Coordination.** The Parties shall confer regularly to coordinate the planning, scheduling and performance of preventive and corrective maintenance on the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Facilities.
- 10.4 Secondary Systems.** The Participating TO and Interconnection Customer shall cooperate with the other Parties in the inspection, maintenance, and testing of control or power circuits that operate below 600 volts, AC or DC, including, but not limited to, any hardware, control or protective devices, cables, conductors, electric raceways, secondary equipment panels, transducers, batteries, chargers, and voltage and current transformers that directly affect the operation of a Party's facilities and equipment which may reasonably be expected to impact the other Parties. Each Party shall provide advance notice to the other Parties before undertaking any work on such circuits, especially on electrical circuits involving circuit breaker trip and close contacts, current transformers, or potential transformers.
- 10.5 Operating and Maintenance Expenses.** Subject to the provisions herein addressing the use of facilities by others, and except for operations and maintenance expenses associated with modifications made for providing interconnection or transmission service to a third party and such third party pays for such expenses, the Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for all reasonable expenses including overheads, associated with: (1) owning, operating, maintaining, repairing, and replacing the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities; and (2) operation, maintenance, repair and replacement of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

ARTICLE 11. PERFORMANCE OBLIGATION

- 11.1 Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.** The Interconnection Customer shall design, procure, construct, install, own and/or control the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities described in Appendix A at its sole expense.

- 11.2 Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.** The Participating TO shall design, procure, construct, install, own and/or control the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities described in Appendix A at the sole expense of the Interconnection Customer. Unless the Participating TO elects to fund the capital for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, they shall be solely funded by the Interconnection Customer.
- 11.3 Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades.** The Participating TO shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades described in Appendix A. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for all costs related to Distribution Upgrades. Unless the Participating TO elects to fund the capital for the Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades, they shall be solely funded by the Interconnection Customer.
- 11.4 Transmission Credits.** No later than thirty (30) days prior to the Commercial Operation Date, the Interconnection Customer may make a one-time election by written notice to the CAISO and the Participating TO to receive Congestion Revenue Rights as defined in and as available under the CAISO Tariff at the time of the election in accordance with the CAISO Tariff, in lieu of a refund of the cost of Network Upgrades in accordance with Article 11.4.1.
- 11.4.1 Repayment of Amounts Advanced for Network Upgrades.** Upon the Commercial Operation Date, the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to a repayment, equal to the total amount paid to the Participating TO for the cost of Network Upgrades. Such amount shall include any tax gross-up or other tax-related payments associated with Network Upgrades not refunded to the Interconnection Customer pursuant to Article 5.17.8 or otherwise, and shall be paid to the Interconnection Customer by the Participating TO on a dollar-for-dollar basis either through (1) direct payments made on a levelized basis over the five-year period commencing on the Commercial Operation Date; or (2) any alternative payment schedule that is mutually agreeable to the Interconnection Customer and Participating TO, provided that such amount is paid within five (5) years from the Commercial Operation Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if this LGIA terminates within five (5) years from the Commercial Operation Date, the Participating TO's obligation to pay refunds to the Interconnection Customer shall cease as of the date of termination. Any repayment shall include interest calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. §35.19a(a)(2)(iii) from the date of any payment for Network Upgrades through the date on which the Interconnection Customer

receives a repayment of such payment. Interest shall continue to accrue on the repayment obligation so long as this LGIA is in effect. The Interconnection Customer may assign such repayment rights to any person.

If the Large Generating Facility fails to achieve commercial operation, but it or another Generating Facility is later constructed and makes use of the Network Upgrades, the Participating TO shall at that time reimburse Interconnection Customer for the amounts advanced for the Network Upgrades. Before any such reimbursement can occur, the Interconnection Customer, or the entity that ultimately constructs the Generating Facility, if different, is responsible for identifying the entity to which reimbursement must be made.

11.4.2 Special Provisions for Affected Systems. The Interconnection Customer shall enter into an agreement with the owner of the Affected System and/or other affected owners of portions of the CAISO Controlled Grid, as applicable, in accordance with the LGIP. Such agreement shall specify the terms governing payments to be made by the Interconnection Customer to the owner of the Affected System and/or other affected owners of portions of the CAISO Controlled Grid as well as the repayment by the owner of the Affected System and/or other affected owners of portions of the CAISO Controlled Grid. In no event shall the Participating TO be responsible for the repayment for any facilities that are not part of the Participating TO's Transmission System.

11.4.3 Notwithstanding any other provision of this LGIA, nothing herein shall be construed as relinquishing or foreclosing any rights, including but not limited to firm transmission rights, capacity rights, Congestion Revenue Rights, or transmission credits, that the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to, now or in the future under any other agreement or tariff as a result of, or otherwise associated with, the transmission capacity, if any, created by the Network Upgrades, including the right to obtain cash reimbursements or transmission credits for transmission service that is not associated with the Large Generating Facility.

11.5 Provision of Security. At least thirty (30) Calendar Days prior to the commencement of the procurement, installation, or construction of a discrete portion of a Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, or Distribution Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO, at the Interconnection Customer's option, a guarantee, a surety bond, letter of credit or other form of security that is reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO and is consistent with the

Uniform Commercial Code of the jurisdiction identified in Article 14.2.1. Such security for payment shall be in an amount sufficient to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the applicable portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, or Distribution Upgrades. Such security shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis for payments made to the Participating TO for these purposes.

In addition:

11.5.1 The guarantee must be made by an entity that meets the creditworthiness requirements of the Participating TO, and contain terms and conditions that guarantee payment of any amount that may be due from the Interconnection Customer, up to an agreed-to maximum amount.

11.5.2 The letter of credit must be issued by a financial institution reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO and must specify a reasonable expiration date.

11.5.3 The surety bond must be issued by an insurer reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO and must specify a reasonable expiration date.

11.6 Interconnection Customer Compensation. If the CAISO requests or directs the Interconnection Customer to provide a service pursuant to Articles 9.6.3 (Payment for Reactive Power) or 13.5.1 of this LGIA, the CAISO shall compensate the Interconnection Customer in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.

11.6.1 Interconnection Customer Compensation for Actions During Emergency Condition. The CAISO shall compensate the Interconnection Customer in accordance with the CAISO Tariff for its provision of real and reactive power and other Emergency Condition services that the Interconnection Customer provides to support the CAISO Controlled Grid during an Emergency Condition in accordance with Article 11.6.

ARTICLE 12. INVOICE

- 12.1 General.** The Participating TO shall submit to the Interconnection Customer, on a monthly basis, invoices of amounts due pursuant to this LGIA for the preceding month. Each invoice shall state the month to which the invoice applies and fully describe the services and equipment provided. The Parties may discharge mutual debts and payment obligations due and owing to each other on the same date through netting, in which case all amounts a Party owes to the other Party under this LGIA, including interest payments or credits, shall be netted so that only the net amount remaining due shall be paid by the owing Party. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any invoices between the CAISO and another Party shall be submitted and paid in accordance with the CAISO Tariff.
- 12.2 Final Invoice.** As soon as reasonably practicable, but within twelve months after completion of the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades, the Participating TO shall provide an invoice of the final cost of the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades, and shall set forth such costs in sufficient detail to enable the Interconnection Customer to compare the actual costs with the estimates and to ascertain deviations, if any, from the cost estimates. The Participating TO shall refund to the Interconnection Customer any amount by which the actual payment by the Interconnection Customer for estimated costs exceeds the actual costs of construction within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final construction invoice; or, in the event the actual costs of construction exceed the Interconnection Customer's actual payment for estimated costs, then the Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO any amount by which the actual costs of construction exceed the actual payment by the Interconnection Customer for estimated costs within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final construction invoice.
- 12.3 Payment.** Invoices shall be rendered to the Interconnection Customer at the address specified in Appendix F. The Interconnection Customer shall pay, or Participating TO shall refund, the amounts due within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Interconnection Customer's receipt of the invoice. All payments shall be made in immediately available funds payable to the Interconnection Customer or Participating TO, or by wire transfer to a bank named and account designated by the invoicing Interconnection Customer or Participating TO. Payment of invoices by any Party will not constitute a waiver of any rights or claims any Party may have under this LGIA.
- 12.4 Disputes.** In the event of a billing dispute between the Interconnection Customer and the Participating TO, the Participating TO and the CAISO

shall continue to provide Interconnection Service under this LGIA as long as the Interconnection Customer: (i) continues to make all payments not in dispute; and (ii) pays to the Participating TO or into an independent escrow account the portion of the invoice in dispute, pending resolution of such dispute. If the Interconnection Customer fails to meet these two requirements for continuation of service, then the Participating TO may provide notice to the Interconnection Customer of a Default pursuant to Article 17. Within thirty (30) Calendar Days after the resolution of the dispute, the Party that owes money to the other Party shall pay the amount due with interest calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's Regulations at 18 C.F.R. § 35.19a(a)(2)(iii). Notwithstanding the foregoing, any billing dispute between the CAISO and another Party shall be resolved in accordance with the provisions of Article 27 of this LGIA.

ARTICLE 13. EMERGENCIES

13.1 [Reserved]

13.2 Obligations. Each Party shall comply with the Emergency Condition procedures of the CAISO, NERC, the Applicable Reliability Council, Applicable Laws and Regulations, and any emergency procedures set forth in this LGIA.

13.3 Notice. The Participating TO or the CAISO shall notify the Interconnection Customer promptly when it becomes aware of an Emergency Condition that affects the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Distribution System or the CAISO Controlled Grid, respectively, that may reasonably be expected to affect the Interconnection Customer's operation of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. The Interconnection Customer shall notify the Participating TO and the CAISO promptly when it becomes aware of an Emergency Condition that affects the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities that may reasonably be expected to affect the CAISO Controlled Grid or the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. To the extent information is known, the notification shall describe the Emergency Condition, the extent of the damage or deficiency, the expected effect on the operation of the Interconnection Customer's or Participating TO's facilities and operations, its anticipated duration and the corrective action taken and/or to be taken. The initial notice shall be followed as soon as practicable with written notice, if requested by a Party, which may be provided by electronic mail or facsimile, or in the case of the CAISO may be publicly posted on the CAISO's internet web site.

13.4 Immediate Action. Unless, in the Interconnection Customer's reasonable judgment, immediate action is required, the Interconnection Customer shall obtain the consent of the CAISO and the Participating TO, such consent to not be unreasonably withheld, prior to performing any manual switching operations at the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in response to an Emergency Condition declared by the Participating TO or CAISO or in response to any other emergency condition.

13.5 CAISO and Participating TO Authority.

13.5.1 General. The CAISO and Participating TO may take whatever actions or inactions, including issuance of dispatch instructions, with regard to the CAISO Controlled Grid or the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Distribution System they deem necessary during an Emergency Condition in order to (i) preserve

public health and safety, (ii) preserve the reliability of the CAISO Controlled Grid or the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities or Distribution System, and (iii) limit or prevent damage, and (iv) expedite restoration of service.

The Participating TO and the CAISO shall use Reasonable Efforts to minimize the effect of such actions or inactions on the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. The Participating TO or the CAISO may, on the basis of technical considerations, require the Large Generating Facility to mitigate an Emergency Condition by taking actions necessary and limited in scope to remedy the Emergency Condition, including, but not limited to, directing the Interconnection Customer to shut-down, start-up, increase or decrease the real or reactive power output of the Large Generating Facility; implementing a reduction or disconnection pursuant to Article 13.5.2; directing the Interconnection Customer to assist with black start (if available) or restoration efforts; or altering the outage schedules of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. Interconnection Customer shall comply with all of the CAISO's and Participating TO's operating instructions concerning Large Generating Facility real power and reactive power output within the manufacturer's design limitations of the Large Generating Facility's equipment that is in service and physically available for operation at the time, in compliance with Applicable Laws and Regulations.

13.5.2 Reduction and Disconnection. The Participating TO or the CAISO may reduce Interconnection Service or disconnect the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities when such reduction or disconnection is necessary under Good Utility Practice due to Emergency Conditions. These rights are separate and distinct from any right of curtailment of the CAISO pursuant to the CAISO Tariff. When the CAISO or Participating TO can schedule the reduction or disconnection in advance, the CAISO or Participating TO shall notify the Interconnection Customer of the reasons, timing and expected duration of the reduction or disconnection. The CAISO or Participating TO shall coordinate with the Interconnection Customer using Good Utility Practice to schedule the reduction or disconnection during periods of least impact to the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO and Participating TO. Any reduction or disconnection shall continue only for so long as reasonably necessary under Good Utility Practice. The Parties shall cooperate with each other to restore the Large Generating Facility, the Interconnection Facilities, and the CAISO Controlled Grid to their

normal operating state as soon as practicable consistent with Good Utility Practice.

- 13.6 Interconnection Customer Authority.** Consistent with Good Utility Practice, this LGIA, and the CAISO Tariff, the Interconnection Customer may take actions or inactions with regard to the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities during an Emergency Condition in order to (i) preserve public health and safety, (ii) preserve the reliability of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, (iii) limit or prevent damage, and (iv) expedite restoration of service. Interconnection Customer shall use Reasonable Efforts to minimize the effect of such actions or inactions on the CAISO Controlled Grid and the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. The CAISO and Participating TO shall use Reasonable Efforts to assist Interconnection Customer in such actions.
- 13.7 Limited Liability.** Except as otherwise provided in Article 11.6.1 of this LGIA, no Party shall be liable to any other Party for any action it takes in responding to an Emergency Condition so long as such action is made in good faith and is consistent with Good Utility Practice.

ARTICLE 14. REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS AND GOVERNING LAW

- 14.1 Regulatory Requirements.** Each Party's obligations under this LGIA shall be subject to its receipt of any required approval or certificate from one or more Governmental Authorities in the form and substance satisfactory to the applying Party, or the Party making any required filings with, or providing notice to, such Governmental Authorities, and the expiration of any time period associated therewith. Each Party shall in good faith seek and use its Reasonable Efforts to obtain such other approvals. Nothing in this LGIA shall require the Interconnection Customer to take any action that could result in its inability to obtain, or its loss of, status or exemption under the Federal Power Act or the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935, as amended, or the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, or the Energy Policy Act of 2005.
- 14.2 Governing Law.**
- 14.2.1** The validity, interpretation and performance of this LGIA and each of its provisions shall be governed by the laws of the state where the Point of Interconnection is located, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.
- 14.2.2** This LGIA is subject to all Applicable Laws and Regulations.

14.2.3 Each Party expressly reserves the right to seek changes in, appeal, or otherwise contest any laws, orders, rules, or regulations of a Governmental Authority.

ARTICLE 15. NOTICES

15.1 General. Unless otherwise provided in this LGIA, any notice, demand or request required or permitted to be given by a Party to another and any instrument required or permitted to be tendered or delivered by a Party in writing to another shall be effective when delivered and may be so given, tendered or delivered, by recognized national courier, or by depositing the same with the United States Postal Service with postage prepaid, for delivery by certified or registered mail, addressed to the Party, or personally delivered to the Party, at the address set out in Appendix F, Addresses for Delivery of Notices and Billings.

A Party must update the information in Appendix F as information changes. A Party may change the notice information in this LGIA by giving five (5) Business Days written notice prior to the effective date of the change. Such changes shall not constitute an amendment to this LGIA.

15.2 Billings and Payments. Billings and payments shall be sent to the addresses set out in Appendix F.

15.3 Alternative Forms of Notice. Any notice or request required or permitted to be given by a Party to another and not required by this LGIA to be given in writing may be so given by telephone, facsimile or e-mail to the telephone numbers and e-mail addresses set out in Appendix F.

15.4 Operations and Maintenance Notice. Each Party shall notify the other Parties in writing of the identity of the person(s) that it designates as the point(s) of contact with respect to the implementation of Articles 9 and 10.

ARTICLE 16. FORCE MAJEURE

16.1 Force Majeure.

16.1.1 Economic hardship is not considered a Force Majeure event.

16.1.2 No Party shall be considered to be in Default with respect to any obligation hereunder, (including obligations under Article 4), other than the obligation to pay money when due, if prevented from fulfilling such obligation by Force Majeure. A Party unable to fulfill any obligation hereunder (other than an obligation to pay money when due) by reason of Force Majeure shall give notice and the full

particulars of such Force Majeure to the other Party in writing or by telephone as soon as reasonably possible after the occurrence of the cause relied upon. Telephone notices given pursuant to this Article shall be confirmed in writing as soon as reasonably possible and shall specifically state full particulars of the Force Majeure, the time and date when the Force Majeure occurred and when the Force Majeure is reasonably expected to cease. The Party affected shall exercise due diligence to remove such disability with reasonable dispatch, but shall not be required to accede or agree to any provision not satisfactory to it in order to settle and terminate a strike or other labor disturbance.

ARTICLE 17. DEFAULT

17.1 Default

17.1.1 General. No Default shall exist where such failure to discharge an obligation (other than the payment of money) is the result of Force Majeure as defined in this LGIA or the result of an act or omission of the other Party. Upon a Breach, the affected non-Breaching Party(ies) shall give written notice of such Breach to the Breaching Party. Except as provided in Article 17.1.2, the Breaching Party shall have thirty (30) Calendar Days from receipt of the Default notice within which to cure such Breach; provided however, if such Breach is not capable of cure within thirty (30) Calendar Days, the Breaching Party shall commence such cure within thirty (30) Calendar Days after notice and continuously and diligently complete such cure within ninety (90) Calendar Days from receipt of the Default notice; and, if cured within such time, the Breach specified in such notice shall cease to exist.

17.1.2 Right to Terminate. If a Breach is not cured as provided in this Article, or if a Breach is not capable of being cured within the period provided for herein, the affected non-Breaching Party(ies) shall have the right to declare a Default and terminate this LGIA by written notice at any time until cure occurs, and be relieved of any further obligation hereunder and, whether or not such Party(ies) terminates this LGIA, to recover from the Breaching Party all amounts due hereunder, plus all other damages and remedies to which it is entitled at law or in equity. The provisions of this Article will survive termination of this LGIA.

ARTICLE 18. INDEMNITY, CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES AND INSURANCE

18.1 Indemnity. Each Party shall at all times indemnify, defend, and hold the other Parties harmless from, any and all Losses arising out of or resulting

from another Party's action or inactions of its obligations under this LGIA on behalf of the indemnifying Party, except in cases of gross negligence or intentional wrongdoing by the Indemnified Party.

18.1.1 Indemnified Party. If an Indemnified Party is entitled to indemnification under this Article 18 as a result of a claim by a third party, and the Indemnifying Party fails, after notice and reasonable opportunity to proceed under Article 18.1, to assume the defense of such claim, such Indemnified Party may at the expense of the Indemnifying Party contest, settle or consent to the entry of any judgment with respect to, or pay in full, such claim.

18.1.2 Indemnifying Party. If an Indemnifying Party is obligated to indemnify and hold any Indemnified Party harmless under this Article 18, the amount owing to the Indemnified Party shall be the amount of such Indemnified Party's actual Loss, net of any insurance or other recovery.

18.1.3 Indemnity Procedures. Promptly after receipt by an Indemnified Party of any claim or notice of the commencement of any action or administrative or legal proceeding or investigation as to which the indemnity provided for in Article 18.1 may apply, the Indemnified Party shall notify the Indemnifying Party of such fact. Any failure of or delay in such notification shall not affect a Party's indemnification obligation unless such failure or delay is materially prejudicial to the indemnifying Party.

The Indemnifying Party shall have the right to assume the defense thereof with counsel designated by such Indemnifying Party and reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party. If the defendants in any such action include one or more Indemnified Parties and the Indemnifying Party and if the Indemnified Party reasonably concludes that there may be legal defenses available to it and/or other Indemnified Parties which are different from or additional to those available to the Indemnifying Party, the Indemnified Party shall have the right to select separate counsel to assert such legal defenses and to otherwise participate in the defense of such action on its own behalf. In such instances, the Indemnifying Party shall only be required to pay the fees and expenses of one additional attorney to represent an Indemnified Party or Indemnified Parties having such differing or additional legal defenses.

The Indemnified Party shall be entitled, at its expense, to participate in any such action, suit or proceeding, the defense of which has been assumed by the Indemnifying Party.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Indemnifying Party (i) shall not be entitled to assume and control the defense of any such action, suit or proceedings if and to the extent that, in the opinion of the Indemnified Party and its counsel, such action, suit or proceeding involves the potential imposition of criminal liability on the Indemnified Party, or there exists a conflict or adversity of interest between the Indemnified Party and the Indemnifying Party, in such event the Indemnifying Party shall pay the reasonable expenses of the Indemnified Party, and (ii) shall not settle or consent to the entry of any judgment in any action, suit or proceeding without the consent of the Indemnified Party, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

18.2 Consequential Damages. Other than the liquidated damages heretofore described in Article 5.3, in no event shall any Party be liable under any provision of this LGIA for any losses, damages, costs or expenses for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential, or punitive damages, including but not limited to loss of profit or revenue, loss of the use of equipment, cost of capital, cost of temporary equipment or services, whether based in whole or in part in contract, in tort, including negligence, strict liability, or any other theory of liability; provided, however, that damages for which a Party may be liable to another Party under another agreement will not be considered to be special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages hereunder.

18.3 Insurance. Each Party shall, at its own expense, maintain in force throughout the period of this LGIA, and until released by the other Parties, the following minimum insurance coverages, with insurers rated no less than A- (with a minimum size rating of VII) by Bests' Insurance Guide and Key Ratings and authorized to do business in the state where the Point of Interconnection is located, except in the case of the CAISO, the State of California:

18.3.1 Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance providing statutory benefits in accordance with the laws and regulations of the state in which the Point of Interconnection is located, except in the case of the CAISO, the State of California.

18.3.2 Commercial General Liability Insurance including coverage for premises and operations, bodily injury (including death), personal injury, property damage, products and completed operations coverage, coverage for explosion, collapse and underground hazards, independent contractors coverage, and (i) liability of Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer that would be imposed without the LGIA, or (ii) liability assumed by the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer in a contact or

agreement that is an “insured contract” under commercial general liability insurance policy. Such insurance shall include no cross liability exclusions or separation of insured clause endorsement exclusions, with minimum limits of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence/One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) aggregate.

18.3.3 Business Automobile Liability Insurance for coverage of owned and non-owned and hired vehicles, trailers or semi-trailers designed for travel on public roads, with a minimum, combined single limit of One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, including death, and property damage.

18.3.4 Excess Liability Insurance over and above the Employer's Liability Commercial General Liability and Business Automobile Liability Insurance coverage, with a minimum limit of Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) per occurrence/Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) aggregate.

18.3.5 The Commercial General Liability Insurance, Business Automobile Insurance and Excess Liability Insurance policies shall include the other Parties, their parents, their subsidiaries, respective directors, officers, agents, servants and employees ("Other Party Group") as additional insured. All policies shall contain provisions whereby the insurers waive all rights of subrogation in accordance with the provisions of this LGIA against the Other Party Group.

18.3.6 The Commercial General Liability Insurance, Business Automobile Liability Insurance and Excess Liability Insurance policies shall contain provisions that specify that the policies are primary non-contributory. Each Party shall be responsible for its respective deductibles or self-insured retentions.

18.3.7 The Commercial General Liability Insurance, Business Automobile Liability Insurance and Excess Liability Insurance policies, if written on a Claims First Made Basis, shall be maintained in full force and effect for two (2) years after termination of this LGIA, which coverage may be in the form of extended reporting period coverage if agreed by the Parties.

18.3.8 [Not used.]

18.3.9 Thirty (30) Calendar Days prior to the start of any work at the construction site related to Interconnection Facilities or Generating Facility under this LGIA, and as soon as practicable after the end of each fiscal year or at the renewal of the insurance policy and in any event within ninety (90) Calendar Days thereafter, the Participating

TO and the Interconnection Customer shall provide a certificate of insurance for all insurance required in this LGIA, executed by each insurer or by an authorized representative of each insurer.

18.3.10 Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Party may self-insure to meet the minimum insurance requirements of Articles 18.3.2 through 18.3.8 to the extent it maintains a self-insurance program; provided that, such Party's senior unsecured debt or issuer rating is BBB-, or better, as rated by Standard & Poor's and that its self-insurance program meets the minimum insurance requirements of Articles 18.3.2 through 18.3.8. For any period of time that a Party's senior unsecured debt rating and issuer rating are both unrated by Standard & Poor's or are both rated at less than BBB- by Standard & Poor's, such Party shall comply with the insurance requirements applicable to it under Articles 18.3.2 through 18.3.9. In the event that a Party is permitted to self-insure pursuant to this Article 18.3.10, it shall notify the other Parties that it meets the requirements to self-insure and that its self-insurance program meets the minimum insurance requirements in a manner consistent with that specified in Article 18.3.9.

18.3.11 The Parties agree to report to each other in writing as soon as practical all accidents or occurrences resulting in injuries to any person, including death, and any property damage greater than \$25,000, including within the scope of coverage of such insurance whether or not such coverage is sought.

ARTICLE 19. ASSIGNMENT

19.1 Assignment. This LGIA may be assigned by a Party only with the written consent of the other Parties; provided that a Party may assign this LGIA without the consent of the other Parties to any Affiliate of the assigning Party with an equal or greater credit rating and with the legal authority and operational ability to satisfy the obligations of the assigning Party under this LGIA; and provided further that the Interconnection Customer shall have the right to assign this LGIA, without the consent of the CAISO or Participating TO, for collateral security purposes to aid in providing financing for the Large Generating Facility, provided that the Interconnection Customer will promptly notify the CAISO and Participating TO of any such assignment. Any financing arrangement entered into by the Interconnection Customer pursuant to this Article will provide that prior to or upon the exercise of the secured party's, trustee's or mortgagee's assignment rights pursuant to said arrangement, the secured creditor, the trustee or mortgagee will notify the CAISO and Participating TO of the date and particulars of any such exercise of assignment right(s), including providing the CAISO and Participating TO with proof that it meets the

requirements of Articles 11.5 and 18.3. Any attempted assignment that violates this Article is void and ineffective. Any assignment under this LGIA shall not relieve a Party of its obligations, nor shall a Party's obligations be enlarged, in whole or in part, by reason thereof. Where required, consent to assignment will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed.

ARTICLE 20. SEVERABILITY

- 20.1 Severability.** If any provision in this LGIA is finally determined to be invalid, void or unenforceable by any court or other Governmental Authority having jurisdiction, such determination shall not invalidate, void or make unenforceable any other provision, agreement or covenant of this LGIA; provided that if the Interconnection Customer (or any third party, but only if such third party is not acting at the direction of the Participating TO or CAISO) seeks and obtains such a final determination with respect to any provision of the Alternate Option (Article 5.1.2), or the Negotiated Option (Article 5.1.4), then none of the provisions of Article 5.1.2 or 5.1.4 shall thereafter have any force or effect and the Parties' rights and obligations shall be governed solely by the Standard Option (Article 5.1.1).

ARTICLE 21. COMPARABILITY

- 21.1 Comparability.** The Parties will comply with all applicable comparability and code of conduct laws, rules and regulations, as amended from time to time.

ARTICLE 22. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 22.1 Confidentiality.** Confidential Information shall include, without limitation, all information relating to a Party's technology, research and development, business affairs, and pricing, and any information supplied by any of the Parties to the other Parties prior to the execution of this LGIA.

Information is Confidential Information only if it is clearly designated or marked in writing as confidential on the face of the document, or, if the information is conveyed orally or by inspection, if the Party providing the information orally informs the Parties receiving the information that the information is confidential.

If requested by any Party, the other Parties shall provide in writing, the basis for asserting that the information referred to in this Article 22 warrants confidential treatment, and the requesting Party may disclose such writing to the appropriate Governmental Authority. Each Party shall be responsible for the costs associated with affording confidential treatment to its information.

22.1.1 Term. During the term of this LGIA, and for a period of three (3) years after the expiration or termination of this LGIA, except as otherwise provided in this Article 22, each Party shall hold in confidence and shall not disclose to any person Confidential Information.

22.1.2 Scope. Confidential Information shall not include information that the receiving Party can demonstrate: (1) is generally available to the public other than as a result of a disclosure by the receiving Party; (2) was in the lawful possession of the receiving Party on a non-confidential basis before receiving it from the disclosing Party; (3) was supplied to the receiving Party without restriction by a third party, who, to the knowledge of the receiving Party after due inquiry, was under no obligation to the disclosing Party to keep such information confidential; (4) was independently developed by the receiving Party without reference to Confidential Information of the disclosing Party; (5) is, or becomes, publicly known, through no wrongful act or omission of the receiving Party or Breach of this LGIA; or (6) is required, in accordance with Article 22.1.7 of this LGIA, Order of Disclosure, to be disclosed by any Governmental Authority or is otherwise required to be disclosed by law or subpoena, or is necessary in any legal proceeding establishing rights and obligations under this LGIA. Information designated as Confidential Information will no longer be deemed confidential if the Party that designated the information as confidential notifies the other Parties that it no longer is confidential.

22.1.3 Release of Confidential Information. No Party shall release or disclose Confidential Information to any other person, except to its employees, consultants, Affiliates (limited by the Standards of Conduct requirements set forth in Part 358 of FERC's Regulations, 18 C.F.R. 358), subcontractors, or to parties who may be or considering providing financing to or equity participation with the Interconnection Customer, or to potential purchasers or assignees of the Interconnection Customer, on a need-to-know basis in connection with this LGIA, unless such person has first been advised of the confidentiality provisions of this Article 22 and has agreed to comply with such provisions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a Party providing Confidential Information to any person shall remain primarily responsible for any release of Confidential Information in contravention of this Article 22.

22.1.4 Rights. Each Party retains all rights, title, and interest in the Confidential Information that each Party discloses to the other Parties. The disclosure by each Party to the other Parties of

Confidential Information shall not be deemed a waiver by a Party or any other person or entity of the right to protect the Confidential Information from public disclosure.

22.1.5 No Warranties. The mere fact that a Party has provided Confidential Information does not constitute a warranty or representation as to its accuracy or completeness. In addition, by supplying Confidential Information, no Party obligates itself to provide any particular information or Confidential Information to the other Parties nor to enter into any further agreements or proceed with any other relationship or joint venture.

22.1.6 Standard of Care. Each Party shall use at least the same standard of care to protect Confidential Information it receives as it uses to protect its own Confidential Information from unauthorized disclosure, publication or dissemination. Each Party may use Confidential Information solely to fulfill its obligations to the other Parties under this LGIA or its regulatory requirements.

22.1.7 Order of Disclosure. If a court or a Government Authority or entity with the right, power, and apparent authority to do so requests or requires any Party, by subpoena, oral deposition, interrogatories, requests for production of documents, administrative order, or otherwise, to disclose Confidential Information, that Party shall provide the other Parties with prompt notice of such request(s) or requirement(s) so that the other Parties may seek an appropriate protective order or waive compliance with the terms of this LGIA. Notwithstanding the absence of a protective order or waiver, the Party may disclose such Confidential Information which, in the opinion of its counsel, the Party is legally compelled to disclose. Each Party will use Reasonable Efforts to obtain reliable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded any Confidential Information so furnished.

22.1.8 Termination of Agreement. Upon termination of this LGIA for any reason, each Party shall, within ten (10) Calendar Days of receipt of a written request from another Party, use Reasonable Efforts to destroy, erase, or delete (with such destruction, erasure, and deletion certified in writing to the other Party) or return to the other Party, without retaining copies thereof, any and all written or electronic Confidential Information received from the other Party.

22.1.9 Remedies. The Parties agree that monetary damages would be inadequate to compensate a Party for another Party's Breach of its obligations under this Article 22. Each Party accordingly agrees that the other Parties shall be entitled to equitable relief, by way of

injunction or otherwise, if the first Party Breaches or threatens to Breach its obligations under this Article 22, which equitable relief shall be granted without bond or proof of damages, and the receiving Party shall not plead in defense that there would be an adequate remedy at law. Such remedy shall not be deemed an exclusive remedy for the Breach of this Article 22, but shall be in addition to all other remedies available at law or in equity. The Parties further acknowledge and agree that the covenants contained herein are necessary for the protection of legitimate business interests and are reasonable in scope. No Party, however, shall be liable for indirect, incidental, or consequential or punitive damages of any nature or kind resulting from or arising in connection with this Article 22.

22.1.10 Disclosure to FERC, its Staff, or a State. Notwithstanding anything in this Article 22 to the contrary, and pursuant to 18 C.F.R. section 1b.20, if FERC or its staff, during the course of an investigation or otherwise, requests information from one of the Parties that is otherwise required to be maintained in confidence pursuant to this LGIA, the Party shall provide the requested information to FERC or its staff, within the time provided for in the request for information. In providing the information to FERC or its staff, the Party must, consistent with 18 C.F.R. section 388.112, request that the information be treated as confidential and non-public by FERC and its staff and that the information be withheld from public disclosure. Parties are prohibited from notifying the other Parties to this LGIA prior to the release of the Confidential Information to FERC or its staff. The Party shall notify the other Parties to the LGIA when it is notified by FERC or its staff that a request to release Confidential Information has been received by FERC, at which time any of the Parties may respond before such information would be made public, pursuant to 18 C.F.R. section 388.112. Requests from a state regulatory body conducting a confidential investigation shall be treated in a similar manner if consistent with the applicable state rules and regulations.

22.1.11 Subject to the exception in Article 22.1.10, Confidential Information shall not be disclosed by the other Parties to any person not employed or retained by the other Parties, except to the extent disclosure is (i) required by law; (ii) reasonably deemed by the disclosing Party to be required to be disclosed in connection with a dispute between or among the Parties, or the defense of litigation or dispute; (iii) otherwise permitted by consent of the other Parties, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld; or (iv) necessary to fulfill its obligations under this LGIA or as a transmission service provider or a Balancing Authority including

disclosing the Confidential Information to an RTO or ISO or to a regional or national reliability organization. The Party asserting confidentiality shall notify the other Parties in writing of the information it claims is confidential. Prior to any disclosures of another Party's Confidential Information under this subparagraph, or if any third party or Governmental Authority makes any request or demand for any of the information described in this subparagraph, the disclosing Party agrees to promptly notify the other Party in writing and agrees to assert confidentiality and cooperate with the other Party in seeking to protect the Confidential Information from public disclosure by confidentiality agreement, protective order or other reasonable measures.

ARTICLE 23. ENVIRONMENTAL RELEASES

- 23.1** Each Party shall notify the other Parties, first orally and then in writing, of the release of any Hazardous Substances, any asbestos or lead abatement activities, or any type of remediation activities related to the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Facilities, each of which may reasonably be expected to affect the other Parties. The notifying Party shall: (i) provide the notice as soon as practicable, provided such Party makes a good faith effort to provide the notice no later than twenty-four hours after such Party becomes aware of the occurrence; and (ii) promptly furnish to the other Parties copies of any publicly available reports filed with any Governmental Authorities addressing such events.

ARTICLE 24. INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

- 24.1 Information Acquisition.** The Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer shall submit specific information regarding the electrical characteristics of their respective facilities to each other as described below and in accordance with Applicable Reliability Standards.
- 24.2 Information Submission by Participating TO.** The initial information submission by the Participating TO shall occur no later than one hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to Trial Operation and shall include the Participating TO's Transmission System information necessary to allow the Interconnection Customer to select equipment and meet any system protection and stability requirements, unless otherwise agreed to by the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer. On a monthly basis the Participating TO shall provide the Interconnection Customer and the CAISO a status report on the construction and installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, including, but not limited to, the following information: (1) progress to date; (2) a description of the activities since the last report; (3) a description of the action items for the next period; and (4) the delivery status of equipment ordered.
- 24.3 Updated Information Submission by Interconnection Customer.** The updated information submission by the Interconnection Customer, including manufacturer information, shall occur no later than one hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to the Trial Operation. The Interconnection Customer shall submit a completed copy of the Electric Generating Unit data requirements contained in Appendix 1 to the LGIP. It shall also include any additional information provided to the Participating TO and the CAISO for the Interconnection Studies. Information in this submission shall be the most current Electric Generating Unit design or expected performance data. Information submitted for stability models shall be compatible with the Participating TO and CAISO standard models. If there is no compatible model, the Interconnection Customer will work with a consultant mutually agreed to by the Parties to develop and supply a standard model and associated information.

If the Interconnection Customer's data is materially different from what was originally provided to the Participating TO and the CAISO for the Interconnection Studies, then the Participating TO and the CAISO will conduct appropriate studies pursuant to the LGIP to determine the impact on the Participating TO's Transmission System and affected portions of the CAISO Controlled Grid based on the actual data submitted pursuant to this Article 24.3. The Interconnection Customer shall not begin Trial Operation until such studies are completed and all other requirements of this LGIA are satisfied.

24.4 Information Supplementation. Prior to the Trial Operation date, the Parties shall supplement their information submissions described above in this Article 24 with any and all “as-built” Electric Generating Unit information or “as-tested” performance information that differs from the initial submissions or, alternatively, written confirmation that no such differences exist. The Interconnection Customer shall conduct tests on the Electric Generating Unit as required by Good Utility Practice such as an open circuit “step voltage” test on the Electric Generating Unit to verify proper operation of the Electric Generating Unit's automatic voltage regulator.

Unless otherwise agreed, the test conditions shall include: (1) Electric Generating Unit at synchronous speed; (2) automatic voltage regulator on and in voltage control mode; and (3) a five percent (5 percent) change in Electric Generating Unit terminal voltage initiated by a change in the voltage regulators reference voltage. The Interconnection Customer shall provide validated test recordings showing the responses of Electric Generating Unit terminal and field voltages. In the event that direct recordings of these voltages is impractical, recordings of other voltages or currents that mirror the response of the Electric Generating Unit's terminal or field voltage are acceptable if information necessary to translate these alternate quantities to actual Electric Generating Unit terminal or field voltages is provided. Electric Generating Unit testing shall be conducted and results provided to the Participating TO and the CAISO for each individual Electric Generating Unit in a station.

Subsequent to the Commercial Operation Date, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO and the CAISO any information changes due to equipment replacement, repair, or adjustment. The Participating TO shall provide the Interconnection Customer any information changes due to equipment replacement, repair or adjustment in the directly connected substation or any adjacent Participating TO-owned substation that may affect the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities equipment ratings, protection or operating requirements. The Parties shall provide such information pursuant to Article 5.19.

ARTICLE 25. INFORMATION ACCESS AND AUDIT RIGHTS

25.1 Information Access. Each Party (the “disclosing Party”) shall make available to the other Party information that is in the possession of the disclosing Party and is necessary in order for the other Party to: (i) verify the costs incurred by the disclosing Party for which the other Party is responsible under this LGIA; and (ii) carry out its obligations and responsibilities under this LGIA. The Parties shall not use such

information for purposes other than those set forth in this Article 25.1 and to enforce their rights under this LGIA. Nothing in this Article 25 shall obligate the CAISO to make available to a Party any third party information in its possession or control if making such third party information available would violate a CAISO Tariff restriction on the use or disclosure of such third party information.

25.2 Reporting of Non-Force Majeure Events. Each Party (the “notifying Party”) shall notify the other Parties when the notifying Party becomes aware of its inability to comply with the provisions of this LGIA for a reason other than a Force Majeure event. The Parties agree to cooperate with each other and provide necessary information regarding such inability to comply, including the date, duration, reason for the inability to comply, and corrective actions taken or planned to be taken with respect to such inability to comply. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notification, cooperation or information provided under this Article shall not entitle the Party receiving such notification to allege a cause for anticipatory breach of this LGIA.

25.3 Audit Rights. Subject to the requirements of confidentiality under Article 22 of this LGIA, the Parties’ audit rights shall include audits of a Party’s costs pertaining to such Party’s performance or satisfaction of obligations owed to the other Party under this LGIA, calculation of invoiced amounts, the CAISO’s efforts to allocate responsibility for the provision of reactive support to the CAISO Controlled Grid, the CAISO’s efforts to allocate responsibility for interruption or reduction of generation on the CAISO Controlled Grid, and each such Party’s actions in an Emergency Condition.

25.3.1 The Interconnection Customer and the Participating TO shall each have the right, during normal business hours, and upon prior reasonable notice to the other Party, to audit at its own expense the other Party’s accounts and records pertaining to either such Party’s performance or either such Party’s satisfaction of obligations owed to the other Party under this LGIA. Subject to Article 25.3.2, any audit authorized by this Article shall be performed at the offices where such accounts and records are maintained and shall be limited to those portions of such accounts and records that relate to each such Party’s performance and satisfaction of obligations under this LGIA. Each such Party shall keep such accounts and records for a period equivalent to the audit rights periods described in Article 25.4.

25.3.2 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Article 25.3, each Party's rights to audit the CAISO's accounts and records shall be as set forth in Section 22.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

25.4 Audit Rights Periods.

25.4.1 Audit Rights Period for Construction-Related Accounts and Records. Accounts and records related to the design, engineering, procurement, and construction of Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades, and Distribution Upgrades constructed by the Participating TO shall be subject to audit for a period of twenty-four months following the Participating TO's issuance of a final invoice in accordance with Article 12.2. Accounts and records related to the design, engineering, procurement, and construction of Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and/or Stand Alone Network Upgrades constructed by the Interconnection Customer shall be subject to audit and verification by the Participating TO and the CAISO for a period of twenty-four months following the Interconnection Customer's issuance of a final invoice in accordance with Article 5.2(8).

25.4.2 Audit Rights Period for All Other Accounts and Records.

Accounts and records related to a Party's performance or satisfaction of all obligations under this LGIA other than those described in Article 25.4.1 shall be subject to audit as follows: (i) for an audit relating to cost obligations, the applicable audit rights period shall be twenty-four months after the auditing Party's receipt of an invoice giving rise to such cost obligations; and (ii) for an audit relating to all other obligations, the applicable audit rights period shall be twenty-four months after the event for which the audit is sought; provided that each Party's rights to audit the CAISO's accounts and records shall be as set forth in Section 22.1 of the CAISO Tariff.

25.5 Audit Results. If an audit by the Interconnection Customer or the Participating TO determines that an overpayment or an underpayment has occurred with respect to the other Party, a notice of such overpayment or underpayment shall be given to the other Party together with those records from the audit which supports such determination. The Party that is owed payment shall render an invoice to the other Party and such invoice shall be paid pursuant to Article 12 hereof.

25.5.1 Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Article 25.5, the Interconnection Customer's and Participating TO's rights to audit the CAISO's accounts and records shall be as set forth in Section 22.1 of the CAISO Tariff, and the CAISO's process for remedying

an overpayment or underpayment shall be as set forth in the CAISO Tariff.

ARTICLE 26. SUBCONTRACTORS

- 26.1 General.** Nothing in this LGIA shall prevent a Party from utilizing the services of any subcontractor as it deems appropriate to perform its obligations under this LGIA; provided, however, that each Party shall require its subcontractors to comply with all applicable terms and conditions of this LGIA in providing such services and each Party shall remain primarily liable to the other Party for the performance of such subcontractor.
- 26.2 Responsibility of Principal.** The creation of any subcontract relationship shall not relieve the hiring Party of any of its obligations under this LGIA. The hiring Party shall be fully responsible to the other Parties for the acts or omissions of any subcontractor the hiring Party hires as if no subcontract had been made; provided, however, that in no event shall the CAISO or Participating TO be liable for the actions or inactions of the Interconnection Customer or its subcontractors with respect to obligations of the Interconnection Customer under Article 5 of this LGIA. Any applicable obligation imposed by this LGIA upon the hiring Party shall be equally binding upon, and shall be construed as having application to, any subcontractor of such Party.
- 26.3 No Limitation by Insurance.** The obligations under this Article 26 will not be limited in any way by any limitation of subcontractor's insurance.

ARTICLE 27. DISPUTES

All disputes arising out of or in connection with this LGIA whereby relief is sought by or from the CAISO shall be settled in accordance with the provisions of Article 13 of the CAISO Tariff, except that references to the CAISO Tariff in such Article 13 of the CAISO Tariff shall be read as references to this LGIA. Disputes arising out of or in connection with this LGIA not subject to provisions of Article 13 of the CAISO Tariff shall be resolved as follows:

- 27.1 Submission.** In the event either Party has a dispute, or asserts a claim, that arises out of or in connection with this LGIA or its performance, such Party (the "disputing Party") shall provide the other Party with written notice of the dispute or claim ("Notice of Dispute"). Such dispute or claim shall be referred to a designated senior representative of each Party for resolution on an informal basis as promptly as practicable after receipt of the Notice of Dispute by the other Party. In the event the designated representatives are unable to resolve the claim or dispute through unassisted or assisted negotiations within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the

other Party's receipt of the Notice of Dispute, such claim or dispute may, upon mutual agreement of the Parties, be submitted to arbitration and resolved in accordance with the arbitration procedures set forth below. In the event the Parties do not agree to submit such claim or dispute to arbitration, each Party may exercise whatever rights and remedies it may have in equity or at law consistent with the terms of this LGIA.

- 27.2 External Arbitration Procedures.** Any arbitration initiated under this LGIA shall be conducted before a single neutral arbitrator appointed by the Parties. If the Parties fail to agree upon a single arbitrator within ten (10) Calendar Days of the submission of the dispute to arbitration, each Party shall choose one arbitrator who shall sit on a three-member arbitration panel. The two arbitrators so chosen shall within twenty (20) Calendar Days select a third arbitrator to chair the arbitration panel. In either case, the arbitrators shall be knowledgeable in electric utility matters, including electric transmission and bulk power issues, and shall not have any current or past substantial business or financial relationships with any party to the arbitration (except prior arbitration). The arbitrator(s) shall provide each of the Parties an opportunity to be heard and, except as otherwise provided herein, shall conduct the arbitration in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association ("Arbitration Rules") and any applicable FERC regulations; provided, however, in the event of a conflict between the Arbitration Rules and the terms of this Article 27, the terms of this Article 27 shall prevail.
- 27.3 Arbitration Decisions.** Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, the arbitrator(s) shall render a decision within ninety (90) Calendar Days of appointment and shall notify the Parties in writing of such decision and the reasons therefor. The arbitrator(s) shall be authorized only to interpret and apply the provisions of this LGIA and shall have no power to modify or change any provision of this Agreement in any manner. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding upon the Parties, and judgment on the award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The decision of the arbitrator(s) may be appealed solely on the grounds that the conduct of the arbitrator(s), or the decision itself, violated the standards set forth in the Federal Arbitration Act or the Administrative Dispute Resolution Act. The final decision of the arbitrator must also be filed with FERC if it affects jurisdictional rates, terms and conditions of service, Interconnection Facilities, or Network Upgrades.
- 27.4 Costs.** Each Party shall be responsible for its own costs incurred during the arbitration process and for the following costs, if applicable: (1) the cost of the arbitrator chosen by the Party to sit on the three member panel and one half of the cost of the third arbitrator chosen; or (2) one half the cost of the single arbitrator jointly chosen by the Parties.

ARTICLE 28. REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES AND COVENANTS

28.1 General. Each Party makes the following representations, warranties and covenants:

28.1.1 Good Standing. Such Party is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state in which it is organized, formed, or incorporated, as applicable; that it is qualified to do business in the state or states in which the Large Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades owned by such Party, as applicable, are located; and that it has the corporate power and authority to own its properties, to carry on its business as now being conducted and to enter into this LGIA and carry out the transactions contemplated hereby and perform and carry out all covenants and obligations on its part to be performed under and pursuant to this LGIA.

28.1.2 Authority. Such Party has the right, power and authority to enter into this LGIA, to become a Party hereto and to perform its obligations hereunder. This LGIA is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Party, enforceable against such Party in accordance with its terms, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization or other similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles (regardless of whether enforceability is sought in a proceeding in equity or at law).

28.1.3 No Conflict. The execution, delivery and performance of this LGIA does not violate or conflict with the organizational or formation documents, or bylaws or operating agreement, of such Party, or any judgment, license, permit, order, material agreement or instrument applicable to or binding upon such Party or any of its assets.

28.1.4 Consent and Approval. Such Party has sought or obtained, or, in accordance with this LGIA will seek or obtain, each consent, approval, authorization, order, or acceptance by any Governmental Authority in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this LGIA, and it will provide to any Governmental Authority notice of any actions under this LGIA that are required by Applicable Laws and Regulations.

ARTICLE 29. [RESERVED]

ARTICLE 30. MISCELLANEOUS

- 30.1 Binding Effect.** This LGIA and the rights and obligations hereof, shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.
- 30.2 Conflicts.** In the event of a conflict between the body of this LGIA and any attachment, appendices or exhibits hereto, the terms and provisions of the body of this LGIA shall prevail and be deemed the final intent of the Parties.
- 30.3 Rules of Interpretation.** This LGIA, unless a clear contrary intention appears, shall be construed and interpreted as follows: (1) the singular number includes the plural number and vice versa; (2) reference to any person includes such person's successors and assigns but, in the case of a Party, only if such successors and assigns are permitted by this LGIA, and reference to a person in a particular capacity excludes such person in any other capacity or individually; (3) reference to any agreement (including this LGIA), document, instrument or tariff means such agreement, document, instrument, or tariff as amended or modified and in effect from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof and, if applicable, the terms hereof; (4) reference to any Applicable Laws and Regulations means such Applicable Laws and Regulations as amended, modified, codified, or reenacted, in whole or in part, and in effect from time to time, including, if applicable, rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; (5) unless expressly stated otherwise, reference to any Article, Section or Appendix means such Article of this LGIA or such Appendix to this LGIA, or such Section to the LGIP or such Appendix to the LGIP, as the case may be; (6) "hereunder", "hereof", "herein", "hereto" and words of similar import shall be deemed references to this LGIA as a whole and not to any particular Article or other provision hereof or thereof; (7) "including" (and with correlative meaning "include") means including without limiting the generality of any description preceding such term; and (8) relative to the determination of any period of time, "from" means "from and including", "to" means "to but excluding" and "through" means "through and including".
- 30.4 Entire Agreement.** This LGIA, including all Appendices and Schedules attached hereto, constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with reference to the subject matter hereof, and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous understandings or agreements, oral or written, between or among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this LGIA. There are no other agreements, representations, warranties, or covenants which constitute any part of the consideration for, or any condition to, any Party's compliance with its obligations under this LGIA.

30.5 No Third Party Beneficiaries. This LGIA is not intended to and does not create rights, remedies, or benefits of any character whatsoever in favor of any persons, corporations, associations, or entities other than the Parties, and the obligations herein assumed are solely for the use and benefit of the Parties, their successors in interest and, where permitted, their assigns.

30.6 Waiver. The failure of a Party to this LGIA to insist, on any occasion, upon strict performance of any provision of this LGIA will not be considered a waiver of any obligation, right, or duty of, or imposed upon, such Party.

Any waiver at any time by either Party of its rights with respect to this LGIA shall not be deemed a continuing waiver or a waiver with respect to any other failure to comply with any other obligation, right, duty of this LGIA. Termination or Default of this LGIA for any reason by the Interconnection Customer shall not constitute a waiver of the Interconnection Customer's legal rights to obtain an interconnection from the Participating TO. Any waiver of this LGIA shall, if requested, be provided in writing.

30.7 Headings. The descriptive headings of the various Articles of this LGIA have been inserted for convenience of reference only and are of no significance in the interpretation or construction of this LGIA.

30.8 Multiple Counterparts. This LGIA may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which is deemed an original but all constitute one and the same instrument.

30.9 Amendment. The Parties may by mutual agreement amend this LGIA by a written instrument duly executed by all of the Parties. Such amendment shall become effective and a part of this LGIA upon satisfaction of all Applicable Laws and Regulations.

30.10 Modification by the Parties. The Parties may by mutual agreement amend the Appendices to this LGIA by a written instrument duly executed by all of the Parties. Such amendment shall become effective and a part of this LGIA upon satisfaction of all Applicable Laws and Regulations.

30.11 Reservation of Rights. The CAISO and Participating TO shall each have the right to make a unilateral filing with FERC to modify this LGIA pursuant to section 205 or any other applicable provision of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the following Articles of this LGIA and with respect to any rates, terms and conditions,

charges, classifications of service, rule or regulation covered by these Articles:

Recitals, 1, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.6, 3.1, 3.3, 4.1, 4.2, 4.3, 4.4, 5 preamble, 5.4, 5.7, 5.8, 5.9, 5.12, 5.13, 5.18, 5.19.1, 7.1, 7.2, 8, 9.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.10, 10.3, 11.4, 12.1, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24.3, 24.4, 25.1, 25.2, 25.3 (excluding subparts), 25.4.2, 26, 28, 29, 30, Appendix D, Appendix F, and any other Article not reserved exclusively to the Participating TO or the CAISO below.

The Participating TO shall have the exclusive right to make a unilateral filing with FERC to modify this LGIA pursuant to section 205 or any other applicable provision of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the following Articles of this LGIA and with respect to any rates, terms and conditions, charges, classifications of service, rule or regulation covered by these Articles:

2.5, 5.1, 5.2, 5.3, 5.5, 5.6, 5.10, 5.11, 5.14, 5.15, 5.16, 5.17, 5.19 (excluding 5.19.1), 6, 7.3, 9.4, 9.9, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 11.1, 11.2, 11.3, 11.5, 12.2, 12.3, 12.4, 24.1, 24.2, 25.3.1, 25.4.1, 25.5 (excluding 25.5.1), 27 (excluding preamble), Appendix A, Appendix B, Appendix C, and Appendix E.

The CAISO shall have the exclusive right to make a unilateral filing with FERC to modify this LGIA pursuant to section 205 or any other applicable provision of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder with respect to the following Articles of this LGIA and with respect to any rates, terms and conditions, charges, classifications of service, rule or regulation covered by these Articles:

3.2, 4.5, 11.6, 25.3.2, 25.5.1, and 27 preamble.

The Interconnection Customer, the CAISO, and the Participating TO shall have the right to make a unilateral filing with FERC to modify this LGIA pursuant to section 206 or any other applicable provision of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder; provided that each Party shall have the right to protest any such filing by another Party and to participate fully in any proceeding before FERC in which such modifications may be considered. Nothing in this LGIA shall limit the rights of the Parties or of FERC under sections 205 or 206 of the Federal Power Act and FERC's rules and regulations thereunder, except to the extent that the Parties otherwise mutually agree as provided herein.

30.12 No Partnership. This LGIA shall not be interpreted or construed to create an association, joint venture, agency relationship, or partnership among

the Parties or to impose any partnership obligation or partnership liability upon any Party. No Party shall have any right, power or authority to enter into any agreement or undertaking for, or act on behalf of, or to act as or be an agent or representative of, or to otherwise bind, another Party.

30.13 Joint and Several Obligations. Except as otherwise provided in this LGIA, the obligations of the CAISO, the Participating TO, and the Interconnection Customer are several, and are neither joint nor joint and several.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this LGIA in multiple originals, each of which shall constitute and be an original effective agreement among the Parties.

Southern California Edison Company

By: /s/ Nestor Martinez

Name: Nestor Martinez

Title: Vice President,
Engineering and Technical Services

Date: 11/10/14

California Independent System Operator Corporation

By: /s/ Keith Casey

Name: Keith Casey

Title: VP Market & Infrastructure Development

Date: 11/4/2014

AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc.

By: /s/ David M. Harris

Name: David M. Harris

Title: President

Date: 11-7-2014

Appendices to LGIA

Appendix A Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades

Appendix B Milestones

Appendix C Interconnection Details

Appendix D Security Arrangements Details

Appendix E Commercial Operation Date

Appendix F Addresses for Delivery of Notices and Billings

Appendix G [Not Used]

Appendix H Interconnection Requirements for an Asynchronous Generating Facility

Appendix A To LGIA

Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades

The Sonoran 2 and Sonoran projects listed at position #17 and #219 in the CAISO generation interconnection queue, comprising a ~~combined cycle solar photovoltaic~~ Large Generating Facility ~~with a net rated output of 552 MW (the "Sonoran Project,"~~ as further defined in Appendix C) are proposed to connect to the Colorado River Substation at 500 kV.

The Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Network Upgrades and Distribution Upgrades described in this Appendix A to the LGIA are based on the Participating TO's preliminary engineering and design. Such descriptions are subject to modification to reflect the actual facilities that are constructed and installed following the Participating TO's final engineering and design, identification of field conditions, and compliance with applicable environmental and permitting requirements.

1. Interconnection Facilities.

- (a) **Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.** The Interconnection Customer shall:
- (i) Install a new substation at the Large Generating Facility site configured as a five-element ring-bus with five (5) 230 kV circuit breakers and associated 230 kV disconnect switches, four (4) 230/34.5/13.8 kV main step-up transformers each rated at 96/128/160 MVA with an H-X, H-Y, and X-Y impedance of 8.5%, 15.0%, and 4.5%, respectively, on a 96 MVA base and an X/R ratio of 40, metering, and appurtenant equipment.
 - (ii) Install a new approximately thirteen (13) mile, single-circuit overhead conductor 230 kV generation tie line, utilizing bundled 1278 kcmil ACSR "Bittern" conductor, from the new substation to be located at the Large Generating Facility to the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard.
 - (iii) The normal (continuous) rating of the Interconnection Customer's 230 kV equipment that is part of the generation tie-line from the substation to be located at the Large Generating Facility to the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard is 2,368 amps and the emergency rating is 2,841 amps.
 - (iv) Install the new Sonoran Project 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard substation comprised of ~~one two~~ (12) 500 kV circuit breakers, ~~five (5)~~ 500 kV disconnect switches, one (1) 500/230/34.5 ~~3.5~~-kV ~~two three~~ winding ~~generator~~ step-up transformer rated at ~~360/480/600~~70 MVA with an ~~H-X, H-Y, and X-Y~~ impedance of ~~8~~12.4%, 8%, and 16% respectively, on a ~~360~~670

MVA base on a X/R ratio or 40, metering, and appurtenant equipment.

- (v) Install the Generation Tie-Line consisting of a new approximately 0.2eight (8) mile, single circuit overhead conductor 500 kV transmission line utilizing, bundled2- 2156 kcmil ACSR "Bluebird" conductor, 500-kV generation tie-line from the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV SwitchyardLarge Generating Facility to a position designated by the Participating TO, outside of the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation, where Interconnection Customer shall install a structure designed and engineered in accordance with Participating TO's specifications ("Last Structure"). ~~This generation tie-line will initially be referred to as the Colorado River-Sonoran 500-kV Transmission Line.~~ The right-of-way for the Generation Tie-LineColorado River-Sonoran 500-kV Transmission Line shall extend up to the edge of the Colorado River Substation property line.
- (ii)(vi) The normal (continuous) rating of the Interconnection Customer's 500 kV equipment that is part of the Generation Tie-Line is 3,246 amps and the emergency rating is 3,895 amps.
- (iii)(vii) Install fiber optical ground wire ("OPGW") on the Generation Tie-LineColorado River-Sonoran 500-kV Transmission Line to a point designated by the Participating TO near the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation to provide one of two telecommunication paths required to support line protection, the SCADA Remote Terminal Unit ("RTU") located at the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard, and RASSpecial Protection System ("SPS"). A minimum of eight (8) strands within the OPGW shall be provided for the Participating TO's exclusive use into Colorado River Substation.
- (viii) Install a single-mode fiber optic cable, designated by the Participating TO, diverse from the OPGW on the Generation Tie-LineColorado River-Sonoran 500-kV Transmission Line, frombetween the Sonoran 52500/230/34.5 kV SwitchyardLarge Generating Facility to a point designated by the Participating TO near Participating TO'sand Colorado River Substation in order to provide the second of two telecommunication paths required to support line protection, RTU, and the RASSPS. A minimum of eight (8) strands within the fiber optic cable shall be provided for the Participating TO's exclusive use into Colorado River Substation. The telecommunication paths shall meet the Applicable Reliability StandardsWEGG criteria for diversity.
- (ix) Install OPGW on the 230 kV generation tie-line from the Large Generating Facility substation to the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard and splice to the OPGW on the Generation Tie-Line to provide one of two telecommunication paths required for the RTU, to be located at the Large Generating Facility, and the RAS. A

- minimum of eight (8) strands within the OPGW shall be provided for the Participating TO's exclusive use.
- ~~(iv)~~(x) Install a single-mode fiber optic cable, designated by the Participating TO, diverse from the OPGW on the 230 kV generation tie-line from the Large Generating Facility substation to the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard and splice to the single-mode fiber optic cable from the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard to a point designated by the Participating TO near the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation to provide the second of two telecommunication paths required for the RTU, to be located at the Large Generating Facility, and the RAS. A minimum of eight (8) strands within the fiber optic cable shall be provided for the Participating TO's exclusive use. The telecommunication paths shall meet the Applicable Reliability Standards criteria for diversity.
- ~~(v)~~(xi) Own, operate and maintain the telecommunication paths (including OPGW, fiber-optic cables, and appurtenant facilities), with the exception of the terminal equipment at ~~both~~ Colorado River Substation, the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard, and at the Large Generating Facility, which terminal equipment will be installed, owned, operated and maintained by the Participating TO. The right-of-way for the OPGW and fiber optic cables between the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard and Colorado River Substation shall extend up to the edge of the Colorado River Substation property line.
- ~~(vi)~~(xii) Allow the Participating TO to review the Interconnection Customer's telecommunication equipment design and perform inspections to ensure compatibility with the Participating TO's terminal equipment and protection engineering requirements; allow the Participating TO to perform acceptance testing of the telecommunication equipment and the right to request and/or to perform correction of installation deficiencies.
- ~~(vii)~~(xiii) Provide required data signals, and make available adequate space, facilities, and associated dedicated electrical circuits at the Large Generating Facility and the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard within a secure building having suitable environmental controls for the installation of the Participating TO's RTUs, in accordance with the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook. In accordance with Article 5.12 of this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer acknowledges that access required under such section will include Participating TO's personnel ability to access twenty-four hours a day the space provided for the Participating TO's RTU.
- ~~(viii)~~(xiv) Make available adequate space, facilities, and associated dedicated electrical circuits at the Large Generating Facility and the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard within a secure building having suitable environmental controls for the installation of the Participating TO's telecommunications terminal equipment, in

accordance with the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook. In accordance with Article 5.12 of this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer acknowledges that access required under such section will include Participating TO's personnel ability to access twenty-four hours a day the space provided for the Participating TO's telecommunications terminal equipment.

~~(ix)~~(xv) Extend the OPGW and single-mode fiber-optic cable for the two telecommunication paths to an Interconnection Customer provided and installed patch panel located adjacent to the Participating TO's telecommunications terminal equipment specified above. Install fiber optical cable extending the OPGW communications to a patch panel in the Participating TO's communications equipment racks specified above.

~~(x)~~(xvi) Install all required CAISO-approved compliant metering equipment at the Large Generating Facility, and the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard if applicable, in accordance with Section 10 of the CAISO Tariff.

~~(xi)~~(xvii) Pursuant to Article 7.3 of this LGIA, ~~install revenue~~ metering cabinet(s) and metering equipment (typically, ~~potential voltage~~ and current transformers) at the Large Generating Facility ~~in order~~ to meter the Large Generating Facility retail load, as specified by the Participating TO. In accordance with Article 5.12 of this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer acknowledges that access required under such section will include Participating TO's personnel ability to access twenty-four hours a day the metering cabinet(s) provided for the Participating TO's metering equipment.

~~(xii)~~ Install a retail metering cabinet for the Participating TO to install its retail meters and appurtenant equipment. Such cabinet must be placed at a location that would allow twenty-four (24) hour access for the Participating TO's metering personnel.

~~(xiii)~~(xviii) Pursuant to Article 7.3 of this LGIA, ~~Allow~~ the Participating TO to install, in the metering cabinet(s) provided by the Interconnection Customer, its revenue meters and appurtenant equipment required to meter the retail load at the Large Generating Facility.

~~(xiv)~~(xix) Install appropriate relay protection, as specified by the Participating TO to match the relay protection used by the Participating TO at Colorado River Substation, in order to protect the Generation Tie-Line Colorado River Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line, as follows expected to include the following:

1. Two (2) line current differential relays connected via diversely routed dedicated digital communication channels to Colorado River Substation. The make and type of current differential relays will be specified by the Participating TO during detailed engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities
One (1) GE D60 transfer trip relay

- ~~2.~~ ~~One (1) GE L90 line current differential relay~~
- ~~3.2.~~ One (1) SEL 421 transfer trip relay
- ~~4.3.~~ Two (2) RFL 9745 tele-protection channel
- ~~(xv)~~(xx) Install necessary SPS relays and satellite clock to support the RAS requirements for the Large Generating Facility. The make and type of RAS relays and satellite clock will be as specified by the Participating TO during detailed engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. ~~expected to include the following:~~
 - ~~1.~~ Two (2) GE N60 relays for the Colorado River Corridor Remedial Action Scheme ("RAS")
 - ~~2.~~ One (1) SEL-2407 satellite synchronized clock
 - ~~3.~~ Two (2) N-60 relays for the Devers RAS
- (xxi) Install all equipment necessary to comply with the power factor requirements of Article 9.6.1 of the LGIA, including the ability to regulate the power factor to maintain a voltage schedule (VAR schedule) in accordance with Article 9.6.2 of the LGIA. The power factor requirements specified in Article 9.6.1 shall be as measured at the Point of Interconnection.
- (xxii) Install disconnect facilities in accordance with the Participating TO's Interconnection Handbook, to comply with the Participating TO's switching and tagging procedures.
- (xxiii) Install, own, operate and maintain a control limiting device or, alternatively, by means of configuring the Large Generating Facility's control system to restrict the maximum output of the Large Generating Facility in accordance with Appendix C Section 1 of this LGIA.
- (xxiv) Acquire the necessary rights-of-way for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities.
- ~~(xvi)~~(xxv) Perform the necessary environmental studies and obtain permits for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, and perform the environmental activities related to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities as described in Section 1(b) of Appendix A of the LGIA.

(b) **Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.** The Participating TO shall:

- (i) **Colorado River Substation.**
 - 1. Equip 500 kV position at Colorado River Substation to terminate the ~~Generation Tie-Line Colorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line~~, including the following equipment:
 - a. One (1) 500 kV dead-end substation structure
 - b. Three (3) 500 kV coupling capacitor voltage transformers ccvt potential devices with steel pedestal structures
 - c. Three (3) 500 kV surge arresters

- d. Three (3) line tie-downs with 2-2156 kcmil ACSR conductors
 2. Install the following relays in the Mechanical Electrical Equipment Room ("MEER") at Colorado River Substation to protect the Generation Tie-Line:
 - a. Two (2) line current differential relays. The make and type of current differential relays will be specified by the Participating TO during detailed engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. One (1) GE D60 transfer trip relay
 - b. ~~One (1) SEL-421 transfer trip relay~~
 - c. One (1) GE L90 line current differential relay
 - d. Two (2) RFL 9745 tele-protection channel
- (ii) **Generation Tie-Line Colorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line.**
1. ~~The Participating TO shall install an appropriate number of 500 kV transmission tower structures including insulator/hardware assemblies, and appropriate number of spans of conductor between the Last Structure and the dead-end substation structure at Colorado River Substation. The actual number and location of the transmission tower structures and spans of conductor will be determined by the Participating TO following completion of detailed engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. The Interconnection Study assumed one (1) transmission tower structure and two (2) spans of conductor and OPGW between the Point of Change of Ownership and the Point of Interconnection. Install one (1) 500 kV structure inside the Colorado River Substation property line~~
 2. ~~Install two (2) spans of 500 kV transmission line between the Point of Change of Ownership and the Point of Interconnection comprised of approximately 6000 feet of 2-2156 kcmil ACSR conductor, nine (9) insulators and hardware dead-end assemblies~~
- (iii) **Telecommunications.**
1. Install all required light-wave, channel, fiber optic cables and associated equipment (including terminal equipment) supporting diverse protection and RTU requirements at the Large Generating Facility, the Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard, and Colorado River Substation for interconnection of the Large Generating Facility. Notwithstanding that certain telecommunications equipment, including the telecommunication terminal equipment, will be located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership, the Participating TO shall own, operate and maintain such telecommunication equipment as part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

2. Install appropriate length of underground fiber optical cable, including conduit and vaults, inside conduit from the point designated by the Participating TO near the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation to extend the OPGW from the Point of Change of Ownership into the communication room at Colorado River Substation. The actual location and length of fiber optic cable and conduit, and location and number of vaults, will be determined during final engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
 3. Install appropriate length of underground fiber optical cable, including conduit and vaults, inside conduit from the point designated by the Participating TO near the Participating TO's Colorado River Substation to extend the diverse telecommunication path from the Point of Change of Ownership into the communication room at Colorado River Substation. The actual location and length of fiber optic cable and conduit, and location and number of vaults, will be determined during final engineering of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
 4. Install ~~all additional~~ required ~~light-wave~~ channel banks, fiber optic cable, and associated equipment ~~(including terminal equipment)~~, supporting the Colorado River Corridor RASSPS requirements at the Large Generating Facility and Colorado River Substation. Notwithstanding that certain telecommunication equipment, including the telecommunications terminal equipment, will be located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership, the Participating TO shall own, operate and maintain such telecommunication equipment as part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
- (iv) **Real Properties, ~~Transmission Project Licensing, and Environmental Health and Safety.~~**
 Obtain easements and/or acquire land, ~~obtain licensing and permits, and perform all required environmental activities~~ for the installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, including any associated telecommunication equipment for the Generation Tie-Line Participating TO's portion of the Colorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line and telecommunication route(s).
- (v) **Environmental Activities, Permits, and Licensing.**
Perform all required environmental activities, and obtain required licensing and permits for the installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, including any associated telecommunication equipment.

The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for performing pre-construction activities and construction monitoring and related activities.

~~(v)~~(vi) **Metering.**

Pursuant to Article 7.3 of this LGIA, ~~it~~ install ~~revenue~~ meters and appurtenant equipment required to meter the retail load at the Large Generating Facility. Notwithstanding that the meters and appurtenant equipment will be located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership, the Participating TO shall own, operate and maintain such facilities as part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.

~~(vi)~~(vii) **Power System Control.**

1. Install one (1) RTU at the ~~Sonoran 525/230/34.5 kV Switchyard~~ and one (1) RTU at the Large Generating Facility to monitor typical generation elements such as MW, MVAR, terminal voltage and circuit breaker status for the Large Generating Facility and plant auxiliary load, and transmit the information received thereby to the Participating TO's Grid Control Center. Notwithstanding that the RTUs will be located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership, the Participating TO shall own, operate and maintain the RTUs as part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
2. Add points to the RTU at the Large Generating Facility to support adding the Large Generating Facility to the Colorado River Corridor RAS.

2. Network Upgrades.

(a) **Stand Alone Network Upgrades.** None.

(b) **Other Network Upgrades.**

(i) **Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades.** The Participating TO shall:

1. **Colorado River Substation**

- a. Equip a 500 kV position at Colorado River Substation as a double breaker line position on a breaker-and-a-half configuration to terminate the ~~Generation Tie-LineColorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line~~, including the following equipment:
 - i. Two (2) 500 kV – 4000A ~~45~~0kA circuit breakers

- ii. Four (4) 500 kV – 4000A horizontal-mounted group-operated disconnect switches, one of them equipped with grounding attachments
 - iii. Fifteen (15) 500 kV bus supports post insulators
 - b. Install the following transmission line protection relays in the MEER at Colorado River Substation:
 - i. Two (2) local breaker failure backup relays, GE C60 or equivalent breaker management relays
 - c. Install additional points on the RTU at Colorado River Substation to monitor the Generation Tie-Line Colorado River-Sonoran 500-kV Transmission Line position at Colorado River Substation
- 2. **Colorado River Corridor RAS**
 - a. Colorado River Substation

Install ~~four~~ (42) GE N60 logic processing relays (two relays for RAS A and two relays for RAS B to provide for up to four tripping targets) or equivalent successor to send additional tripping signals to the matching N60 relays located at the Large Generating Facility to add the Large Generating Facility to the Colorado River Corridor RAS.
 - b. Telecommunication

Install required channel banks, fiber optic cable, cross connects and associated equipment (including terminal equipment), supporting the RASSPS requirements at Colorado River Substation.
 - c. **Power System Controls**
 - i. Expand existing HMI Points at Colorado River Substation to include points for status and alarms related to the new Colorado River Corridor RASSPS relays
 - ii. Modify the existing RASSPS program to support the additional relays required to add the Large Generating Facility as a participant to the Colorado River Corridor RAS.
- ~~3. Devers RAS~~
 - ~~a. Colorado River Substation~~

~~Install two (2) GE N60 logic processing relays or equivalent successor to send additional tripping signals to the Large Generating Facility~~
 - ~~b. Telecommunication~~

~~Install required channel banks, cross connects and associated equipment (including terminal equipment), supporting the RASSPS requirements~~
 - ~~c. Power System Controls~~

- i. ~~Expand existing HMI Points at Colorado River Substation to include points for status and alarms related to the new RASSPS relays~~
- ii. ~~Modify the existing RASSPS program to support the additional relays~~

4.3. Real Properties, Transmission Project Licensing, and Environmental Health and Safety.

a. Obtain easements and/or acquire land, ~~obtain licensing and permits, and perform all required environmental activities~~ for the installation of the Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades ~~and associated telecommunication equipment.~~

4. Environmental Activities, Permits, and Licensing.

Perform the required environmental activities related to the installation of the Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades and obtain licensing and permits, as required.

(ii) **Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades.** None

3. **Distribution Upgrades.** None identified in the Interconnection Facilities Study.

4. **Not Used**

5. **Point of Change of Ownership.**

(a) **Generation Tie-Line**~~Colorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line~~:

The Point of Change of Ownership shall be the point where the conductors of the ~~Generation Tie-Line~~Colorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line are attached to the Last Structure, which will be attached on the side of the Last Structure facing Colorado River Substation. The Interconnection Customer shall own and maintain the Last Structure, the conductors, insulators and jumper loops from such Last Structure to the Interconnection Customer's Large Generating Facility. The Participating TO will own and maintain the Colorado River Substation, as well as all circuit breakers, disconnects, relay facilities and metering within the Colorado River Substation, together with the line drop, in their entirety, from the Last Structure to Colorado River Substation. The Participating TO will own the insulators that are used to attach the Participating TO-owned conductors to the Last Structure.

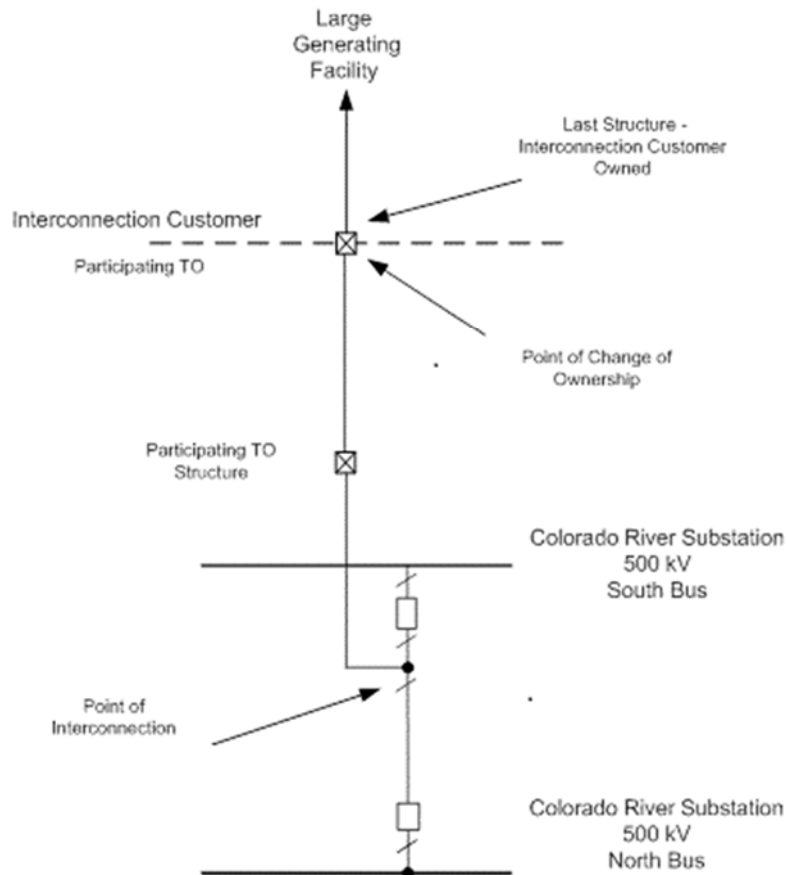
(b) **Telecommunication OPGW:** The Point of Change of Ownership shall be at the Participating TO-owned vault outside of the Colorado River Substation perimeter ~~wall~~fence where the Interconnection Customer's OPGW for the ~~Generation Tie-Line~~Colorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line is connected to the Participating TO's fiber optic

cable. The Participating TO shall own and maintain all fiber optic cable from that point into the Colorado River Substation.

- (c) **Telecommunication diverse fiber-optic cable:** The Point of Change of Ownership shall be at a Participating TO-owned vault outside of the Colorado River Substation perimeter ~~wallfence~~ where the Interconnection Customer's diverse fiber optic cable is connected to the Participating TO's fiber optic cable. The Participating TO shall own and maintain all fiber optic cable from that point into the Colorado River Substation.

6. **Point of Interconnection.** The Participating TO's Colorado River 500/230 kV Substation at the 500 kV ~~switchrackbus~~.

7. One-Line Diagram of Interconnection to Colorado River 500/230 kV Substation.



8. Additional Definitions. For the purposes of these Appendices, the following terms, when used with initial capitalization, whether in the singular or the plural, shall have the meanings specified below:

- (a) Accounting Practice: Generally accepted accounting principles and practices applicable to electric utility operations.
- (b) Annual Tax Security Reassessment: In accordance with the directives of FERC Orders 2003-A and 2003-B associated with Article 5.17.4 of the LGIA, the annual reassessment of the current tax liability, which will commence the first year after Interconnection Customer's in-service date.
- (c) Capital Additions: Any modifications to the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. Such modifications may be any Units of Property which are added to the Participating TO's Interconnection

Facilities; the enlargement, modification or betterment of any Units of Property constituting a part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities; or the replacement of any Units of Property constituting a part of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, irrespective of whether such replacement constitutes an enlargement, modification or betterment of that which it replaces; and the costs of which additions, enlargements, modifications, betterments or replacements in accordance with Accounting Practice would be capitalized and have not previously been included in the Interconnection Facilities Cost.

- (d) Capital Additions Cost: All costs, excluding One-Time Cost, determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of Capital Additions.
- (e) Colorado River Substation: Participating TO's 500/230 kV substation located south of I-10 near Blythe, California, which is the eastern terminus of Participating TO's Red Bluff-Colorado River No.2 500 kV Transmission Line.
- (f) CPUC: The California Public Utilities Commission, or its regulatory successor.
- (g) Credit Support: A parent guarantee, letter of credit, surety bond, or other security meeting the requirements of Article 11.5 of the LGIA.
- (h) Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities: The rate most recently adopted by the CPUC for application to the Participating TO's retail electric customers for customer-financed added facilities, which does not compensate the Participating TO for replacement of added facilities. The currently effective Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities is provided in Appendix X of the Transmission Owner Tariff.
- (i) Delivery Network Upgrades Cost: The Interconnection Customer's allocated share of all costs, excluding One-Time Cost, determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of the Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades. The Delivery Network Upgrades Cost is provided in Section 15 of this Appendix A.
- (j) Delivery Network Upgrades Payment: The sum of the Delivery Network Upgrades Cost and associated One-Time Cost. The Delivery Network Upgrades Payment is provided in Section 17 of this Appendix A.
- (k) Distribution Upgrades Cost: The Interconnection Customer's allocated share of all costs, excluding ITCC and One-Time Cost, determined by

the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of the Distribution Upgrades. The Distribution Upgrades Cost is provided in Section 15 of this Appendix A.

~~(l)~~ Distribution Upgrades Payment: The sum of the Distribution Upgrades Cost and associated One-Time Cost. The Distribution Upgrades Payment is provided in Section 17 of this Appendix A.

~~(l)(m)~~ Generation Tie-Line: The generation tie-line described in Section 1(a)(v) of this Appendix A which is designated as the Colorado River-Sonoran 500 kV Transmission Line.

~~(m)(n)~~ First Amendment: The agreement among the Parties dated December 13, 2016 implementing the first amendment to this LGIA.

~~(n)(o)~~ Interconnection Facilities Charge: The monthly charge to the Interconnection Customer to recover the revenue requirements for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, calculated as the product of the Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities and the Interconnection Facilities Cost. The Interconnection Facilities Charge is provided in Section 16 of this Appendix A.

~~(o)(p)~~ Interconnection Facilities Completion Date: The date upon which the construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities is complete and such facilities are successfully tested and ready for service.

~~(p)(q)~~ Interconnection Facilities Cost: All costs, excluding One-Time Cost, determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities. The Interconnection Facilities Cost is provided in Section 15 of this Appendix A.

~~(q)(r)~~ Interconnection Facilities Payment: The sum of the Interconnection Facilities Cost and associated One-Time Cost. The Interconnection Facilities Payment is provided in Section 17 of this Appendix A.

~~(r)(s)~~ ITCC (Income Tax Component of Contribution): As defined in Appendix X of the Transmission Owner Tariff~~The ITCC is equal to the estimated tax liability described in Article 5.17.4 of the LGIA and is the Income Tax Component of Contribution described in the Preliminary Statement, Part M of the Participating TO's tariff on file with the CPUC. The ITCC applicable to the Distribution Upgrades Cost and Interconnection Facilities Cost is described in Section 11 of this Appendix A and is shown in Section 15 of this Appendix A.~~

- ~~(s)~~(t) One-Time Cost: All costs determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the installation of the Participating TO's Delivery Network Upgrades, Distribution Upgrades, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades, or Capital Additions which are not capitalized.
- ~~(t)~~(u) Reliability Network Upgrades Cost: The Interconnection Customer's allocated share of all costs, excluding One-Time Cost, determined by the Participating TO to be associated with the design, engineering, procurement, construction and installation of the Participating TO's Reliability Network Upgrades. The Reliability Network Upgrades Cost is provided in Section 15 of this Appendix A.
- ~~(v)~~ Reliability Network Upgrades Payment: The sum of the Reliability Network Upgrades Cost and associated One-Time Cost. The Reliability Network Upgrades Payment is provided in Section 17 of this Appendix A.
- ~~(u)~~(w) Redial Action Scheme ("RAS"): As defined in Appendix A of the CAISO Tariff.
- ~~(x)~~ Removal Cost: The actual cost the Participating TO incurs for the removal of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any portion thereof, which is calculated as the amount, if positive, of the costs of removal minus the salvage value of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.
- ~~(v)~~(y) Second Amendment: The agreement among the Parties dated October 13, 2017 implementing the second amendment to this LGIA
- ~~(w)~~ Special Protection System ("SPS"): A system that reduces or trips generation under contingency outages to maintain system stability or to limit overloads on electric system facilities.
- ~~(x)~~(z) Tax Security: The Interconnection Customer's provision of security with respect to the Interconnection Customer's tax indemnification obligations, provided in accordance with Article 5.17.3.
- ~~(y)~~(aa) Transmission Owner Tariff: The Participating TO's Tariff designated as FERC Electric Tariff, Volume No. 6, as such tariff may be amended or superseded.
- ~~(z)~~(bb) Units of Property: As described in FERC's "List of Units of Property for Use in Connection with Uniform System of Accounts Prescribed for

Public Utilities and Licensees” in effect as of the date of this LGIA, as such “List” may be amended from time to time.

~~(aa)~~(cc) WECC: The Western Electricity Coordinating Council or its successor.

- 9. Transmission Credits.** Pursuant to Article 11.4 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer elects to receive repayment of the amounts advanced for its share of the costs of the Network Upgrades, which equals the sum of the Reliability Network Upgrades Payment and the Delivery Network Upgrades Payment, as shown in Section 17 of this Appendix A.
- 10. Security Amount for Distribution Upgrades, the Participating TO’s Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades.**
- (a) Distribution Upgrades: Pursuant to Article 11.5 and Appendix B of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall provide Credit Support in the total amount of \$0 to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the Distribution Upgrades.
 - (b) The Participating TO’s Interconnection Facilities: Pursuant to Article 11.5 and Appendix B of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall provide Credit Support in the total amount of ~~\$8,602,9648,610,711~~ to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the Participating TO’s Interconnection Facilities. As of the effective date of the First Amendment, Interconnection Customer has made payments totaling \$3,404,528 for the Interconnection Facilities in accordance with Section 17 of this Appendix A. Accordingly, the remaining Credit Support due for the Interconnection Facilities is ~~\$5,198,4365,206,183~~. Interconnection Customer shall provide such remaining credit support to the Participating TO by ~~March 1, 2019~~December 1, 2018.
 - (c) Network Upgrades: Pursuant to Article 11.5 and Appendix B of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall provide Credit Support in the total amount of ~~\$10,126,25310,394,101~~ to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the Network Upgrades. As of the effective date of the First Amendment, Interconnection Customer has made payments totaling \$4,164,712 for the Network Upgrades in accordance with Section 17 of this Appendix A. Accordingly, the remaining Credit Support due for the Network Upgrades is ~~\$5,961,5416,229,389~~. Interconnection Customer shall provide such remaining credit support to the Participating TO by ~~March 1, 2019~~December 1, 2018.
 - (d) Except for payments made by Interconnection Customer pursuant to Sections 10(b) and 10(c) of this Appendix A, all Credit Support provided by Interconnection Customer prior to the effective date of the First Amendment for Participating TO’s Interconnection Facilities and Network

Upgrades shall be released to the Interconnection Customer within forty five (45) Business Days of the effective date of the First Amendment.

- (e) The remaining amount of Credit Support that is due to the Participating TO by ~~March 1, 2019~~~~December 1, 2018~~ may be further adjusted to reflect future payments made by the Interconnection Customer and received by the Participating TO in accordance with Section 17 of this Appendix A.
- (f) To the extent that any Credit Support is not utilized by the Participating TO, the release of such Credit Support shall be made in accordance with the Interconnection Customer's instruction.

11. Security Amount for Estimated Tax Liability. Pursuant to Article 5.17.4 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer's estimated tax liability is as follows:

- (a) Estimated tax liability for Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities = The sum of the product of (i) the applicable ITCC rate for the year payments are anticipated to be received, and (ii) the total of the payments anticipated to be received for the Interconnection Facilities Cost for that year.

Year(s) payments anticipated to be received	Applicable ITCC rate	Total anticipated payments received for Interconnection Facilities Cost	ITCC for Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities
2015	See Section 4.4 of Appendix X to the Transmission Owner Tariff*	\$3,404,528	\$748,996
2018	"	\$0124,367	\$029,848
2019	"	\$4,114,8674,783,831	\$1,111,0141,291,635
2020 & beyond	"	\$1,044,014219,247	\$365,40576,736
Total		\$8,563,4098,531,973	\$2,225,4152,147,215

* The estimated tax liability is based on the applicable ITCC rate in Appendix X to the Transmission Owner Tariff as of the Effective Date and is available at the following link: <https://www.sce.com/openaccess>

Based upon the total estimated tax liability, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Participating TO a cash deposit in an escrow account, a letter of credit, or parent guaranty in the amount of ~~\$2,225,4152,147,215~~, pursuant to Article 5.17.3 and Appendix B of the LGIA.

The cash deposit in an escrow account, letter of credit, or parent guaranty shall meet the following requirements: 1) if the security provided by the Interconnection Customer for the estimated tax liability is a cash deposit in an escrow account, it shall be in the form of a cash deposit standing to the credit of the Participating TO and in an interest-bearing escrow account maintained at a bank or financial institution that is reasonably acceptable to the Participating TO; or 2) if the security provided by the Interconnection

Customer for the estimated tax liability is a letter of credit, it shall be an irrevocable and unconditional letter of credit issued by a bank or financial institution that has a credit rating of A or better by Standard and Poor's or A2 or better by Moody's; or 3) if the security provided by the Interconnection Customer for the estimated tax liability is a parent guaranty, it shall be an unconditional and irrevocable guaranty issued by a company that has a credit rating of A or better by Standard and Poor's or A2 or better by Moody's.

Upon notification of the Annual Tax Security Reassessment, the Interconnection Customer shall modify its Tax Security accordingly. If the Annual Tax Security Reassessment results in a deficiency in the Tax Security amount, the Interconnection Customer will be required to increase its Tax Security amount within 30 days after receipt of the deficiency notification. If the Annual Tax Security Reassessment results in a reduction of the Tax Security amount, the Interconnection Customer may choose to reduce its Tax Security amount or maintain the Tax Security in the current amount for the following year.

The Annual Tax Security Reassessment will be calculated utilizing the following methodology:

- 1) Tax Assessment Event:

$$\frac{((\text{Current Tax Rate} \times (\text{Gross income} - \text{NPV Tax Depreciation})) + \text{Interest})}{(1 - \text{Current Tax Rate})}$$
- 2) Subsequent Taxable Event:

$$\frac{(\text{Current Tax Rate} \times (\text{Replacement Facility Cost} - \text{NPV Tax Depreciation}))}{(1 - \text{Current Tax Rate})}$$

The Interconnection Customer's obligation to provide Tax Security shall terminate in accordance with Article 5.17.3 of this LGIA. Upon termination of the Interconnection Customer's obligation to provide Tax Security, and Participating TO's receipt of the Interconnection Customer's written instructions regarding the release of any unused Tax Security, any unused amount of the Tax Security shall be released to the Interconnection Customer.

- 12. Removal of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities.** Following termination of the LGIA, the Participating TO will remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities from service to the Interconnection Customer, pursuant to Article 2.5 of the LGIA. On or before the date one year following termination of the LGIA, the Participating TO shall notify the Interconnection Customer as to whether the Participating TO intends to physically remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof. If the Participating TO intends to physically remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, then the Participating TO shall physically remove such facilities within two years from the date of notification

of intent, and the Interconnection Customer shall pay the Removal Cost. If the Participating TO does not intend to physically remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, then the Interconnection Customer shall have no obligation to pay such Removal Cost.

13. Charges.

- (a) The Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO the following charges in accordance with the LGIA: (i) Distribution Upgrades Payment; (ii) Delivery Network Upgrades Payment; (iii) Interconnection Facilities Payment; (iv) Reliability Network Upgrades Payment; (v) payments for any Capital Additions; (vi) Interconnection Facilities Charge; (vii) any reimbursable FERC fees pursuant to Section 14(g) of this Appendix A; (viii) Removal Cost pursuant to Article 2.4.3 of the LGIA and Section 12 of this Appendix A; (ix) termination charges pursuant to Article 2.4 of the LGIA; (x) disconnection costs pursuant to Article 2.5 of the LGIA; and (xi) suspension costs pursuant to Article 5.16 of the LGIA.
- (b) The Distribution Upgrades Cost, Delivery Network Upgrades Cost, Interconnection Facilities Cost, Reliability Network Upgrades Cost, Capital Additions Cost, One-Time Cost and Removal Cost shall be compiled in accordance with Accounting Practice.
- (c) If, during the term of the LGIA, the Participating TO executes an agreement to provide service to another entity (other than retail load) that contributes to the need for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, the charges due hereunder may be adjusted to appropriately reflect such service based on the Participating TO's cost allocation principles in effect at such time and shall be subject to FERC's approval.
- (d) If Capital Additions are required in order to benefit the Participating TO, or because of damage caused by negligence or willful misconduct of the Participating TO, then the Interconnection Customer will not bear cost responsibility for such Capital Additions; and no adjustment will be made to the Interconnection Facilities Cost or the Distribution Upgrades Cost; and no Capital Additions Cost or One-Time Cost will be charged to the Interconnection Customer for such Capital Additions.

14. Supplemental Billing and Payment Provisions.

- (a) Pursuant to Article 12.1 of the LGIA, the Participating TO shall submit to the Interconnection Customer invoices due for the preceding month for the Distribution Upgrades Payment, Delivery Network Upgrades Payment, Interconnection Facilities Payment and Reliability Network Upgrades Payment.

- (b) Pursuant to Article 10.5 of the LGIA, commencing on or following the Interconnection Facilities Completion Date, each month the Participating TO will render bills to the Interconnection Customer for the Interconnection Facilities Charge. The Interconnection Facilities Charge shall initially be based on the estimated Interconnection Facilities Cost, as specified in Section 15 of this Appendix A, and payments made for such Interconnection Facilities Charge shall be subject to later adjustment pursuant to Sections 14(b)(i) and 14(b)(ii) of this Appendix A. The Interconnection Facilities Charge for the first and last month of service hereunder shall be pro-rated based on the number of days in which service was provided during said months.
- (i) If the amounts paid for the Interconnection Facilities Charge are less than the amounts due for the Interconnection Facilities Charge, as determined from the actual recorded Interconnection Facilities Cost, the Participating TO will bill the Interconnection Customer the difference between the amounts previously paid by the Interconnection Customer and the amounts which would have been paid based on actual recorded costs, without interest, on the next regular billing.
- (ii) If the amounts paid for the Interconnection Facilities Charge are greater than the amounts due for the Interconnection Facilities Charge, as determined from the actual recorded Interconnection Facilities Cost, the Participating TO will credit the Interconnection Customer the difference between the amounts previously paid by the Interconnection Customer and the amounts which would have been paid based on actual recorded costs, without interest, on the next regular billing.
- (c) In the event that any portion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities is not complete but, at the request of the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO commences interconnection service under this LGIA notwithstanding the incomplete facilities, the Participating TO shall commence billing, and the Interconnection Customer shall pay, the Interconnection Facilities Charge commencing on the date that such service commences.
- (d) In accordance with Article 5.19.3 of the LGIA, the Participating TO shall submit invoices to the Interconnection Customer for the preceding month for Capital Additions payments due, if any.
- (i) For Capital Additions that are the cost responsibility of the Interconnection Customer, the Participating TO will provide at least sixty (60) Calendar Days advance written notification to the Interconnection Customer prior to commencing work, except that

the Participating TO may commence the work on the Capital Additions with either shorter advance written notification or written notification after the work has commenced, at the Participating TO's sole discretion, if the Participating TO determines that the Capital Additions are required to comply with safety or regulatory requirements or to preserve system integrity or reliability. Any such written notification will include the estimated cost of the Capital Additions, and the amount of and due date for the security, if any, required to be paid by the Interconnection Customer, which is sufficient to cover the costs for constructing, procuring and installing the Capital Additions consistent with the applicable terms of Article 11.5 of the LGIA.

- (ii) Except as provided in Section 13(d) of this Appendix A, if certain of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities are removed to accommodate Capital Additions and such removal results in a change in the Interconnection Facilities Cost, the Interconnection Facilities Charge shall be adjusted to reflect the change in the Interconnection Facilities Cost as of the in-service date of such Capital Additions.
- (iii) Except as provided in Section 13(d) of this Appendix A, if Capital Additions result in an increase in the Interconnection Facilities Cost, then the Interconnection Facilities Charge shall be adjusted as of the in-service date of such Capital Additions to reflect the change in such costs.
- (e) As soon as reasonably practicable, but within twelve (12) months after the in-service date of any Capital Additions, the Participating TO shall provide an invoice of the final cost of the construction of the Capital Additions to the Interconnection Customer, and shall set forth such costs in sufficient detail to enable the Interconnection Customer to compare the actual costs with the estimates and to ascertain deviations, if any, from the cost estimates. The Participating TO will refund to the Interconnection Customer any amount by which the payment made by the Interconnection Customer for estimated costs of the Capital Additions exceeds the actual costs of construction within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final construction invoice; or, in the event the actual costs of construction exceed the Interconnection Customer's payment made for the estimated costs of the Capital Additions, then the Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO any amount by which the actual costs of construction exceed the payment made by the Interconnection Customer for estimated costs within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final construction invoice.

- (f) If, in accordance with the removal of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, as specified in Section 12 of this Appendix A, the Participating TO decides to physically remove the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, the Participating TO shall render a bill to the Interconnection Customer for the Removal Cost. The Interconnection Customer shall pay the Removal Cost in accordance with Article 2.4.3 of the LGIA. Such billing shall initially be based on the Participating TO's estimate of the Removal Cost. Within twelve (12) months following the removal of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, or any part thereof, the Participating TO shall determine the actual Removal Cost and provide the Interconnection Customer with a final invoice. The Participating TO shall refund to the Interconnection Customer any amount by which the payment by the Interconnection Customer for the estimated Removal Cost exceeds the actual Removal Cost within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final invoice; or, in the event the actual Removal Cost exceeds the Interconnection Customer's payment for the estimated Removal Cost, then the Interconnection Customer shall pay to the Participating TO any amount by which the actual Removal Cost exceeds the payment by the Interconnection Customer for the estimated Removal Cost within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the issuance of such final invoice.
- (g) The Interconnection Customer shall reimburse the Participating TO for all fees and charges related to the FERC fees and annual charges provided in Sections 381 and 382 of the FERC's regulations (18 C.F.R. § 381 and 382), as such regulation may from time to time be amended, that are imposed on the Participating TO attributable to the service provided under the LGIA, or any amendments thereto. The Participating TO will render bills to the Interconnection Customer for any such fees and charges incurred since the preceding billing. As of the Effective Date, no such fees and charges have been imposed on the Participating TO attributable to the service provided under the LGIA.

15. Distribution Upgrades Cost, Delivery Network Upgrades Cost, Interconnection Facilities Cost and Reliability Network Upgrades Cost Summary.

(a) Estimated Cost:

Element-	Interconnection Facilities Cost	Reliability Network Upgrades Cost	Distribution Upgrades Cost	Delivery Network Upgrades Cost	One-Time Cost (Interconnection Facilities)	One-Time Cost (Reliability Network Upgrades)	Total	ITCC*
Transmission: Colorado River-Sonoran 500-kV Generation-Tie-Line (Last Structure to Colorado River Substation)	\$ <u>2,922,473</u> 2,922,473 908,686	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$ <u>2,922,473</u> 2,922,473 908,686	
Colorado River Substation: 500 kV line drop (Interconnection Facilities)	\$ <u>2,790,754</u> 2,790,754 7,589	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$ <u>2,790,754</u> 2,790,754 7,589	
Colorado River Substation: Equip 500 kV line position with two circuit breakers	\$-0	\$ <u>9,271,429</u> 9,271,429 227,694	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$ <u>9,271,429</u> 9,271,429 227,694	
Colorado River Corridor RAS: N60 relays; telecom equipment; RTU point addition at Large Generating Facility and CRS; modify RAS to add Large Generating Facility Project	\$ <u>114,585</u> 114,585 4,044	\$ <u>581,849</u> 581,849 350,944	\$-0	\$-0	\$ <u>39,555</u> 39,555 9,369	\$ <u>193,745</u> 193,745 92,833	\$ <u>929,734</u> 929,734 697,490	
Devers RAS: N60 relays; telecom equipment; RTU point addition at Generating Facility and CRS; modify RAS to add Project	\$ <u>114,044</u> 114,044	\$ <u>350,944</u> 350,944	\$-0	\$-0	\$ <u>39,369</u> 39,369	\$ <u>192,833</u> 192,833	\$ <u>697,190</u> 697,190	
Telecommunications: Extend FO cables, install lightwave, channel, & associated equipment supporting diverse protection, RTU CADA and RAS SPS	\$ <u>1,727,931</u> 1,727,931 749,780	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$ <u>1,727,931</u> 1,727,931 749,780	
Corporate Environmental Services: Activities to support	\$ <u>709,470</u> 709,470 123	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$-0	\$ <u>709,470</u> 709,470 123	

Total							

16. Interconnection Facilities Charge

Effective	Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities	Estimated		Actual	
		Interconnection Facilities Cost	Interconnection Facilities Charge	Interconnection Facilities Cost	Interconnection Facilities Charge
As of the Interconnection Facilities Completion Date	See Section 4.1 of Appendix X to the Transmission Owner Tariff*	\$8,563,4098,534,973	Customer-Financed Monthly Rate for Non-ISO-Controlled Facilities x Interconnection Facilities Cost	[to be inserted after true-up]	[to be inserted after true-up]

*Appendix X to the Transmission Owner Tariff is available at the following link:
<https://www.sce.com/openaccess>

17. Payment Schedule and Associated ITCC.

The payment amounts shown below are based on an estimate of the monthly incurred costs for the Distribution Upgrades, Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, and Network Upgrades.

Payment No.	Payment Due Date	Interconnection Facilities Cost	One-Time Cost (Interconnection Facilities)	Reliability Network Upgrades Cost	One-Time Cost (Reliability Network Upgrades)	Project Payment
1	Paid 2/9/2015	\$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$0	\$120,000
2	Paid 2/9/2015	\$73,209	\$0	\$86,611	\$368	\$160,188
3	Paid 2/9/2015	\$93,537	\$0	\$110,655	\$470	\$204,662
4	Paid 2/9/2015	\$122,361	\$0	\$144,758	\$615	\$267,734
5	Paid 2/24/2015	\$154,178	\$0	\$182,395	\$774	\$337,347
6	Paid 3/23/2015	\$192,375	\$0	\$227,582	\$966	\$420,923

7	Paid 4/30/2015	\$237,129	\$0	\$280,526	\$1,191	\$518,846
8	Paid 6/4/2015	\$287,941	\$0	\$340,638	\$1,446	\$630,025
9	Paid 6/24/2015	\$343,342	\$0	\$406,178	\$1,724	\$751,244
10	Paid 7/22/2015	\$400,633	\$0	\$473,956	\$2,012	\$876,601
11	Paid 9/4/2015	\$455,846	\$0	\$539,275	\$2,289	\$997,410
12	Paid 9/22/2015	\$504,025	\$0	\$596,270	\$2,531	\$1,102,826
13	Paid 10/13/2015	\$539,952	\$0	\$638,770	\$2,712	\$1,181,434
14	3/1/2019 4/2018	\$127,819 24,367	\$980 1,910	\$142,291 41,142	\$5,414 9,950	\$276,504 277,369
15	4/1/2019 4/2019	\$185,852 185,595	\$1,425 2,850	\$206,895 40,634	\$7,873 14,850	\$402,045 413,926
16	5/1/2019 4/2019	\$262,339 261,976	\$2,011 4,022	\$292,042 97,316	\$11,114 20,961	\$567,505 584,275
17	6/1/2019 4/2019	\$355,215 354,725	\$2,724 5,448	\$395,434 02,575	\$15,049 28,384	\$768,422 791,132
18	7/1/2019 4/2019	\$454,813 454,184	\$3,487 6,974	\$506,309 15,451	\$19,268 36,341	\$983,876 1,012,950
19	8/1/2019 4/2019	\$542,393 541,642	\$4,159 8,318	\$603,804 44,708	\$22,977 43,339	\$1,173,334 1,208,007
20	9/1/2019 4/2019	\$594,615 593,793	\$4,559 9,118	\$661,940 73,893	\$25,189 47,511	\$1,286,303 1,324,315
21	10/1/2019 4/2019	\$594,615 593,793	\$4,559 9,118	\$661,940 73,893	\$25,189 47,511	\$1,286,303 1,324,315
22	11/1/2019 4/2019	\$542,393 541,642	\$4,159 8,318	\$603,804 44,708	\$22,977 43,339	\$1,173,334 1,208,007
23	12/1/2019 4/2019	\$454,813 454,184	\$3,487 6,974	\$506,309 15,451	\$19,268 36,341	\$983,876 1,012,950
24	1/1/2020 4/2019	\$364,526 354,725	\$2,795 5,448	\$405,798 02,575	\$15,443 28,384	\$788,561 791,132
25	2/1/2020 4/2019	\$269,215 261,976	\$2,064 4,022	\$299,696 97,316	\$11,404 20,961	\$582,379 584,275
26	3/1/2020 4/2019	\$190,723 185,596	\$1,462 2,850	\$212,317 40,634	\$8,079 14,850	\$412,581 413,927
27	4/1/2020 4/2020	\$131,168 130,986	\$1,006 2,012	\$146,020 48,657	\$5,556 10,480	\$283,751 289,135
28	5/1/2020 4/2020	\$88,382 88,264	\$678 1,356	\$98,388 10,174	\$3,745 7,006	\$191,194 196,857
Totals		\$8,563,409 8,531,973	\$39,555 78,738	\$9,890,610 9,966,735	\$235,643 27,366	\$18,729,217 19,004,812

All amounts shown above are in nominal dollars.

Distribution Upgrades Payment = (Distribution Upgrades Cost + associated One-Time Cost) = \$0

Delivery Network Upgrades Payment = (Delivery Network Upgrades Cost + associated One-Time Cost) = \$0

| Interconnection Facilities Payment = (Interconnection Facilities Cost + associated One-Time Cost) = ~~\$8,602,964~~8,610,711

| Reliability Network Upgrades Payment = (Reliability Network Upgrades Cost + associated One-Time Cost) = ~~\$10,126,253~~10,394,101

| Transmission credits pursuant to Section 9 of this Appendix A = Reliability Network Upgrades Payment + Delivery Network Upgrades Payment = ~~\$10,126,253~~10,394,101

Appendix B To LGIA

Milestones

1. The Interconnection Customer's Selected Option: Pursuant to Article 5.1 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer has selected the Standard Option.

2. Milestone Dates:

Item	Milestone	Responsible Party	Due Date
(a)	Provide evidence of continued Site Control or post \$250,000 additional security; and provide evidence of at least one of the following: (i) the execution of a contract for the supply or transportation of fuel to the Large Generating Facility; (ii) the execution of a contract for the supply of cooling water to the Large Generating Facility; (iii) execution of a contract for the engineering for, procurement of major equipment for, or construction of, the Large Generating Facility; (iv) execution of a contract for the sale of electric energy or capacity from the Large Generating Facility; or (v) application for an air, water, or land use permit, pursuant to Section 11.3 of the LGIP.	Interconnection Customer	This Item has been completed
(b)	Submit proof of insurance coverage in accordance with Article 18.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	Within thirty (30) Calendar Days after the effective date of the First Amendment
(c)	Submittal of Credit Support for the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades to the Participating TO, pursuant to Article 11.5 and Section 10 of Appendix A of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	Remaining Credit Support balance due by March 1, 2019 <u>December 1, 2018</u>
(d)	Submittal of security for the estimated tax liability to the Participating TO, pursuant to Article 5.17.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	Remaining security balance due by January 2, 2020 <u>This Item has been completed</u>
(e)	Submittal of \$10,000 deposit to CAISO for the technical assessment in accordance with Section 5(g) of Appendix C	Interconnection Customer	This item has been completed
(f)	Perform technical assessment in accordance with Section 5(g) of Appendix C	Participating TO	This Item has been completed

(g)	Provide the CAISO an executed and regulator-approved power purchase agreement or an affidavit to self-finance the development of the Large Generating Facility in order for the Large Generating Facility to retain its deliverability status, in accordance with the CAISO Response to Modification Request dated July 20,2016	Interconnection Customer	May 22, 2017 <u>This Item has been completed; affidavit to self-finance provided to CAISO¹.</u>
(h)	Submittal of written authorization to proceed with design and procurement of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades to the Participating TO and the CAISO, in accordance with Article 5.5.2 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	February 1, 2018 <u>November 1, 2017</u>
(i)	Submittal of written authorization to proceed with construction to the Participating TO and the CAISO, pursuant to Article 5.6.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	February 1, 2018 <u>November 1, 2017</u>
(j)	Submittal of initial specifications for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility, including System Protection Facilities, to the Participating TO and the CAISO, pursuant to Article 5.10.1 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	At least twenty-four (24) months prior to the Participating TO's completion of the Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, and Network Upgrades in Milestone Item 2(<u>u</u>)
(k)	<u>Submittal of initial schedule for any proposed construction sequencing/phasing of the four main step-up transformers and associated distribution feeders at the Large Generating Facility</u>	<u>Interconnection Customer</u>	<u>At least twenty-four (24) months prior to the Participating TO's completion of the Interconnection Facilities in Milestone 2(u)</u>
(l)	Submittal of initial information including the Participating TO's Transmission System information necessary to allow the Interconnection Customer to select equipment, in accordance with Article 24.2 of the LGIA	Participating TO	Within sixty (60) Calendar Days after the Interconnection Customer's submission of initial specifications in Milestone Item 2(j)
(m)	Submittal of updated information by the Interconnection Customer, including manufacturer information, in accordance with Article 24.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	No later than one hundred eighty (180) Calendar Days prior to Trial Operation

¹ The Large Generating Facility must continue to meet the requirements set under Section 4.4.7 of Appendix U of the CAISO Tariff for retention of deliverability.

(n#)	Review of and comment on the Interconnection Customer's initial specifications, pursuant to Article 5.10.1 of the LGIA	Participating TO and CAISO	Within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Interconnection Customer's submission of initial specifications in Milestone Item 2(j)
(o#)	Submittal of final specifications for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility, including System Protection Facilities, to the Participating TO and the CAISO, as specified in Article 5.10.1 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	At least twelve (12) months prior to the Participating TO's completion of the Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, and Network Upgrades in Milestone Item 2(u#)
(p)	<u>Submittal of final schedule for any proposed construction sequencing/phasing of the four main step-up transformers and associated distribution feeders at the Large Generating Facility</u>	<u>Interconnection Customer</u>	<u>At least twelve (12) months prior to the Participating TO's completion of the Interconnection Facilities in Milestone 2(u)</u>
(q#)	Review of and comment on the Interconnection Customer's final specifications, pursuant to Article 5.10.1 of the LGIA	Participating TO and CAISO	Within thirty (30) Calendar Days of the Interconnection Customer's submission of final specifications in Milestone Item 2(o#)
(r)	<u>Submittal of initial detailed PSCAD model of the Large Generating Facility and associated control systems, along with manufacturer contact information to facilitate the SSCI study in accordance with Section 7 of Appendix C</u>	<u>Interconnection Customer</u>	<u>At least six (6) months prior to the Initial Synchronization Date</u>
(s#)	Notification of Balancing Authority Area to the Participating TO and the CAISO, pursuant to Article 9.2	Interconnection Customer	At least three (3) months prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(t)	<u>Submittal of final detailed PSCAD model of the Large Generating Facility and associated control systems, along with manufacturer contact information to facilitate the SSCI study in accordance with Section 7 of Appendix C</u>	<u>Interconnection Customer</u>	<u>At least three (3) months prior to the Initial Synchronization Date</u>
(u#)	Completion of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, and Network Upgrades	Participating TO	June March 1, 2020*
(v#)	Performance of a complete calibration test and functional trip test of the System Protection Facilities, pursuant to Article 9.7.4.6 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer and Participating TO	Prior to the In-Service Date

(ws)	In-Service Date	Interconnection Customer	June March 1, 2020*
(xt)	Testing of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, Network Upgrades, and testing of the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and Large Generating Facility, all in accordance with Article 6.1 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer and Participating TO	At least thirty (30) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(yt)	Provide written approval to the Interconnection Customer for the operation of the Large Generating Facility, in accordance with Article 6.1 of the LGIA	Participating TO	At least ten (10) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(zy)	Provide the CAISO written notice that the required Participating TO facilities have been installed and tested, and that initial synchronization of the Electric Generating Unit(s) at the Large Generating Facility to the CAISO Controlled Grid is expected to occur on the Initial Synchronization Date	Participating TO	At least ten (10) Calendar Days prior to the Initial Synchronization Date
(aa)	Initial Synchronization Date/Trial Operation	Interconnection Customer	September June 1, 2020*
(bb)	Provide the CAISO written notice that the required Participating TO facilities have been installed and tested, and have been approved to allow the Large Generating Facility to operate in parallel with the CAISO Controlled Grid	Participating TO	Within five (5) Calendar Days after the Initial Synchronization Date and satisfaction of the testing requirements of Articles 6.1 and 9.7.4.6 of the LGIA
(cc)	Commercial Operation Date	Interconnection Customer	January 2, 2021*
(dd)	Submittal to the Participating TO and the CAISO of "as-built" drawings, information and documents for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and the Electric Generating Units, in accordance with Article 5.10.3 of the LGIA	Interconnection Customer	Within one hundred twenty (120) Calendar Days after the Commercial Operation Date, unless otherwise agreed

* Note: The Interconnection Customer understands and acknowledges that such timeline is only an estimate and that equipment and material lead times, labor availability, outage coordination, regulatory approvals, right-of-way negotiations, or other unforeseen events could delay the actual in-service dates of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades, or Network Upgrades beyond those specified. The Participating TO shall not be liable for any cost or damage incurred by the Interconnection Customer because of any delay in the work provided for in this LGIA.

If the Interconnection Customer suspends work pursuant to Article 5.16 of the LGIA, then all milestones for each Party pertaining to the Participating TO's obligations for construction activities related to Network Upgrades, Distribution

Upgrades and Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities set forth in this Appendix B shall be suspended during the suspension period. Any extension of the In-Service Date, Initial Synchronization Date, Trial Operation period or Commercial Operation Date for the Large Generating Facility shall be subject to evaluation under Section 4.4 of the LGIP pertaining to modifications. Upon the Interconnection Customer's request to recommence the work, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith new revised milestone dates for such milestones, taking into account the period of suspension and necessary re-studies, if required. Appendix B and any terms and conditions associated with the estimated costs and payment schedule, if necessary, shall be amended following the establishment of such revised milestone dates.

The Interconnection Customer also understands and agrees that the method of service required to interconnect the Large Generating Facility may require re-assessment as set forth in Section 5(g) of Appendix C of this LGIA due to the suspension of the project and changes to the Participating TO's electrical system or addition of new generation during the suspension period that may necessitate modification to line and bus arrangements, which could impact this project.

The Participating TO will use Reasonable Efforts to provide a monthly progress report to the Interconnection Customer by the 15th of each month continuing through the completion of construction of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and the Network Upgrades. The monthly progress report shall include a status on those elements identified in Appendix A Section 15, including schedule and costs recorded through the previous month for each element. The progress report shall identify any anticipated changes to the LGIA scope, schedule and costs. The Parties acknowledge that changes to the LGIA scope and cost may be subject to an amendment of the LGIA.

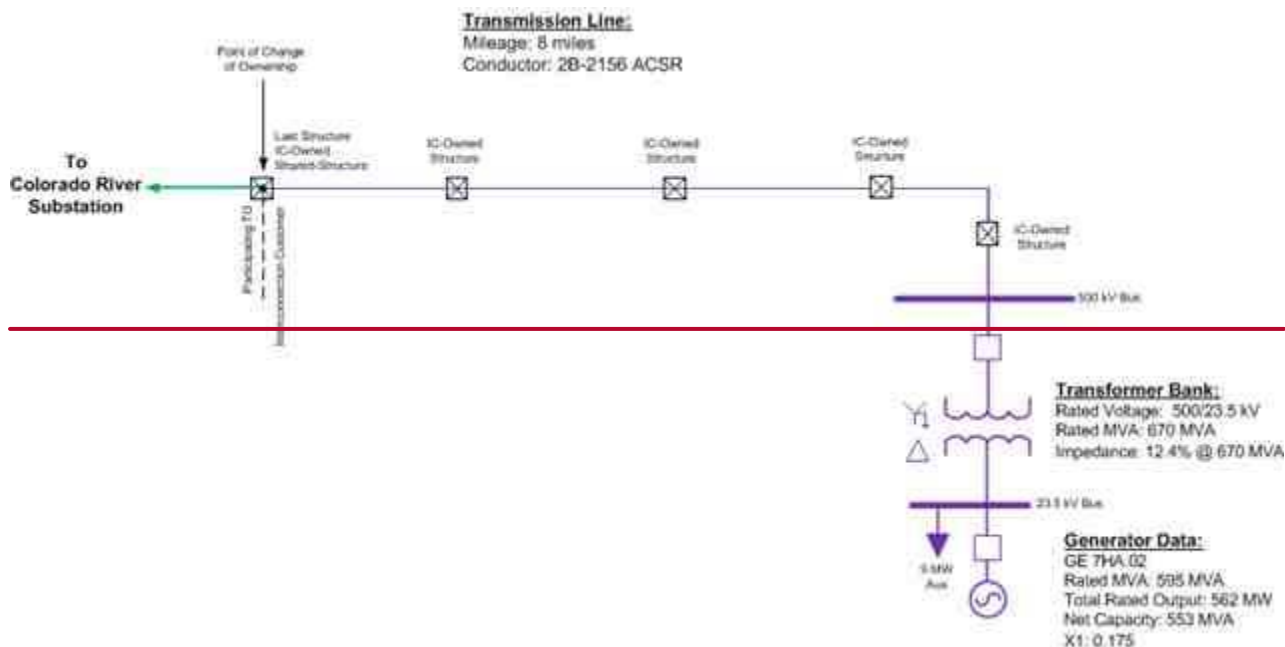
Appendix C To LGIA

Interconnection Details

- 1. Large Generating Facility:** All equipment and facilities comprising ~~the~~ Interconnection Customer's solar photovoltaic Sonoran generating facility in Blythe, California (which consists of the Sonoran 2 and Sonoran projects listed at position #17 and #219 in the CAISO generation interconnection queue), as disclosed by the Interconnection Customer in its Interconnection Requests, as such requests were amended by the Interconnection Customer on December 16, 2009 and April 20, 2015, and subsequently modified as approved by the CAISO on May 9, 2017 in its response to Interconnection Customer's request for a Material Modification assessment, as summarized below.

CAISO Resource ID:	TBD
Description: (i) six hundred sixteen (616) GE LVS-1510-SLR 1500V inverter units rated at 1.0 MVA @ 50°C and 1.05 MVA @ 35°C (ii) the associated infrastructure, (iii) appropriate amount of shunt capacitor installations to comply with the 0.95 power factor requirements, (iv) meters and metering equipment, and (v) appurtenant equipment.	
Total rated (gross) capacity at inverter terminals:	574.8 MW at 0.933 p.f.
Total net capacity provided under the LGIA at high-side of 220/34.5kV step-up transformer(s):	563.5 MW
Total net capacity provided under the LGIA at Point of Interconnection:	552 MW

~~–The Sonoran Project consists of one (1) GE 7HA.02 single-shaft configuration combined cycle generator with a rated output of 562 MW at the terminal voltage, comprised of one (1) GE Gas Turbine with a rated output of 346 MW and one (1) GE Steam Turbine with a rated output of 216 MW, one (1) 500/23.5 kV two winding generator step-up transformer rated at 670 MVA with an impedance of 12.4% on a 670 MVA base, meters and metering equipment and appurtenant equipment. The Large Generating Facility has an auxiliary load of 9 MW and losses through the generator step-up transformer are 0.9 MW, resulting in a total net capacity of 552.1 MW as measured at the high side of the generator step-up transformer, and 551.9 MW at the Point of Interconnection after accounting for 0.2 MW losses on the Colorado River-Sonoran 500kV line. The Sonoran pProject (“Project”) shall consist of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities. A simplified one-line diagram of the Sonoran Project is shown below.~~

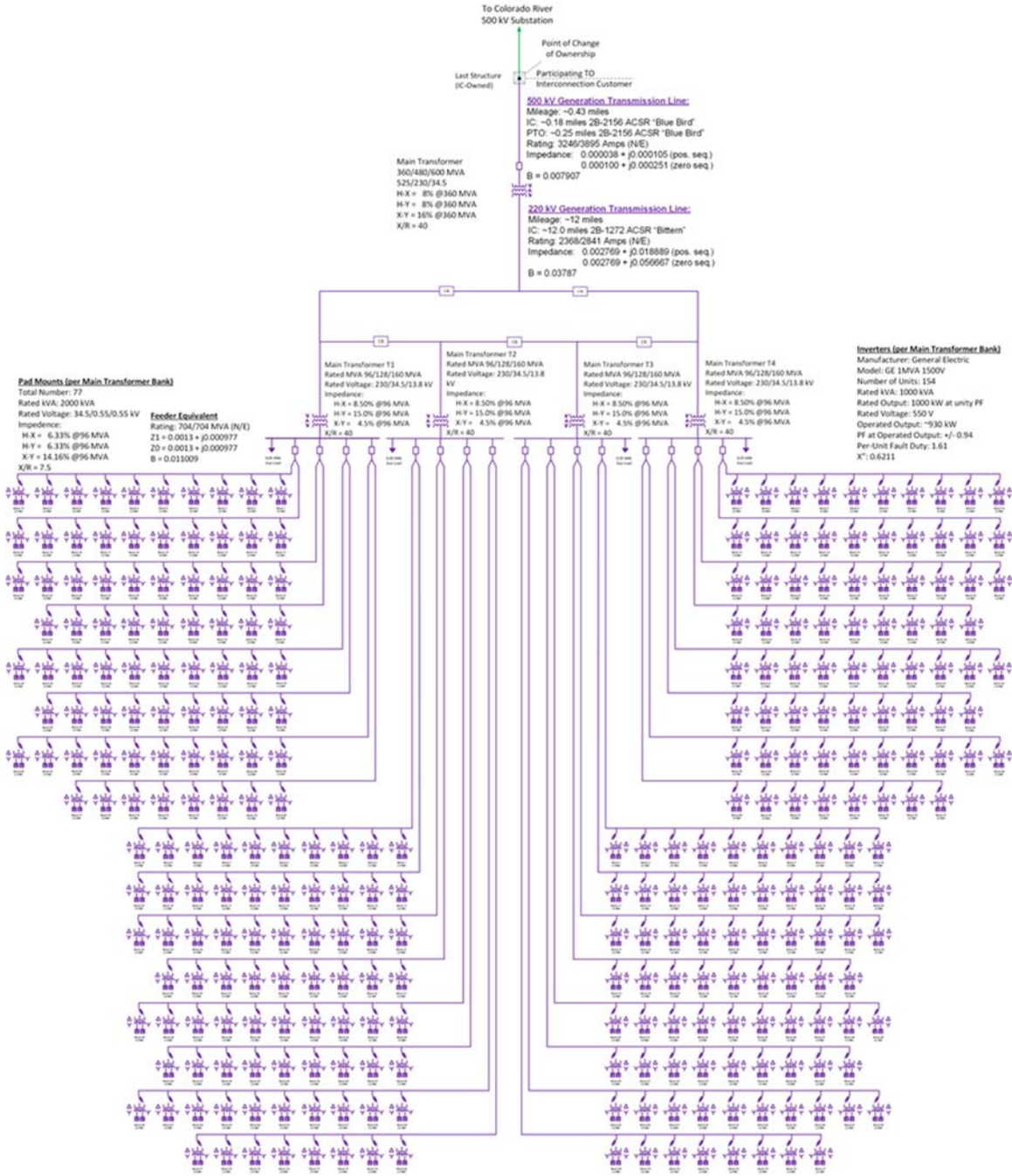


The Interconnection Customer has requested, and this LGIA provides for, a total net capacity of 563.5 MW as measured at the high-side of the main step-up transformer(s) and 552 MW at the Point of Interconnection. The Parties acknowledge that the Large Generating Facility is capable of exceeding these values if the inverters are operated at a higher power factor. Accordingly, the Interconnection Customer agrees to install, own, operate and maintain a control limiting device or, alternatively, by means of configuring the Large Generating Facility's control system to ensure the Large Generating Facility does not exceed the total net capacity provided under the LGIA at the high-side of the main step-up transformer(s) and Point of Interconnection, subject to the following:

- (a) The Interconnection Customer shall provide documentation to the Participating TO and CAISO prior to the Initial Synchronization Date which demonstrates the ability of the control limiting device or configuration of the control system to ensure the Large Generating Facility does not exceed the total net capacity provided under the LGIA at the high-side of the main step-up transformer(s) and Point of Interconnection.
- (b) The Interconnection Customer's control limiting device or configuration of the control system for the Large Generating Facility shall be installed prior to the Initial Synchronization Date.
- (c) The control limiting device or configuration of the control system must be tested and remain in-service and operable at all times during which the Large Generating Facility is producing electricity.
- (d) The Interconnection Customer understands and acknowledges that if at any time the Participating TO or CAISO identifies that the Large

Generating Facility has exceeded the total net capacity provided under the LGIA at the high-side of the main step-up transformers or the Point of Interconnection, this shall be considered a Breach of the LGIA and the Participating TO shall issue a notice of such Breach pursuant to Article 17.1 of this LGIA. Such Breach shall not be considered cured until such time as the Interconnection Customer can demonstrate, to the satisfaction of the Participating TO and the CAISO, that the Large Generating Facility is, again, capable of being restricted to within the total net capacity provided under the LGIA at the high-side of the main step-up transformer(s) and Point of Interconnection by the Interconnection Customer's control limiting device or control system.

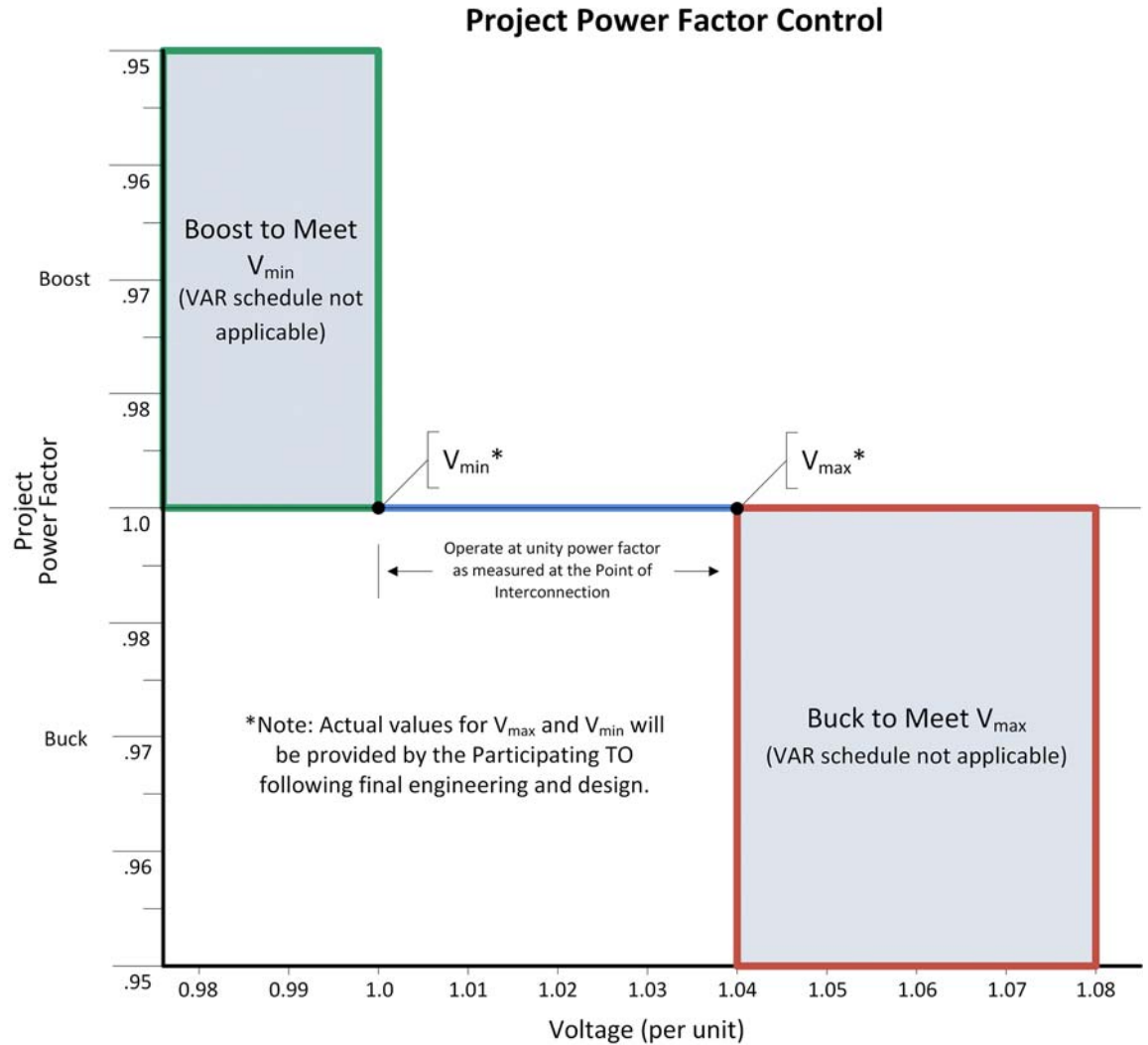
The Interconnection Customer acknowledges that if the Interconnection Customer wishes to increase the amount of interconnection capacity provided pursuant to this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall be required to submit a new Interconnection Request in accordance with the terms and conditions of the CAISO Tariff.



1.2. Interconnection Customer Operational Requirements.

- (a) Pursuant to Article 9.4 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall operate the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities in accordance with the CAISO Tariff; the Applicable Reliability Council requirements; and Applicable Reliability Standards.

- (b) The Large Generating Facility shall be operated so as to prevent or protect against the following adverse conditions on the Participating TO's electric system: inadvertent and unwanted re-energizing of a utility dead line or bus; interconnection while out of synchronization; overcurrent; voltage imbalance; ground faults; generated alternating current frequency outside permitted safe limits; power factor or reactive power outside permitted limits; and abnormal waveforms.
- (c) The Parties agree that the Interconnection Customer shall not hold the Participating TO liable for damage to the Large Generating Facility that may be caused due to sympathetic generation tripping associated with the Interconnection Customer's Large Generating Facility design.
- (e)(d) The Large Generating Facility will be required to operate within a 0.95 leading (boost) to 0.95 lagging (buck) power factor in accordance with Article 9.6.1 of the LGIA. Under real-time operations, it is anticipated the Large Generating Facility will be required to operate as shown in the figure below. The actual values of the Vmin and Vmax will be provided by the Participating TO once final engineering and design is completed.



2.3. Interconnection Principles:

(a) This LGIA provides for interconnection of a total of 5521.9 MW at the Point of Interconnection (combined total for queue position #17 and queue position #219 in the CAISO generation interconnection queue), resulting from the interconnection of the Sonoran Project, as described in Section 1 of this Appendix C. The Interconnection Customer acknowledges that if the Interconnection Customer wishes to increase the amount of interconnection capacity provided pursuant to this LGIA, the Interconnection Customer shall be required to submit a new Interconnection Request in accordance with the terms and conditions of the CAISO Tariff.

(b)(a) The costs associated with any mitigation measures required to third party transmission systems, which result from interconnection of the Large Generating Facility Sonoran Project to the Participating TO's

electrical system, are not reflected in this LGIA. The Participating TO shall have no responsibility to pay costs associated with any such mitigation measures. If applicable, the Interconnection Customer shall enter into an agreement with such third parties in accordance with Section 3.4.4 of the LGIP to address any required mitigation.

~~(e)~~(b) In the event the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities are utilized to provide retail service to the Interconnection Customer in addition to the wholesale Interconnection Service provided herein, and the Interconnection Customer fails to make payment for such retail service in accordance with the Participating TO's applicable retail tariffs, then the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities may be removed from service to the Interconnection Customer, subject to the notice and cure provisions of such retail tariffs, until payment is made by the Interconnection Customer pursuant to such retail tariffs.

~~(d)~~(c) Pursuant to Article 5.10.2 of the LGIA, review by the Participating TO of the electrical specifications, design, construction, operation, or maintenance of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities~~Sonoran Project~~ shall not constitute any representation as to the economic or technical feasibility, operational capability, or reliability of such facilities. The Interconnection Customer shall in no way represent to any third party that any such review by the Participating TO of such facilities, including, but not limited to, any review of the design, construction, operation, or maintenance of such facilities by the Participating TO, is a representation by the Participating TO as to the economic or technical feasibility, operational capability, or reliability of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities~~Sonoran Project~~.

~~(e)~~(d) The Participating TO's approval process specified in Article 6.1 of the LGIA will include verification that the low-voltage ride-through, SCADA capability, and power factor correction equipment, if any, required pursuant to Appendix H of this LGIA, have been installed.

~~(f)~~(e) The Interconnection Customer shall complete and receive approval for all environmental impact studies and any permitting necessary for the construction, operation and maintenance of the Large Generating Facility and the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities~~Sonoran Project~~. The Interconnection Customer shall include the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades, described in Appendix A of this LGIA in all such environmental impact studies, where applicable. The Interconnection Customer shall provide the results of such studies and approvals to the Participating TO for use in the Participating TO's application(s) to obtain the regulatory approvals required to be obtained by Participating TO for

the construction, operation and maintenance of the Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades described in Appendix A of this LGIA.

~~(g)~~(f) The Interconnection Customer is responsible for all costs associated with any necessary relocation of any of the Participating TO's facilities as a result of the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities~~Senoran Project~~ and acquiring all property rights necessary for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities, including those required to cross the Participating TO's facilities and property. The relocation of the Participating TO's facilities or use of the Participating TO's property rights shall only be permitted upon written agreement between the Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer. Any proposed relocation of the Participating TO's facilities or use of the Participating TO's property rights may require a study and/or evaluation, the cost of which would be borne by the Interconnection Customer, to determine whether such use may be accommodated. The terms and conditions of any such use of the Participating TO's facilities or property rights would be the subject of a separate agreement and any associated costs to the Interconnection Customer would not be considered to be associated with a Network Upgrade or Distribution Upgrade and would not be refundable to the Interconnection Customer pursuant to Article 11.4 of this LGIA.

~~(h)~~(g) This LGIA does not address any requirements for standby power or temporary construction power that the Large Generating Facility may require prior to the in-service date of the Interconnection Facilities. Should the Large Generating Facility require standby power or temporary construction power from the Participating TO prior to the in-service date of the Interconnection Facilities, the Interconnection Customer is responsible to make appropriate arrangements with the Participating TO to receive and pay for such retail service.

3.4.Not Used

4.5.Interconnection Operations:

- (a) The Interconnection Customer shall cause the Large Generating Facility~~Senoran Project~~ to participate in any RASSPS required to prevent thermal overloads and unstable conditions resulting from outages. Such participation shall be in accordance with applicable FERC regulations, and CAISO Tariff provisions and protocols. The Interconnection Customer will not be entitled to any compensation from the Participating TO, pursuant to the LGIA, for loss of generation output when (i) the Large Generating Facility's generation is reduced or the Large Generating Facility~~Senoran Project~~ is tripped off-line due to

implementation of the RASSPS; or (ii) such generation output is restricted in the event the RASSPS becomes inoperable. In accordance with Good Utility Practice, the Participating TO will provide the Interconnection Customer advance notice of any required RASSPS beyond that which has already been identified in the Interconnection Studies and this LGIA.

- (b) The LGIA governs the facilities required to interconnect the Large Generating Facility to Participating TO's electrical system pursuant to the CAISO Tariff and as described herein. Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for making all necessary operational arrangements with the CAISO, including, without limitation, arrangements for obtaining transmission service from the CAISO, and for scheduling delivery of energy and other services to the CAISO Controlled Grid.
- (c) The Interconnection Customer acknowledges that the Large Generating Facility is subject to the CAISO congestion management procedures set forth in the CAISO Tariff. This may result in limiting the output of the Large Generating Facility in the CAISO's markets. A Large Generating Facility's deliverability status does not affect how the resource is scheduled, dispatched, or curtailed in the CAISO's markets.
- (d) Following outages of the Interconnection Facilities or the Large Generating Facility, the Interconnection Customer shall not energize the Large Generating Facility or the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities~~Generation Project~~ for any reason without specific permission from the Participating TO's and the CAISO's operations personnel. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- (e) The Interconnection Customer shall maintain operating communications with the Participating TO's designated switching center. The operating communications shall include, but not be limited to, system parallel operation or separation, scheduled and unscheduled outages, equipment clearances, protective relay operations, and levels of operating voltage and reactive power.
- (f) The Interconnection Customer has elected for the Large Generating Facility to have Full Capacity Deliverability Status, as such term is defined in the CAISO Tariff. The Interconnection Customer acknowledges and understands that until (i) all required Network Upgrades, as stated in this LGIA, and (ii) all required network upgrades identified for the Large Generating Facility, as stated in the governing interconnection study report (i.e., Interconnection Facilities Study report, as that report may have been amended or modified in subsequent studies or reassessments), including all required transmission upgrades triggered by earlier queued generation that were assumed in-service in

the governing interconnection study, are constructed and placed in service, the Large Generating Facility will not achieve Full Capacity Deliverability Status.

In order for the Large Generating Facility to retain its deliverability status, the Interconnection Customer must meet all commercial viability criteria as stipulated in the CAISO's July 20, 2016 written response to the Interconnection Customer's request to modify the Large Generating Facility Commercial Operation Date.

- (g) In its role as the entity responsible for the engineering and design of Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades, the Participating TO may perform technical assessments reasonably required to assess the impact of changed circumstances that occur after the execution of the LGIA on the scope of service and/or continuing need for Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities and Network Upgrades identified for the Large Generating Facility Sonoran Project, as set forth in Appendix A of this LGIA. Such technical assessments may be requested by any of the Parties to this LGIA. The CAISO and Participating TO shall coordinate efforts on the technical assessments and in particular avoid duplicative assessment efforts with respect to Network Upgrades that are currently being evaluated as part of the CAISO's annual reassessment, as set forth in Section 7.4 of Appendix DD to the CAISO Tariff. The CAISO and Participating TO shall coordinate in reviewing of the results of any technical assessments. The results of an approved technical assessment shall be used as the basis for amending this LGIA in accordance with the amendment provisions in this LGIA.

The Interconnection Customer shall provide the CAISO a \$10,000 deposit for the technical assessment. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for the actual costs incurred by the CAISO and Participating TO for the conduct of the technical assessment. If the actual costs of the technical assessment are less than the deposit provided by the Interconnection Customer, the Interconnection Customer will be refunded the balance according to the timeline for refunds set forth in Section 6.7.2.3 of Appendix DD to the CAISO Tariff. If the actual costs of the technical assessment are greater than the deposit provided by the Interconnection Customer, the Interconnection Customer shall pay the balance when invoiced.

1. Following the Effective Date of this LGIA, Participating TO will perform a technical assessment, in consultation with the Interconnection Customer and at the Interconnection Customer's expense, in order to modify the RASSPS requirements as a result of transmission system topology changes that have occurred since

the Interconnection Studies were completed. If the Participating TO identifies material changes to the **RASSPS** requirements, an amendment to this LGIA may be required to reflect changes or additions to the **RASSPS** equipment described in Appendix A of this LGIA and the associated cost. Any such amendment will be subject to FERC acceptance.

- (h) In accordance with Article 5.12 of the LGIA, the Interconnection Customer and Participating TO shall execute any necessary supplemental agreements, as determined by the Participating TO, to effectuate and record such easement(s) which provides the Participating TO unrestricted 24 hour access to Participating TO's Interconnection Facilities, and Distribution Upgrades, and Network Upgrades, if applicable, located on the Interconnection Customer's side of the Point of Change of Ownership for construction, operation, and maintenance.
- (i) Compliance with Applicable Reliability Standards: The Interconnection Customer shall comply with all Applicable Reliability Standards for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and the Large Generating Facility. The Participating TO will not assume any responsibility for complying with mandatory reliability standards for such facilities and offers no opinion as to whether the Interconnection Customer must register with NERC. If required to register with NERC, the Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for complying with all Applicable Reliability Standards for the Interconnection Customer's Interconnection Facilities and the Large Generating Facility up to the Point of Change of Ownership, as described in Section 5 of Appendix A of this LGIA.

5.6.Affected System Coordination:

- (a) The CAISO does not comprehensively study the impacts of the Large Generating Facility on the transmission systems of Affected System operators for several reasons. First, the CAISO does not have detailed information about Affected Systems on a transmission-element level, nor does the CAISO know the details of the various reliability and operating criteria applicable to the Affected Systems. Second, because the operation of transmission systems changes over time along with NERC reliability standards, the CAISO cannot presume to know all of the impacts of these changes on Affected Systems. Therefore, to ensure a safe and reliable interconnection to the CAISO Controlled Grid, six (6) months before the Initial Synchronization Date of the Large Generating Facility the Interconnection Customer shall, in accordance with Article 11.4.2 of the LGIA, provide documentation to the CAISO confirming that the Affected System operators have been contacted, and (i) that any system reliability impacts have been addressed (or that there are no

system impacts), or (ii) that the Interconnection Customer has taken all reasonable steps to address potential system reliability impacts with the Affected System operator but has been unsuccessful.

- (b) At the time of execution of this LGIA, the CAISO is in the process of delineating the Affected Systems obligation between the CAISO and the Interconnection Customer. Within six (6) months of execution of the LGIA, the CAISO will provide notice to the Interconnection Customer of the Affected Systems for this Large Generating Facility. Once identified, the Interconnection Customer shall meet the obligations in section (a) above for each of the identified Affected Systems.

7. Sub-Synchronous Control Interaction:

Certain generators are susceptible to sub-synchronous control interaction (SSCI) when interconnected within electrical proximity of series capacitor banks on the transmission system. In order to evaluate the SSCI between generating facilities with inverter-based generation technology and the transmission system, a study will need to be performed. The study will require that the Interconnection Customer provide a detailed PSCAD model of its Large Generating Facility and associated control systems, along with the manufacturer representative's contact information. The study will identify any mitigation(s) that will be required prior to initial synchronization of the Large Generating Facility. The study and the proposed mitigation(s) shall be at the expense of the Interconnection Customer.

Appendix D To LGIA

Security Arrangements Details

Infrastructure security of CAISO Controlled Grid equipment and operations and control hardware and software is essential to ensure day-to-day CAISO Controlled Grid reliability and operational security. FERC will expect the CAISO, all Participating TOs, market participants, and Interconnection Customers interconnected to the CAISO Controlled Grid to comply with the recommendations offered by the President's Critical Infrastructure Protection Board and, eventually, best practice recommendations from the electric reliability authority. All public utilities will be expected to meet basic standards for system infrastructure and operational security, including physical, operational, and cyber-security practices.

The Interconnection Customer shall meet the requirements for security implemented pursuant to the CAISO Tariff, including the CAISO's standards for information security posted on the CAISO's internet web site at the following internet address: <http://www.caiso.com/pubinfo/info-security/index.html>.

**Appendix E
To LGIA**

Commercial Operation Date

[This Appendix E sets forth a form of letter to be provided by the Interconnection Customer to the CAISO and Participating TO to provide formal notice of the Commercial Operation of an Electric Generating Unit.]

[Date]

Mr. Robert Kott

Manager, Model and Contract Implementation
California Independent System Operator Corporation
250 Outcropping Way
Folsom, CA 95630

Mr. William Law

Manager, Grid Contracts Management
Southern California Edison Company
P. O. Box 800
2244 Walnut Grove Avenue
Rosemead, CA 91770

Re: Sonoran Project Electric Generating Unit

Dear _____ **Messrs. Kott and Law:**

On **[Date]** AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc. has completed Trial Operation of Unit No. _____. This letter confirms that AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc. commenced Commercial Operation of Unit No. _____ at the Electric Generating Unit, effective as of **[Date plus one day]** and that AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc. provided the CAISO's operations personnel advance notice of its intended Commercial Operation Date no less than five (5) Business Days prior to that date.

Thank you.

[Signature]

AltaGas Sonoran Energy Inc.
cc: Queue Management, CAISO

Appendix F To LGIA

Addresses for Delivery of Notices and Billings

Notices:

1. General Notices:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
Regulatory Contracts	Manager, Grid Contract Management	Peter Ledig Vice President Business Development
250 Outcropping Way Folsom, CA 95630	P. O. Box 800 Rosemead, CA 91770	1717 McKinney Ave., Suite 1040 Dallas, TX 75202
<u>E-mail:</u> regulatorycontracts@caiso.com		

2. Operating Communications and Notifications:

The CAISO, Participating TO and the Interconnection Customer shall provide for operating communications through their respective designated representatives as follows:

The Parties agree to exchange the following information prior to the ~~Sanoran Project~~ Initial Synchronization Date:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
CAISO Real Time Desk/24 Hour Telephone:	Grid Control Center/24 Hour Telephone:	*Operator Name and/or Title:
Alternate Phone:		Control Room Operator *24 Hour Telephone:
		*Operation Center Fax. No.:
		*E-mail:

3. Operational Matters, Force Majeure, and Outage Notices:

The Parties agree to exchange the following information prior to the ~~Sanoran Project~~ Initial Synchronization Date:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
Name:	Name/Title:	Name/Title:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:

4. For Emergencies:

The Parties agree to exchange the following information prior to the ~~Senoran~~ ~~Project~~ Initial Synchronization Date:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
Name:	Name/Title:	Name/Title:
Phone:	Phone:	Phone:

5. Billing and Payments:

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
Finance Dept. Mr. Dennis Estrada	Southern California Edison Accounts Receivable (GCM)	Peter Ledig Vice President Business Development
250 Outcropping Way Folsom, CA 95630	P. O. Box 800 Rosemead, CA 91771-0001	1717 McKinney Ave., Suite 1040 Dallas, TX 75202

6. Alternate Forms of Delivery of Notices (telephone, facsimile or e-mail):

CAISO	Participating TO	Interconnection Customer
rRegulatory Ccontracts@caiso.com QqueueManagement@caiso.com	Manager, Grid Contract Management	peter.ledig@altagas.ca
Tel: (916) 351-4400	Tel: (626) 302-9640	Tel: (469) 904-5208
	Fax: (626) 302-1152	

Appendix G

[Not Used]

Appendix H To LGIA

INTERCONNECTION REQUIREMENTS FOR AN ASYNCHRONOUS GENERATING FACILITY

Appendix H sets forth interconnection requirements specific to all Asynchronous Generating Facilities. Existing individual generating units of an Asynchronous Generating Facility that are, or have been, interconnected to the CAISO Controlled Grid at the same location are exempt from the requirements of this Appendix H for the remaining life of the existing generating unit. Generating units that are replaced, however, shall meet the requirements of this Appendix H.

A. Technical Requirements Applicable to Asynchronous Generating Facilities

i. Low Voltage Ride-Through (LVRT) Capability

An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall be able to remain online during voltage disturbances up to the time periods and associated voltage levels set forth in the requirements below.

1. An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall remain online for the voltage disturbance caused by any fault on the transmission grid, or within the Asynchronous Generating Facility between the Point of Interconnection and the high voltage terminals of the Asynchronous Generating Facility's step up transformer, having a duration equal to the lesser of the normal three-phase fault clearing time (4-9 cycles) or one-hundred fifty (150) milliseconds, plus any subsequent post-fault voltage recovery to the final steady-state post-fault voltage unless clearing the fault effectively disconnects the generator from the system. Clearing time shall be based on the maximum normal clearing time associated with any three-phase fault location that reduces the voltage at the Asynchronous Generating Facility's Point of Interconnection to 0.2 per-unit of nominal voltage or less, independent of any fault current contribution from the Asynchronous Generating Facility.
2. An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall remain online for any voltage disturbance caused by a single-phase fault on the transmission grid, or within the Asynchronous Generating Facility between the Point of Interconnection and the high voltage terminals of the Asynchronous Generating Facility's step up transformer, with delayed clearing, plus any subsequent post-fault voltage recovery to the final steady-state post-fault voltage unless clearing the fault effectively disconnects the generator from the system. Clearing time shall be based on the maximum backup

- clearing time associated with a single point of failure (protection or breaker failure) for any single-phase fault location that reduces any phase-to-ground or phase-to-phase voltage at the Asynchronous Generating Facility's Point of Interconnection to 0.2 per-unit of nominal voltage or less, independent of any fault current contribution from the Asynchronous Generating Facility.
3. Remaining on-line shall be defined as continuous connection between the Point of Interconnection and the Asynchronous Generating Facility's units, without any mechanical isolation. Asynchronous Generating Facilities may cease to inject current into the transmission grid during a fault.
 4. The Asynchronous Generating Facility is not required to remain on line during multi-phased faults exceeding the duration described in Section A.i.1 of this Appendix H or single-phase faults exceeding the duration described in Section A.i.2 of this Appendix H.
 5. The requirements of this Section A.i of this Appendix H do not apply to faults that occur between the Asynchronous Generating Facility's terminals and the high side of the step-up transformer to the high-voltage transmission system.
 6. Asynchronous Generating Facilities may be tripped after the fault period if this action is intended as part of a special protection system.
 7. Asynchronous Generating Facilities may meet the requirements of this Section A.i of this Appendix H through the performance of the generating units or by installing additional equipment within the Asynchronous Generating Facility, or by a combination of generating unit performance and additional equipment.
 8. The provisions of this Section A.i of this Appendix H apply only if the voltage at the Point of Interconnection has remained within the range of 0.9 and 1.10 per-unit of nominal voltage for the preceding two seconds, excluding any sub-cycle transient deviations.

The requirements of this Section A.i in this Appendix H shall not apply to any Asynchronous Generating Facility that can demonstrate to the CAISO a binding commitment, as of July 3, 2010, to purchase inverters for thirty (30) percent or more of the Generating Facility's maximum Generating Facility Capacity that are incapable of complying with the requirements of this Section A.i in this Appendix H. The Interconnection Customer must include a statement from the inverter manufacturer confirming the inability to comply with this requirement in addition to any information requested by the CAISO to determine the applicability of this exemption.

ii. Frequency Disturbance Ride-Through Capability

An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall comply with the off nominal frequency requirements set forth in the WECC Under Frequency Load Shedding Relay Application Guide or successor requirements as they may be amended from time to time.

iii. Power Factor Design Criteria (Reactive Power)

An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall operate within a power factor within the range of 0.95 leading to 0.95 lagging, measured at the Point of Interconnection as defined in this LGIA in order to maintain a specified voltage schedule, if the Phase II Interconnection Study shows that such a requirement is necessary to ensure safety or reliability. The power factor range standard can be met by using, for example, power electronics designed to supply this level of reactive capability (taking into account any limitations due to voltage level, real power output, etc.) or fixed and switched capacitors, or a combination of the two, if agreed to by the Participating TO and CAISO. The Interconnection Customer shall not disable power factor equipment while the Asynchronous Generating Facility is in operation. Asynchronous Generating Facilities shall also be able to provide sufficient dynamic voltage support in lieu of the power system stabilizer and automatic voltage regulation at the generator excitation system if the Phase II Interconnection Study shows this to be required for system safety or reliability.

iv. Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) Capability

An Asynchronous Generating Facility shall provide SCADA capability to transmit data and receive instructions from the Participating TO and CAISO to protect system reliability. The Participating TO and CAISO and the Asynchronous Generating Facility Interconnection Customer shall determine what SCADA information is essential for the proposed Asynchronous Generating Facility, taking into account the size of the plant and its characteristics, location, and importance in maintaining generation resource adequacy and transmission system reliability.

v. Power System Stabilizers (PSS)

Power system stabilizers are not required for Asynchronous Generating Facilities.